Corcoran City Council Agenda
August 11, 2022 - 7:00 pm

HYBRID MEETING OPTION AVAILABLE

The public is invited to attend the regular Council meetings at City Hall.

Meeting Via Telephone/Other Electronic Means

Call-in Instructions:
+1 312 626 6799 US
Enter Meeting ID: 844 4123 3962
Press *9 to speak during the Public Comment Sections in the meeting.

Video Link and Instructions:
https://us02web.zoom.us/j/84441233962
visit http://www.zoom.us and enter
Meeting ID:
Participants can utilize the Raise Hand function to be recognized to speak during the Public Comment sections in the meeting. Participant video feeds will be muted. In-person comments will be received first, with the hybrid electronic means option following.

For more information on options to provide public comment visit:
www.corcoranmn.gov

1. **Call to Order / Roll Call**
2. **Pledge of Allegiance**
3. **Agenda Approval**
4. **Commission Representatives***
5. **Open Forum – Public Comment Opportunity**
6. **Presentations/Recognitions**
   a. Oath of Office – Officer Engstrom
   b. Oath of Office – Tim Spellacy
   c. 15 Years of Service – Reserve Officer Ted Schmidt
7. **Consent Agenda**
   a. Draft Minutes of the May 12, 2022 Council Work Session*
   b. Financial Claims*
   c. Northwest Trails Resolution of Support*
   d. Notice of Decision – Corcoran Farms EAW*
   e. Wright Hennepin Electric Final Plat & Development Agreement*
   f. CSAH 101 and 105th Avenue Turn Lane Improvements – Pay Request 2 and Final*
   g. CR 10 and Walnut Lane Turn Lane Improvements – Pay Request 2*
   h. Municipal Well 1 – Pay Request 3*
8. **Planning Business – Public Comment Opportunity**
   a. Frontages and Fences Ordinance Amendment*
9. **Unfinished Business – Public Comment Opportunity**
   a. Water Supply – Architecture for the Water Treatment*
   b. St. Therese/City Center Drive Mass Grading Bid Award*
10. **New Business – Public Comment Opportunity**
    a. Schedule Work Sessions*
    b. THC Regulation Discussion*
11. **Staff Reports**
12. **2022 City Council Schedule***
13. **Adjournment**

***Includes Materials -** *Materials relating to these agenda items can be found in the Council Chambers Agenda Packet book located by the entrance. The complete Council Agenda Packet is available electronically on the City website at www.corcoranmn.gov.*

STAFF REPORT **Agenda Item 4.**

Council Meeting: **August 11, 2022**	**Prepared By:** **Michelle Friedrich**
Topic: **Commission Representatives**	**Action Required:** **None – Informational**

Summary:

The advisory commission representatives for the August 11th Council meeting are as follows:

- **Planning Commission: Corrine Brummond**
- **Parks and Trails Commission: Lisa Wyffles**

Financial/Budget:

N/A

Council Action:

N/A

Attachments:

N/A

Agenda Item: 7a.

CITY OF CORCORAN

City Council Work Session Minutes
May 12, 2022 – 5:30 pm

The Corcoran City Council met on May 12, 2022, in Corcoran, Minnesota. The City Council work session meeting was held in person and the public was present in person and remotely through electronic means using the audio and video conferencing platform Zoom.

Mayor McKee, Councilor Nichols, and Councilor Schultz were present. Councilors Bottema and Vehrenkamp were excused.

City Administrator Beise, Parks and Recreation Supervisor Christensen Buck, and Planner Kevin Shay were present.

1. **Call to Order / Roll Call**
   Mayor McKee called the work session to order at 5:30 pm.
2. **Code Updates – Natural Resources**
   City Administrator Beise outlined the transitions or buffers between different code updates. Council discussed code options that allow for flexibility of buffer options Council discussed setbacks and the sequence of the development and buffering. Council noted items they had found in other communities and provided feedback. City Administrator outlined questions related to incentives for natural resource enhancements. Council discussed tree preservation and incentives such as reduced setbacks. Council discussed planting of mature trees and credits for planting on City owned property. City Administrator Beise outlined questions related to mature planting and ecologically significant areas. Council discussed ecologically significant areas and didn't recommend changes. Council discussed buffers, planning techniques for preserving the rural feel. Council discussed comprehensive plan and amendments to the plan.
3. **Unscheduled Items**
   No unscheduled business was heard.
4. **Adjournment**
   MOTION: made by Nichols, seconded by Schultz to adjourn.
   Voting Aye: McKee, Nichols, and Schultz
   (Motion carried 3:0)
   Meeting adjourned at 6:38 pm.

_____
Jessica Beise – City Administrator

DRAFT

Agenda Item 7b.
Council Meeting Date: 8/11/2022
Prepared By: Maggie Ung

FINANCIAL CLAIMS

CHECK RANGE

FUND #500 ESCROW CLAIMS

Paid to	Amount	Project name
SEE THE REGISTER FOR #500 CLAIMS		
Total	$0.00	
Total Fund #500 =		$ -
(See attached Payments Detail)		

ALL OTHER FINANCIAL CLAIMS

Check Register		$753,463.24
(See attached Check Detail Registers)		
Total Checks	**$**	**753,463.24**
Total of Auto Deductions	**$**	**140,868.47**
TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR APPROVAL	**$**	**894,331.71**

Auto Deductions / Electronic Fund Transfer / Other Disbursements

Date	Paid to	Amount	Description
7/21/2022	ADP Tax	$ 210.00	Payroll Taxes
7/22/2022	MN Dept of Revenue	$ 171.29	FUEL TAX
7/28/2022	ADP	$ 95,955.43	Net Payroll and Taxes
8/1/2022	Health Partners	$ 27,804.52	Employee Health Insurance
8/4/2022	RevTrak	$ 19.95	Credit Card Fee
8/4/2022	State of MN	$ 5,063.62	Employee Deferred Comp/Healthcare Savings
8/4/2022	RevTrak	$ 191.19	Credit Card Fee
8/4/2022	State of MN	$ 11,452.47	Healthcare Savings Payout
Total		$ 140,868.47	

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF CORCORAN
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 07/29/2022 - 08/22/2022
JOURNALIZED
PAID - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK
CHECK REGISTER - COUNCIL

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check
Check 32538							
			Total For Check 32538			55.62	
Check 32539							
601-00000-16500	07/31/22	EH RENNER & SONS INC	MUNICIPAL WELL #1 PAY REQUEST 3	7219	08/11/22	41,021.75	32539
601-00000-20610	07/31/22	EH RENNER & SONS INC	MUNICIPAL WELL #1 PAY REQUEST 3	7219	08/11/22	(2,051.09)	32539
			Total For Check 32539			38,970.66	
Check 32540							
100-41400-50300	07/31/22	EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION	93252	08/11/22	256.22	32540
100-45100-50300	07/31/22	EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION	93252	08/11/22	94.00	32540
			Total For Check 32540			350.22	
Check 32541							
100-43121-50400	07/13/22	GMH ASPHALT CORP	CORCORAN ASPHALT ROAD JOB 2218 PAY	07132022	08/11/22	191,815.63	32541
			Total For Check 32541			191,815.63	
Check 32542							
601-49400-50380	07/31/22	GOPHER STATE ONE CALL	SUPPORT SERVICES	2070313	08/11/22	305.10	32542
602-49450-50380	07/31/22	GOPHER STATE ONE CALL	SUPPORT SERVICES	2070313	08/11/22	305.10	32542
			Total For Check 32542			610.20	
Check 32543							
100-43100-50207	07/12/22	GREGORY, ERIC	DOT REIMBURSEMENT	07122022	08/11/22	100.00	32543
			Total For Check 32543			100.00	
Check 32544							
100-43125-50300	07/21/22	GREYSTONE CONSTRUCTION CO	2022 ANNUAL MAINTENANCE	29645	08/11/22	650.00	32544
			Total For Check 32544			650.00	
Check 32545							
416-42100-50550	07/19/22	GUARDIAN FLEET SAFETY	SQUAD 574 BUILDUP	22-0475	08/11/22	22,696.43	32545
			Total For Check 32545			22,696.43	
Check 32546							
408-48005-50300	05/27/22	HAUGO GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES	66TH AVE/GLEASON PKWY	11419	08/11/22	3,172.00	32546
			Total For Check 32546			3,172.00	
Check 32547							
100-45200-50221	06/17/22	HLS OUTDOOR - BROOKLYN PARK	PW-250' WIRE CONDUCTOR/1X300' CENT	0007003599-001	08/11/22	355.39	32547
			Total For Check 32547			355.39	
Check 32548							
100-42100-50403	08/01/22	HOLIDAY COMPANIES	PD CAR WASH	003401082200	08/11/22	70.00	32548
			Total For Check 32548			70.00	
Check 32549							
100-00000-21710	08/03/22	JESSICA BEISE	DEPENDENT CARE REIMBURSEMENT	022022	08/11/22	1,226.20	32549
			Total For Check 32549			1,226.20	
Check 32550							
100-42100-50207	06/21/22	LAWSON, JOSH	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	062122	08/11/22	1,012.47	32550
			Total For Check 32550			1,012.47	
Check 32551							
100-41900-50210	07/14/22	LIGHTBULBS.COM	LIGHT BULBS	INV3636490	08/11/22	95.99	32551

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check
Check 32551							
			Total For Check 32551			95.99	
Check 32552							
100-42100-50403	07/27/22	LITHGOW AUTOMOTIVE	SQUAD 568 REPAIR	68415	08/11/22	524.58	32552
			Total For Check 32552			524.58	
Check 32553							
100-45100-50210	08/01/22	LIZZY POPPLER	2022 SUMMER SOCCER REFEREE	082022	08/11/22	75.00	32553
			Total For Check 32553			75.00	
Check 32554							
100-41900-50300	08/01/22	MARIE RIDGEWAY LICSW, LLC	MANDATORY CHECK-IN	1832	08/11/22	230.00	32554
			Total For Check 32554			230.00	
Check 32555							
100-41900-50403	07/18/22	MENARDS MAPLE GROVE	CITY HALL VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SUPP	2004	08/11/22	33.89	32555
202-42100-50210	08/02/22	MENARDS MAPLE GROVE	NITE TO UNITE STORAGE ITEMS	02845	08/11/22	339.30	32555
			Total For Check 32555			373.19	
Check 32556							
602-00000-20800	08/01/22	METROPOLITAN COUNCIL	JULY 2022 SAC CHARGES	07302022	08/11/22	29,820.00	32556
602-00000-36200	08/01/22	METROPOLITAN COUNCIL	JULY 2022 SAC CHARGES	07302022	08/11/22	(298.20)	32556
			Total For Check 32556			29,521.80	
Check 32557							
100-45100-50300	07/27/22	MN BCA	SOCCER BACKGROUND CHECKS	24640	08/11/22	375.00	32557
			Total For Check 32557			375.00	
Check 32558							
100-43100-50220	07/25/22	NAPA AUTO PARTS - Corcoran	PW-LUBE FIL/FUEL FIL/AIR FIL	422995	08/11/22	98.42	32558
100-43100-50220	07/14/22	NAPA AUTO PARTS - Corcoran	PW LAMP	421470	08/11/22	4.49	32558
100-43100-50220	07/21/22	NAPA AUTO PARTS - Corcoran	PW-TRANSAXLE DIFFERENTIA/TRANSMISS	422471	08/11/22	47.94	32558
			Total For Check 32558			150.85	
Check 32559							
100-00000-21710	08/01/22	NATALIE DAVIS MCKEOWN	DEPENDENT CARE REIMBURSEMENT	08012022	08/11/22	460.00	32559
			Total For Check 32559			460.00	
Check 32560							
100-45200-50300	07/11/22	NUTRIEN AG SOLUTIONS, INC.	SOIL SAMPLE	49058536	08/11/22	60.00	32560
			Total For Check 32560			60.00	
Check 32561							
100-00000-22205-098	08/03/22	OMANN CONTRACTING COMPANIES	CO RD 10 & WALNUT LANE TURN LANE I	08032022	08/11/22	293,342.57	32561
408-00000-20610	08/03/22	OMANN CONTRACTING COMPANIES	CO RD 10 & WALNUT LANE TURN LANE I	08032022	08/11/22	(14,667.13)	32561
			Total For Check 32561			278,675.44	
Check 32562							
601-00000-22200	08/04/22	PAWAR, PRITHVIRAJ	UB refund for account: 20007167-23	08/04/2022	08/11/22	260.52	32562
			Total For Check 32562			260.52	
Check 32563							
100-43121-50400	07/14/22	PEARSON BROS., INC.	SEAL COAT PROJECT	5616	08/11/22	51,450.60	32563
			Total For Check 32563			51,450.60	
Check 32564							

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF CORCORAN
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 07/29/2022 - 08/22/2022
JOURNALIZED
PAID - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK
CHECK REGISTER - COUNCIL

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check
Check 32564							
100-41110-50207	07/19/22	PHILIP KERN	STRATEGIC PLANNING AND GOAL SETTIN	2022	08/11/22	2,600.00	32564
			Total For Check 32564			2,600.00	
Check 32565							
100-45100-50210	08/01/22	SHANE SEIFFERT	2022 SUMMER SOCCER REFEREE	082022	08/11/22	75.00	32565
			Total For Check 32565			75.00	
Check 32566							
100-43100-50220	07/21/22	SPESCO, INC	PW-LEATHER GLOVES/LENS/BLAST SUIT	62176	08/11/22	1,316.00	32566
			Total For Check 32566			1,316.00	
Check 32567							
100-43100-50321	07/18/22	SPRINT	CELL SERVICE 06/15/22-07/14/22	391283315-248	08/11/22	310.03	32567
			Total For Check 32567			310.03	
Check 32568							
100-00000-21709	08/01/22	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY	AUGUST 2022 LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUM	08012022	08/11/22	1,339.60	32568
			Total For Check 32568			1,339.60	
Check 32569							
100-00000-22205	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	PULTE WALCOTT GLENN	1940160	08/11/22	207.00	32569
100-00000-22205	08/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	CORCORAN FARMS BUSINESS PARK	1940163	08/11/22	486.00	32569
100-00000-22205	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	GENERAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	1940153	08/11/22	690.00	32569
100-00000-22205-008	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ESCROW PROJECTS - ENGINEERING FEES	1940810	08/11/22	834.78	32569
100-00000-22205-010	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ESCROW PROJECTS - ENGINEERING FEES	1940810	08/11/22	226.42	32569
100-00000-22205-013	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ESCROW PROJECTS - ENGINEERING FEES	1940810	08/11/22	440.00	32569
100-00000-22205-017	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	COOK LAKE	1940149	08/11/22	724.50	32569
100-00000-22205-024	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ESCROW PROJECTS - ENGINEERING FEES	1940810	08/11/22	379.20	32569
100-00000-22205-045	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ESCROW PROJECTS - ENGINEERING FEES	1940810	08/11/22	555.36	32569
100-00000-22205-055	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	LENNAR DEVELOPMENT	1940144	08/11/22	5,631.88	32569
100-00000-22205-056	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	TAVERA LENNAR	1940143	08/11/22	28,237.17	32569
100-00000-22205-076	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	NELSON TRUCKING	1940150	08/11/22	198.34	32569
100-00000-22205-080	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	PIONEER TRAIL INDUSTRIAL PARK	1940156	08/11/22	350.00	32569
100-00000-22205-087	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	PULTE DEVELOPMENT INFRASTRUCTURE	1940147	08/11/22	6,020.52	32569
100-00000-22205-087	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	STIEG ROAD IMPROVEMENTS	1940134	08/11/22	5,085.50	32569
100-00000-22205-087	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	AMBERLY 1,2/BELLWETHER 6, 7, 9	19400165	08/11/22	12,506.99	32569
100-00000-22205-098	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	RUSH CREEK RESERVE	1940152	08/11/22	1,073.86	32569
100-00000-22205-111	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ESCROW PROJECTS - ENGINEERING FEES	1940810	08/11/22	236.00	32569
100-00000-22205-117	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ST THERESE DEVELOPMENT REVIEW	1940157	08/11/22	1,368.00	32569
100-00000-22205-128	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ESCROW PROJECTS - ENGINEERING FEES	1940810	08/11/22	1,784.50	32569
100-00000-22205-130	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	RUSH CREEK RESERVE TURN LANES	1940155	08/11/22	4,261.00	32569
100-42400-50303	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	NEW CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION	1940151	08/11/22	964.50	32569
100-43170-50300	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	STORMWATER	1940133	08/11/22	748.00	32569
100-43170-50300	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	TRANSPORTATION	1940142	08/11/22	1,169.00	32569
100-43170-50300	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	HORSESHOE BEND DRIVE	1940167	08/11/22	2,378.00	32569
100-43170-50300	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	ELM CREEK HUC8 STUDY CULVERT SURVE	1940138	08/11/22	288.75	32569
100-43170-50300	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	GENERAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	1940153	08/11/22	1,428.50	32569
100-45100-50210	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	GENERAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	1940153	08/11/22	792.00	32569
408-48005-50300	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	66TH STREET DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	1940145	08/11/22	1,155.02	32569
408-48007-50300	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	CORCORAN TRAIL IMPROVEMENTS	1940148	08/11/22	749.50	32569
408-48009-50303	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	BRIDGE REPLACEMENT DESIGN - CITY O	1940154	08/11/22	2,597.00	32569
408-48010-50303	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	CITY CENTER DRIVE & 79TH PLACE UTI	1940158	08/11/22	2,940.00	32569
601-49400-50303	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	NEW CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION	1940151	08/11/22	12.25	32569
601-49400-50303	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	SOUTHEAST WATER SYSTEM ANALYSIS	1940164	08/11/22	389.00	32569

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF CORCORAN
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 07/29/2022 - 08/22/2022
JOURNALIZED
PAID - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK
CHECK REGISTER - COUNCIL

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check
Check 32569							
601-49400-50303	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	CORCORAN WELL NO. 1	1940135	08/11/22	5,921.97	32569
602-49450-50303	07/01/22	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES	NEW CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION	1940151	08/11/22	12.25	32569
			Total For Check 32569			92,842.76	
Check 32570							
100-42100-50220	07/15/22	SUBURBAN TIRE WHOLESALE INC	TIRES SQUAD 568	10187821	08/11/22	648.64	32570
			Total For Check 32570			648.64	
Check 32571							
100-43100-50210	07/16/22	TERMINAL SUPPLY CO	PW SUPPLIES-DRILL SET/CLITS & COVE	57302-01	08/11/22	194.70	32571
			Total For Check 32571			194.70	
Check 32572							
100-42100-50417	08/01/22	TIDE CLEANERS	JULY 2022 PD UNIFORM CLEANING	07-2022	08/11/22	333.72	32572
			Total For Check 32572			333.72	
Check 32573							
100-42100-50300	08/01/22	TRANSUNION RISK & ALTERNATIV	PD INVESTIGATIONS - JULY 2022	072022	08/11/22	150.70	32573
			Total For Check 32573			150.70	
Check 32574							
100-41900-50401	07/28/22	ULTIMATE CLEANERS LLC	CITY HALL & PD CLEANING	22072800	08/11/22	780.00	32574
			Total For Check 32574			780.00	
Check 32575							
100-42100-50403	07/22/22	ULTIMATE SAFETY CONCEPTS INC	PD-TOXIRAE 3 MONITOR CALIBRATION	200932	08/11/22	92.13	32575
			Total For Check 32575			92.13	
Check 32576							
100-41920-50210	08/01/22	US BANKCORP EQUIPMENT FINANC	COPIER LEASE	477912208	08/11/22	466.91	32576
			Total For Check 32576			466.91	
Check 32577							
202-42100-50210	08/02/22	USA INFLATABLES	NIGHT TO UNITE INFLATABLE RENTALS	127958	08/11/22	1,043.32	32577
			Total For Check 32577			1,043.32	
Check 32578							
100-00000-22205	07/20/22	WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP ELECT	UTILITY SERVICES	35029774886	08/11/22	568.70	32578
			Total For Check 32578			568.70	

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF CORCORAN
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 07/29/2022 - 08/22/2022
JOURNALIZED
PAID - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK
CHECK REGISTER - COUNCIL

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check
		Fund Totals:					
			Fund 100 GENERAL FUND			654,864.51	
			Fund 202 POLICE DONATION FUND			4,257.26	
			Fund 408 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT			(4,053.61)	
			Fund 416 CAPITAL-EQUIPMENT CERTS			22,696.43	
			Fund 601 WATER			45,859.50	
			Fund 602 SEWER			29,839.15	
			Total For All Funds:			753,463.24	

Agenda Item: 7c.

City of Corcoran
County of Hennepin
State of Minnesota

August 11, 2022

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-95

Motion By:
Seconded By:

RESOLUTION SPONSORING THE NORTHWEST TRAILS ASSOCIATION TO ACQUIRE STATE OF MINNESOTA DNR FUNDING (2022-2023 SEASON)

WHEREAS, the City of Corcoran desires to establish a public snowmobile trail in furtherance of its public recreation program; and

WHEREAS, the Northwest Trails Association has asked the City of Corcoran to act as a sponsor to help acquire, construct, and maintain its trails; and

WHEREAS, the Northwest Trails Association has indicated it will help and assist the City to acquire, construct, and maintain said trail; and

WHEREAS, the State of Minnesota offers financial and technical assistance to the City for the construction of an approved trail; that the trail sponsored by Corcoran would be known as the Snowmobile Trails of Northwest Hennepin County.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT REOLVED BY THE CITY OF CORCORAN:

1. The City of Corcoran shall apply to the State of Minnesota, through the Department of Natural Resources, for financial and technical assistance in accordance with the laws, rules and regulations governing said assistance.
2. If said assistance is granted, the City of Corcoran shall contract with the Northwest Trails Association for the acquisition of the necessary interests in land and the subsequent construction and maintenance of the trail.
3. With the exception of the financial assistance provided by the State contract with the City, the City of Corcoran shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the club. The City shall be responsible only for the allocation of funds to the extent of the actual monies provided through the State contract.

VOTING AYE	**VOTING NAY**
☐ **McKee, Tom**	☐ **McKee, Tom**
☐ **Bottema, Jon**	☐ **Bottema, Jon**
☐ **Nichols, Jeremy**	☐ **Nichols, Jeremy**
☐ **Schultz, Alan**	☐ **Schultz, Alan**
☐ **Vehrenkamp, Dean**	☐ **Vehrenkamp, Dean**

Whereupon, said Resolution is hereby declared adopted on this 11th day of August, 2022.

_____
Tom McKee - Mayor

ATTEST:

City Seal

_____
Jessica Beise – City Administrator

STAFF REPORT

Agenda Item: 7d.

City Council Meeting: August 11, 2022	**Prepared By:** Kendra Lindahl, AICP
Topic: Environmental Assessment Worksheet for “Corcoran Farms Business Park” (PID 26-119-23-13-0006) (city file no. 22-006)	**Action Required:** Approval

Review Deadline: N/A

1. Request

JMMK, LLC has submitted a request for review of a PUD sketch plan to develop a five-lot industrial park consisting of five buildings totaling 726,000 sq.ft. An Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) is required for the proposed five lot industrial/business park. The project is located on a 70-acre site. The Minnesota Environmental Review Program rules require a mandatory EAW for new warehousing or light industrial facilities greater than 300,000 gross square feet in cities under 10,000 in population.

Figure 1 - Location map

2. <u>Comments Received on the EAW</u>

Section 4410.1600 of the Environmental Rules states that comments received on the EAW shall address the accuracy and completeness of the material, potential environmental impacts that may warrant further investigation before the project is commenced and the need for an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

The 30-day EAW comment period ended on July 7, 2022. The response to the EAW comments was prepared and is attached as “Record of Decision.” This document includes all written comments submitted by governmental agencies as well as responses to their comments.

3. Level of City Discretion in Decision-Making

Under Minnesota Environmental Review Program Rules, the City is the governmental unit responsible for preparing this EAW and determining whether the project has the potential for significant environmental effects.

The purpose of the environmental review process is to provide usable information to the project proposer, governmental decision-makers and the public concerning the primary environmental effects of a proposed project. The EAW should identify measures to protect the environment that can later be imposed as conditions of approval in future development applications.

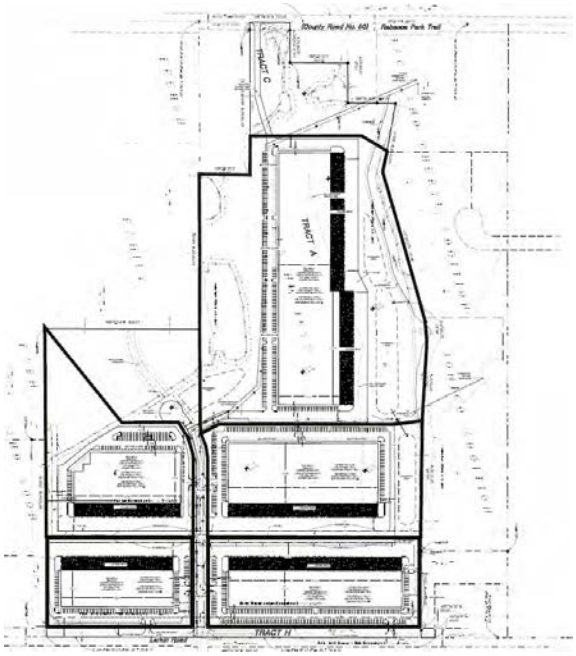


Figure 2 - Sketch Plan for EAW

If the EAW identifies significant environmental effects that cannot be mitigated or minimized, the City Council would order the preparation of an EIS. An EIS does not necessarily disclose more information about potential impacts; rather, its main purpose is to examine project alternatives and additional mitigative measures to lessen significant impacts identified in the EAW. Furthermore, an EIS is not a means to approve or deny a project, but is an additional source of information to guide decisions. Very few projects move to the EIS stage because, in most cases, the EAW does an adequate job of describing potential impacts and identifying mitigative measures.

The statutory standard for requiring an EIS is whether the project has the potential for significant environmental effects – it is not whether the EAW has adequately disclosed information about potential impacts. Accordingly, if the City Council determines that the EAW does not disclose sufficient information about the potential impacts. The City Council would request additional information before deciding on the need for an EIS.

In deciding whether a project has the potential for significant environmental effects that would warrant the preparation of an EIS, the City Council must consider the following factors (Minnesota Environmental Review Rules, Section 4410.1700, Subpart 7):

a. Type, extent and reversibility of environmental effects;
b. Cumulative potential effects. The RGU shall consider the following factors: whether the cumulative potential effect is significant, whether the contribution from the project is significant when viewed in connection with other contributions to the cumulative potential effect; the degree to which the project complies with

approved mitigation measures specifically designed to address the cumulative potential effect; and the efforts of the proposer to minimize the contributions from the project;

c. The extent to which the environmental effects are subject to mitigation by ongoing public regulatory authority. The RGU may rely only on mitigation measures that are specific and that can be reasonably expected to effectively mitigate the identified environmental impacts of the project; and
d. The extent to which environmental effects can be anticipated and controlled as a result of other available environmental studies undertaken by public agencies or the project proposer, including other EISs.

The City Council has three courses of action when reviewing an EAW. These actions include:

1. Require additional information to address possible environmental impacts not adequately discussed in the EAW;
2. Make a finding of "no need" for an EIS; or
3. Order an EIS.

4. Public Comment Period

The Minnesota EQB advertises the availability of the document and the City transmits the EAW to a standard list of regional and state agencies for comment. The comment period for an EAW is 30 days. During this time period, the agencies and any member of the general public may comment on the EAW.

The 30-day comment period ended on July 7, 2022. Comments submitted during the 30-day period should address the accuracy and completeness of the material contained in the EAW, potential impacts that may warrant further investigation before the project is commenced and the need for an EIS on the proposed project. After the close of the comment period, staff from Stantec and Landform prepared responses to the comments for review and consideration by the City Council. The response is included in the record of decision. The record of decision is intended to serve as the City's findings of fact of a decision that an EIS does not need to be prepared for this project.

The City received seven comment letters from reviewing agencies. None of these letters stated that the EAW was inadequate or incomplete or identified the need for the preparation of an EIS.

5. Development Review Process

If the City Council declares a finding of "no need" for an EIS, the developer could submit a formal development application that addresses any mitigation strategies identified in the EAW.

A formal application has two steps:

1. Application for a rezoning to PUD, preliminary PUD plan and preliminary plat. This requires a public hearing at the Planning Commission. Notice of the public hearing will be sent to landowners within 300 ft. of the property, will be published in the newspaper and posted on the City website. The public hearing is an opportunity for comment.
2. Final plat and final PUD plan for phase 1 of the project. Future phases will require final plat and final PUD plan approval.

During this formal review process, the City would review and provide recommended changes to the plans submitted by the applicant. This would also start the City work to design any off-site infrastructure improvements that would be needed for this development, including streets and utilities.

In addition to the City's entitlement process, the developer would be required to obtain the permits listed in the EAW.

6. Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the resolution declaring a finding of "no need" for an EIS, based on the review of the EAW dated May 11, 2022.

Approval of a finding of "no need" for an EIS requires a simple majority vote of the City Council.

Attachments

1. Resolution 2022-93 Declaring a Finding of "No Need" for an Environmental Impact Statement
2. Record of Decision

City of Corcoran
County of Hennepin
State of Minnesota

August 11, 2022

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-93

Motion By:
Seconded By:

RESOLUTION DECLARING FINDING OF "NO NEED" FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS) BASED UPON THE REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET (EAW) FOR "CORCORAN FARMS BUSINESS PARK" PROPOSED BY JMMK, LLC AT 20130 LARKIN ROAD (PID 26-119-23-13-0006) (CITY FILE NO. 22-006)

WHEREAS, the City Council reviewed the Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) for an industrial/business park on August 11. 2022; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Minnesota Environmental Review Program Rules 4410.4300, Subpart 14, the City of Corcoran, as the responsible governmental unit (RGU) submitted an EAW for the proposed project on May 31, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the EAW was published on June 7, 2022 edition of the EQB Monitor, which commenced the required 30-day public comment period that ended on July 7, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the RGU received seven comment letters that are incorporated by reference in the Record of Decision and all comments and recommendations received from reviewing agencies and other interested parties have been considered; and

WHEREAS, responses were prepared for comment letters received and the response to comments are provided in the Record of Decision; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that the proposed project does not present a potential for environmental impacts of such significance that an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) would be required; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Minnesota Rules, Section 4410.1700, the RGU shall base its decision regarding the need for an EIS on the information gathered during the EAW process, the comments received on the EAW and the criteria established by the EQB to determine whether a project has the potential for significant environmental effects as provided in the Record of Decision; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CORCORAN, MINNESOTA, that it should and hereby does make the Negative Declaration on the need for an EIS for the proposed industrial/business park development, based on the Record of Decision, which is hereby approved, adopted and incorporated herein.

VOTING AYE	**VOTING NAY**
☐ **McKee, Tom**	☐ **McKee, Tom**
☐ **Bottema, Jon**	☐ **Bottema, Jon**
☐ **Nichols, Jeremy**	☐ **Nichols, Jeremy**
☐ **Schultz, Alan**	☐ **Schultz, Alan**
☐ **Vehrenkamp, Dean**	☐ **Vehrenkamp, Dean**

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-93

Whereupon, said Resolution is hereby declared adopted on this 11th day of August 2022.

_____
Tom McKee - Mayor

ATTEST:

City Seal

_____
Jessica Beise – City Administrator

Corcoran Farms Business Park Environmental Assessment Worksheet Notice of Decision

Contents

Record of Decision 2

Response to Comments 3

Appendix A: Comments and Letters 11

Appendix B: Resolution Declaring Finding of "No Need" .....

Appendix C: Environmental Assessment Worksheet.....

August 11, 2022

Record of Decision

Based on the EAW, the Response to Comments and the Findings of Fact, the City of Corcoran City Council concludes the following:

1. All requirements for environmental review of the proposed project have been met.
2. The EAW and the development processes related to the Project have generated information which is adequate to determine whether the Project has the potential for significant environmental effects.
3. Areas where potential environmental effects have been identified have included proper mitigative responses to be included within the final design of the Project. Mitigation will be required to be provided where impacts are expected to result from Project construction, operation or maintenance. Mitigative measures will be required to be incorporated into project design, and have been or will be coordinated with state and federal agencies during the applicable permit process.
4. Based on the criteria in Minnesota Rules part 4410.4300, Subpart 14, the Project does not have the potential for significant environmental effects.
5. An Environmental Impact Statement is not required for the proposed Corcoran Farms Business Park development project.

Response to Comments

The Corcoran Farms Business Park Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) was approved for distribution to the Environmental Quality Board (EQB) and persons and agencies on the official EQB distribution list in accordance with EQB rules on May 26, 2022. The EQB published notice of availability in the *EQB Monitor* on June 7, 2022. The 30-day comment period ended on July 7, 2022. The City of Corcoran received seven EAW comment letters via email. The letters and emails are on file at the City of Corcoran.

The following comment letters were sent to the City of Corcoran:

> **Letter 1: Minnesota State Historic Preservation Office** – Letter dated May 4,2022 from Sarah j. Beimers, Environmental Review Program Manager to Kendra Lindahl, City Planner
>
> **Letter 2: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers St Paul District** - Letter dated June 1, 2022 from Daniel Reburn, Project Manager to Kendra Lindahl, City Planner
>
> **Letter 3: Minnesota State Archeologist** - Letter dated June 29, 2022 from Jennifer Tworzyanski, Assistant to the State Archeologist to Kendra Lindahl, City Planner
>
> **Letter 4: Hennepin County, MN** - Letter/ dated July 1, 2022 from Carla Stueve, PE County Highway Engineer to Kendra Lindahl, City Planner
>
> **Letter 5: Metropolitan Council** - Letter dated July 6,2022 from Angela Torres, AICP, Senior Manager Local Planning Assistance to Kendra Lindahl, City Planner
>
> **Letter 6: Minnesota Pollution Control Agency** – Letter dated July 5, 2022 from Karen Kromar Principal Planner Environmental Review unit, Resource Management and Assistance Division to Kendra Lindahl, City Planner
>
> **Letter 7: Minnesota Department of Natural Resources** dated July 7, 2022 from Mellissa Collins, Regional Environmental Assessment Ecologist to Kendra Lindahl, City Planner

The following information and clarifications are provided in response to all EAW comments received during the 30-day comment period. Comments are provided in italicized text.

<u>Letter 1: Minnesota State Historic Preservation Office</u>

Comment 1: Based on our review of the project information, we conclude that there are no properties listed in the National or State Registers of Historic Places and no known or suspected archaeological properties in the area that will be affected by this project.

> ***Response:*** *Comment noted. The City will include a condition the site plan approval that discovery of any potential archeological evidence shall be cause for stop work and notification of the City for appropriate response and course of action.*

Comment 2: Please note that this comment letter does not address the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and 36 CFR § 800. If this project is

considered for federal financial assistance, or requires a federal permit or license, then review and consultation with our office will need to be initiated by the lead federal agency. Be advised that comments and recommendations provided by our office for this state-level review may differ from findings and determinations made by the federal agency as part of review and consultation under Section 106.

> ***Response:*** *Comment noted. Currently the use of federal funds has not been identified for the project.*

Letter 2: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers St Paul District

Comment 1: We have received your submittal described below. You may contact the Project Manager with questions regarding the evaluation process. The Project Manager may request additional information necessary to evaluate your submittal.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The City will include a condition in the site plan approval that the applicant contact the* U.S. Army Corps of Engineers St Paul District *prior to submittal of the building permit application.*

Comment 2: Please note that initiating work in waters of the United States prior to receiving Department of the Army authorization could constitute a violation of Federal law. If you have any questions, please contact the Project Manager.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The applicant will be advised.*

Letter 3: Minnesota State Archeologist

Comment 1: While there are no previously recorded archaeological sites, archaeological site leads, or burial within the proposed project area, archaeological sites have been located throughout the region on similar landforms. Therefore, a thorough phase 1a literature review conducted by a qualified archaeologist is recommended to determine the potential for the proposed project to impact previously unrecorded archaeological sites, features, or burials.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The City contracted with In Situ to complete a Phase 1A Literature Review. Based upon this review, In Situ determined that the project area has a low potential for significant cultural resources and that no further investigations are warranted. The report dated July 19, 2022 has been made part of the record.*

Letter 4: Hennepin County, MN

Comment 1: We support the proposed site access on Larkin Road. As noted, most of the development traffic is expected to access the site through the County Road 116/Larkin Road intersection. We support the study's conclusion that new turn lanes will be needed on all intersection approaches including conversion of the existing bypass lanes along County Road 116 to dedicated left and right turn lanes to be reviewed by county staff.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The City will ensure that the final site development plans reflect the referenced turn lanes and that the plans are to be reviewed by the County.*

Comment 2: An 'employee and loading dock entrance' is also proposed on County Road 50, which county staff does not support. If deemed necessary by City staff, an emergency access only could be considered at this location through the county permit process. If a future public street extension is desired on County Road 50, further coordination will be needed to determine the location and design. We recommend ghost platting for any future street connection(s).

> **Response:** *Comment noted.*

Comment 3: We request right of-way dedication along County Road 50 to match a 60-foot half section with the outer 10 feet as an easement (drainage, utility, trail).

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The City will ensure that the final plat reflects the referenced right of way and that the plans are to be reviewed by the county.*

Comment 4: We support the proposed incorporation of the Three Rivers Park District planned Diamond Lake Regional Trail through the site. Further coordination will be needed to determine a preferred crossing of County Road 50.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. During the site review process, the City will initiate discussions between the Three Rivers Park District, Hennepin County, the applicant and City staff in order to facilitate a coordinated effort on the trail installation and road crossing as a component of the project.*

Comment 5: Please ensure stormwater discharge rates remain less than existing flow rates. The county storm water system will not take water from new drainage areas. Additional treatments may be necessary if flow rates cannot match existing. *Contact: Eric Vogel at 612-596-0316 or eric.vogel2@hennepin.us*

> **Response:** *During the surface water management review of the project by the City, this comment will be incorporated into the review dialogue.*

Letter 5: Metropolitan Council

Comment 1: The EAW notes a public trail will be constructed along the eastern edge of the proposed project area. Three Rivers Park District recently submitted the Diamond Lake Regional Trail Master Plan to the Council for its review and consideration. Segment B3 of the Diamond Lake Regional Trail is planned to travel through the proposed project area. Council staff encourage the proposer (JMMK, LLC) and City to coordinate with Three Rivers Park District to ensure the planned Diamond Lake Regional Trail may be accommodated in or near the planned trail alignment that overlaps a portion of the proposed 70-acre site.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. During the site review process, the City will initiate discussions between the Three Rivers Park District, Hennepin County, the applicant and City staff in order to facilitate a coordinated effort on the trail installation and the crossing of County Road 50.*

Comment 2: The EAW site is a small part of Transportation Analysis Zone (TAZ) #899 (a 4-square-mile zone in south-central Corcoran). The City's 2040 Comprehensive Plan (Plan) currently expects TAZ #899 to gain +50 jobs during 2020-2040. Should the development

proceed, several hundreds of jobs would result. City staff can request a TAZ allocation adjustment by contacting Metropolitan Council Research staff.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. As it relates to the development of this site, future application will be cause for City staff to request a TAZ allocation adjustment from the Metropolitan Council research staff.*

Comment 3: The City should request a communitywide employment forecast revision at the time of a next comprehensive plan amendment. The subject site's development and other industrial/ warehouse projects now proposed will advance Corcoran's employment level beyond the 2030 employment forecast in the next few years.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The City will have continued discussions with the Metropolitan Council staff on job growth within the City of Corcoran and will react to the conclusions of those discussions accordingly.*

Comment 4: The EAW describes intense development of the site with a substantial increase in impervious area (39 acres). The proposed stormwater ponds alone may not be sufficient to manage increased volume and pollutant concentrations from these impervious areas. The proposer may want to consider additional green infrastructure practices such as green roofs and swales to ensure that stormwater requirements are met. The RGU should require detailed calculations or modeling of the stormwater management practices for the entire site before allowing the project to proceed.

> **Response:** *Comment noted and will be shared with the applicant during the site design review discussions.*

Comment 5: The City should communicate with Maple Grove, their current water supplier, about the plans to develop this site and collaborate with Maple Grove regarding the potential water demands for the site to ensure those needs will be met into the future. The City should also communicate with the DNR regarding any water appropriation permits needed during the site development.

> **Response:** *Comment noted and will be acted upon accordingly.*

Comment 6: Wellhead protection area is currently not present. However, if the City would use the proposed nearby parcel for a future municipal well, part or all of the site would be in a well head protection area including the emergency response area for the City well. Potential contaminant and water management on this site should then be prioritized including road salt, fertilizers and herbicides, and other potential contaminants associated with nearby land uses. A perched water table should also be considered when siting the well and managing water within and around the site.

> **Response:** *Comment noted and will be acted upon accordingly.*

Comment 7: We recommend integrating smart irrigation controllers into any irrigation system that would be installed in and around the site. These irrigation controllers are tied to weather stations to better identify water needs. These controllers can help lower water use, particularly during the summer months when resources are more stressed, and lower water bills for the property owner. Planting any landscaped areas with native grasses and pollinator species can

be both visually appealing and limit the need for watering and other landscape maintenance costs.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The applicant will be notified of the suggested actions and technology during the site design review process.*

Comment 5: This site and proposed use appear to be a good opportunity to incorporate solar into the development plan. Using solar as an energy source can lower expenses for property owners and occupants, while contributing to a more resilient energy grid. Doing so would also lower the carbon footprint of using water resources on the site.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The applicant will be notified during the site design review process of the suggested actions and benefits of utilizing solar technology.*

Letter 6: Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

(General)
Comment 1: Due to the extensive amount of roof area on the proposed Project, this development offers the ideal landscape for hosting a solar power system. As this type of development is energy-Intensive, a solar power system would help to minimize the environmental effects of the Project and reduce its impact on the energy system.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The applicant will be notified during the site design review process. of the suggested actions and benefits of utilizing solar technology.*

Comment 2: If the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Section 404 Permit is required and in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, the Project should include the MPCA as a regulator of all surface waters as defined by Minn. Stat. § 115.01 subd, 22 Waters of the state. Even though there may be surface waters that are determined to be USACE non-jurisdictional or exempt from the Wetland Conservation Act, all surface waters are regulated by the MPCA, and any surface water impact needs to be described in the application and may require mitigation. In addition, the 401 Water Quality Certification must also be included and becomes an enforceable component of the associated federal license or permit, issued under either Section 404 of the Clean Water Act or Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act. The scope of a Clean Water Act Section 401 Certification is limited to assuring that a discharge from a federally licensed or permitted activity will comply with water quality requirements. In addition, the applicant must also submit to the MPCA the Antidegradation Assessment in accordance with water quality standards MN R. 7050.0265 and should review the Antidegradation requirements in 7050.0285. For further information about the 401 Water Quality Certification process, please contact Bill Wilde at 651-757-2825 or william.wilde@state.mn.us.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The applicant will be notified of the requirements during the site design review process.*

Comment 3: South Fork Rush Creek is identified as being within a mile of the Project site, but the EAW does not list the downstream South Fork impaired waters (07010206-732). The impairments include Chloride, E. Coli, and fish bioassessments. This impairment is outside the 1-mile radius but receives flow from the stream next to the Project site. For questions about this impaired water, please contact Amy Timm at 651-757-2632 or Amy.Timm@state.mn.us.

Response: *Comment noted. During the future stormwater review for the project, the City engineering staff will revisit this comment and identify if there are any impacts by the proposed uses.*

Comment 4: Please note that chloride (salt) is a growing issue for lakes, streams, and groundwater around the state. Chloride can come from both de-icing salt and water softener salt. For the proposed Project and the increased parking area, the MPCA recommends smart salting practices for de-icing parking lots and driveways during the winter weather months. Additional resources are available at https://www.pca.state.mn.us/water/statewide-chloride-resources.

Response: *Comment Noted. The City will share this recommendation with the applicant.*

Comment 5: Redundant down gradient sediment control Best Management Practices (BMPs) will be required for any disturbance required within 50 feet of the existing buffers to the wetlands on the site.

Response: *Comment noted. During the future stormwater review for the project, the City engineering staff will revisit this comment and identify if there are any impacts by the proposed uses.*

Comment 6: If wet sediment ponds must be utilized for stormwater management due to poorly drained soils, stormwater reuse could be used to reduce stormwater volume as required by the MPCA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System (NPDES/SDS) Construction Stormwater Permit (CSW Permit). The Project proposer is also strongly encouraged to consider use of green infrastructure practices to help absorb stormwater and reduce discharges from the Project site. Native plantings and trees incorporated into the Project site provide pollinator habitat and also provide greater resilience to increased rainfall due to Minnesota's changing climate. Questions regarding Construction Stormwater Permit requirements should be directed to Roberta Getman at 507-206-2629 or Roberta.Getman@state.mn.us.

Response: *Comment Noted. The City will share this recommendation with the applicant.*

Comment 7: Please be aware that farmsteads have the potential for releases or threatened releases of agricultural chemicals. The Minnesota Department of Agriculture (MDA) is the regulatory agency charged with managing the response and cleanup of fertilizers and pesticides. Information regarding the MDA is available on the website at: https://www.mda.state.mn.us/pesticide-fertilizer/spills-cleanup. For questions regarding agricultural chemicals, please contact Cathy Villas-Horns with the MDA at 651-201-6697. For questions regarding waste pesticide containers, please contact Jane Boerboom with the MDA at 651-201-6540.

Response: *Comment Noted. The City will share this comment with the applicant.*

<u>Letter 7: MN Department of Natural Resources.</u>

Comment 1: Page 8, Permits and Approvals. It is very likely that the project will require a DNR Water Appropriations Permit, and this should be listed in Table 3. There are also two DNR Public Waters located within the project area, and any proposed impacts to these features will

require a DNR Public Waters Work Permit. Please apply for all necessary DNR permits through the Water Permitting and Reporting System: https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/mpars/index.html

> **Response:** *Comment noted. It is understood that a DNR Public Water Wetland (Unnamed, 27043000) and a DNR Public Watercourse (County Ditch 16, M-062-004-002-002) are within the project area. No impacts to the DNR Public Water Wetland are anticipated to result from this project. As part of a future potential street extension, impacts to the DNR Public Water Wetland are anticipated and a DNR Public Waters Work Permit would be required at that time. It is anticipated that impacts to County Ditch 16 would be avoided which will be confirmed as the design develops. If it is determined that impacts to County Ditch 16 are unavoidable, it is understood that a DNR Public Waters Work Permit would be required. The City will include a condition the site plan approval that all required permits must be obtained prior to the commencement of construction activity.*

Comment 2: Page 9, Zoning. We encourage the proposer to comply with all shoreland ordinances regarding setbacks and impervious surfaces in order to protect water quality.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. During site development review, shoreland ordinance impacts are reviewed by the City.*

Comment 3: Page 14, Groundwater. There is likely a surficial water table present in the project area, given the presence of hydric soils and glacial till.

> **Response:** *Comment Noted. The City will share this comment with the applicant.*

Comment 4: Page 17, Stormwater. The DNR recommends that stormwater features be used to irrigate landscaping in the project area since infiltration is likely not feasible based on existing soil types. The reuse of stormwater for irrigation would conserve valuable groundwater and reduce the volume of stormwater and stormwater pollution flowing downstream of the site.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. During the future stormwater review for the project, the City engineering staff will revisit this comment, work with the applicant to see if the suggested irrigation source can be incorporated into the final design.*

Comment 5: Page 17, Stormwater. We recommend that the proposed developments use native seed mixes and plants in stormwater features in order to provide pollinator habitat. The Board of Soil and Water Resources' website contains many great resources for choosing seed mixes and establishing native plants.

> **Response:** *Comment Noted. The City will share this comment with the applicant.*

Comment 6: Page 17, Stormwater. The planned significant increase in impervious surfaces will also increase the amount of road salt used in the project area. Chloride released into local lakes and streams does not break down, and instead accumulates in the environment, potentially reaching levels that are toxic to aquatic wildlife and plants. Consider promoting local business and City participation in the Smart Salting Training offered through the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. There are a variety of classes available for road applicators, sidewalk applicators, and property managers. More information and resources can be found at this website. Many winter maintenance staff who have attended the Smart Salting training — both

from cities and counties and from private companies — have used their knowledge to reduce salt use and save money for their organizations.

We encourage local governments to request that project proposers who wish to significantly increase impervious surfaces develop a chloride management plan that outlines what BMP's and strategies will be used to reduce chloride use within the project area. We also encourage cities, counties, and watershed to consider how they may participate in the Statewide Chloride Management Plan and provide public outreach to reduce the overuse of chloride. Here are some educational resources for residents as well as a sample ordinance regarding chloride use.

> **Response:** *Comment Noted. The City will share this comment with the applicant.*

Comment 7: Page 17, Stormwater. We recommend that the use of erosion control blankets be limited to natural netting, wildlife-friendly materials, and specifically not those that contain plastic. Please be aware that many hydro mulch products contain micro-plastics, and do not use products containing plastics in areas that drain to public waters.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. During the future stormwater review for the project, the City engineering staff will revisit this comment, work with the applicant to see if the suggested materials can be incorporated into the final design.*

Comment 8: Page 18, Water Appropriation. It is very likely that construction dewatering will be required for this development and associated utilities. Please note that a DNR Water Appropriation Permit is required if the water pumped exceeds 10,000 gallons in a day, or one million gallons in one year. The DNR General Permit for Temporary Appropriation, with its lower permit application fee and reduced time for review, may be used for the dewatering if the dewatering volume is less than 50 million gallons and the time of the appropriation is less than one year.

> **Response:** *Comment Noted. The City will share this comment with the applicant.*

Comment 9: Page 19, Rare Features. We recommend incorporating native plants and seed mixes into development landscaping to the greatest degree possible.

> **Response:** *Comment Noted. The City will share this comment with the applicant.*

Comment 10: Page 26, Dust and Odors. Should water for dust control be taken from a lake, wetland, stream, or non-municipal well in volumes that exceed 10,000 gallons of water in a single day, then a DNR Water Appropriation Permit will be needed for the taking of the water. Please do not use products containing chloride for dust control in areas that drain to Public Waters.

> **Response:** *Comment noted. The City will include a condition the site plan approval that all required permits must be obtained prior to the commencement of construction activity and will recommend limiting the use of products containing chloride.*

Appendix A: Comments and Letters

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

May 4, 2022

Kendra Lindahl
City Planner
City of Corcoran
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

RE: Corcoran Farms Business Park
T119 R23 S26, Corcoran, Hennepin County
SHPO Number: 2022-1337

Dear Kendra Lindahl:

Thank you for consulting with our office during the preparation of an Environmental Assessment Worksheet for the above-referenced project.

Based on our review of the project information, we conclude that there are no properties listed in the National or State Registers of Historic Places and no known or suspected archaeological properties in the area that will be affected by this project.

Please note that this comment letter does not address the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and 36 CFR § 800. If this project is considered for federal financial assistance, or requires a federal permit or license, then review and consultation with our office will need to be initiated by the lead federal agency. Be advised that comments and recommendations provided by our office for this state-level review may differ from findings and determinations made by the federal agency as part of review and consultation under Section 106.

Please contact Kelly Gragg-Johnson in our Environmental Review Program at kelly.graggjohnson@state.mn.us if you have any questions regarding our review of this project.

Sincerely,

Sarah J. Beimers
Environmental Review Program Manager

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ST. PAUL DISTRICT
180 FIFTH STREET EAST, SUITE 700
ST. PAUL, MN 55101-1678

06/01/2022

Regulatory File No. MVP-2021-02137-DCR

THIS IS NOT A PERMIT

Kendra Lindahl
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55357

Dear Mr./Ms. Lindahl:

We have received your submittal described below. You may contact the Project Manager with questions regarding the evaluation process. The Project Manager may request additional information necessary to evaluate your submittal.

File Number: MVP-2021-02137-DCR

Applicant: Jeff Minea

Project Name: Larkin Road Site

Project Location: Section 26 of Township 119 N, Range 23 W, Hennepin County, Minnesota (Latitude: 45.0903235692675; Longitude: -93.5510855446315)

Received Date: 06/01/2022

Project Manager: Daniel Reburn
(651) 290-5900
Daniel.C.Reburn@usace.army.mil

Additional information about the St. Paul District Regulatory Program can be found on our web site at http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/missions/regulatory.

Please note that initiating work in waters of the United States prior to receiving Department of the Army authorization could constitute a violation of Federal law. If you have any questions, please contact the Project Manager.

Thank you.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
St. Paul District
Regulatory Branch

328 West Kellogg Blvd St Paul, MN 55102
OSA.Project.Reviews.adm@state.mn.us

Date: 06/29/2022

Kendra Lindahl
City of Corcoran
klindahl@landform.net

Project Name: Corcoran Farms Business Park

Notes/Comments
Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the above listed project. While there are no previously recorded archaeological sites, archaeological site leads, or burial within the proposed project area, archaeological sites have been located throughout the region on similar landforms. Therefore, a thorough phase Ia literature review conducted by a qualified archaeologist is recommended to determine the potential for the proposed project to impact previously unrecorded archaeological sites, features, or burials.
Recommendations
☐ Not Applicable ☐ No Concerns ☐ Monitoring ☒ Phase Ia – Literature Review ☐ Phase I – Reconnaissance survey ☐ Phase II – Evaluation ☐ Phase III – Data Recovery

If you require additional information or have questions, comments, or concerns please contact our office.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Tworzyanski
Assistant to the State Archaeologist
OSA
Kellogg Center 328 Kellogg Blvd W
St Paul MN 55102
651.201.2265
jennifer.tworzyanski@state.mn.us

IN SITU
Archaeological Consulting

7630 Executive Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Ph: 952-658-8891
Web: www.insitucrm.com

July 19, 2022

Erin Sejkora
Project Manager
Stantec
7500 Olson Memorial Highway Suite 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
(763) 252-6802
Erin.Sejkora@stantec.com

Subject: Phase IA Literature Review for the Corcoran Farms Business Park, City of Corcoran, Minnesota.

Dear Miss. Sejkora,

This report presents the results of a Phase IA Cultural Resource Literature Review conducted by In Situ Archaeological Consulting, LLC (In Situ) for a proposed 70-acre business park in the City of Corcoran, Hennepin County, Minnesota. The proposed project area is located within the legal locations listed shown in Table 1. The proposed project consists of office/warehouse development southwest of Corcoran, MN.

Table 1: Legal Locations of the Proposed Project Area

Township (T)	Range (R)	Section(s)
119 North	23 West	26

The proposed project area is approximately 70 acres in size and located on privately-owned land. The literature review was conducted by Abraham Ledezma on July 19, 2022, using files maintained by the Minnesota Office of the State Archaeologist (OSA) and Minnesota State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). The literature review is being completed as part of the Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW). The literature review will assist the client in identifying the locations of previous cultural resources, locations on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), previous cultural resource inventories, and the potential for cultural resources within and around the project area.

BACKGROUND RESEARCH

A literature review consisted of identifying any previously recorded archaeological sites and architectural properties within a 2-mile study area surrounding the proposed project area (1 mile from each side of the project area). The task was completed using site data files and previous inventory files maintained by the OSA and at SHPO. In addition, background research was completed by reviewing NRHP data, historic maps, atlases, current aerial photographs, soil maps, topographic and geomorphic data, and other sources that might provide information for the locations of historic-era sites, areas of prior disturbance, etc. (Figures 1-5). The

literature/records search at OSA and SHPO revealed one previously recorded archaeological site, two previously recorded architectural resources, and one previous cultural resource survey within the study area.

The data gathered revealed two previously recorded archaeological site within the study area (Table 2). Site 21HE0379 is a precontact artifact scatter that was recommended *not eligible* for the NRHP. Site 21HE0380 is a historic Euro-American homestead that is *unevaluated* for the NRHP. Neither of these sites are located within the proposed project area.

Table 2: Previously Recorded Archaeological Sites within the Study Area.

Site	Legal Description	Site Type	NRHP Eligibility	Within Project Area
21HE0379	SE, SE, NW, Section 27, T119N, R23W	Precontact Artifact Scatter	Not Eligible for NRHP	No
21HE0380	SE, NE, NW Section 27, T119N, R2W	Historic Farmstead	Unevaluated	No

The literature review revealed four previously recorded architectural resources within the study area (Table 3). All four historic resources are *unevaluated* for the NRHP (HE-COC-017, HE-COC-019, HE-COC-025, and HE-COC-026). None of these previously recorded architectural resources are located within the project area.

Table 3: Previously Recorded Architectural Resources within the Study Area.

Site Number	Site Name/Type	Address/Location	NRHP Eligibility	Within Project Area
HE-COC-017	Farmhouse/Residence	19835 Larkin Rd.	Unevaluated	No
HE-COC-019	Farmstead	6810 Old Settlers Rd.	Unevaluated	No
HE-COC-025	Store/General Store	NW Corner Co. Rd. 10 & Co. Rd. 50	Unevaluated	No
HE-COC-026	St. Thomas Catholic Church/Religious Facility	20000 Co. Rd. 10	Unevaluated	No

Due to the implementation of Emergency Executive Order 20-20 in response to the Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) Pandemic, at the time of this project's completion, the Minnesota SHPO and OSA offices were closed to contractors and to the public. Due to this, information regarding previous surveys and reports were limited, as most reports were not available at the time. However, for the purpose of this Phase IA investigation, the information regarding previous surveys and reports would only serve as context for the broad research area and is not directly related to the outcome of the current project.

The literature review revealed one previous archaeological survey within the study area (Table 4). Survey MULT-08-07 is the Phase I cultural survey of several expansion of the Zone EF

Northern Natural Gas Pipeline. The previous survey bisects the project area and overlaps for approximately 12.35 acres. No previous sites were recorded within the overlapping section.

Table 4: Previous Cultural Resource Surveys within the Study Area.

Report Number	Title	Authors	Year
MULT-08-07	Phase I Cultural Resources Survey for the Northern Natural Gas Company's Proposed Northern Lights 2009-2010 Zone EF Expansion Project, Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Freeborn, Hennepin, Rice, Washington, and Wright Counties, Minnesota	Andrea C. Vermeer, Laurie S. H. Ollila, Andrew J. Schmidt, and Kent Bakken	2008

BASIC ENVIRONMENT OF THE PROJECT AREA

The project area is located within the Big Woods physiographic region (Wright 1972). This area is characterized by Rolling plains with some lakes, mostly crops with suburban developments. There are no natural bodies of water or watercourse within the project area. Outside of the project area, the closest natural water source is Cook Lake, which is approximately 0.02 mile to the west, and West Swan River, which is approximately 1.39 miles to the east. The nearest water course is the South Fork of Rush Creek, which has an intermittent tributary (County Ditch Number Sixteen) that flows along the eastern edge of the project area. The elevation within the project ranges between approximately 954 and 988 ft above mean sea level.

This area is located within the Hayden-Cordova-Peaty muck soil association. The Hayden-Cordova-Peaty much soil association is described as "nearly level to rolling, medium-textured and moderately fine textured soils that developed in glacial till, and level organic soils (U.S. Department of Agriculture, SCS 1974 [2022])." There are eight specific soil series types present within the project area (Table 5). Most of the project area (22.1%) is contained in the Hamel, overwash-Hamel complex soil (Natural Resources Conservation Service 2022). The majority (71.8%) of the soils in the project area consist of poorly drained soils.

Table 5: Summary of Soil Series within the Project Area.

Soil Series	Parent Material	Drainage	Slope	Landform
Lester Loam (L22C2)	Fine-loamy till	Well drained	6%–10%	Ground moraines, hillslopes
Lester loam (L22E)	Fine-loamy till	Well drained	10%–22%	Hillslopes, moraines
Cordova loam	Till	Poorly drained	0%–2%	Drainageways and moraines
Glencoe clay loam	Local alluvium over till	Very poorly drained	0%–1%	Depressions
La Sueur loam (L25A)	Fine-loamy till	Somewhat poorly drained	0%-3%	Hillslopes, ground moraines

Table 5: Summary of Soil Series within the Project Area.

Soil Series	Parent Material	Drainage	Slope	Landform
Hamel, overwash-Hamel complex (L36A)	Colluvium over till	Somewhat poorly drained	0%–3%	Ground moraines
Angus loam	Fine-loamy till	Well drained	2%–6%	Hillslopes, ground moraines
Hamel-Glencoe complex (L132A)	Colluvium over till	Poorly drained	0%–2%	Ground moraines

Source: Natural Resources Conservation Service (2022).

CULTURAL RESOURCE POTENTIAL

The project is located largely within existing agricultural fields. The project area consists of slightly undulating terrain, with a slightly higher elevation in the northern portion of the project area; however, the project area is not located on a landform with topographically significant landscape features. The project location does have a few water sources nearby the project area. However, none of these water sources are permanent water sources, but rather are marshlands located to the west and north of the project and an intermittent stream (County Ditch Number Sixteen) located along the eastern side of the project area. This County Ditch Number Sixteen is coded as a canal, meaning that it is a manmade waterway and did not exist during prehistoric times (Home Town Locator 2022). Historic maps depict a sporadic marshland landscape surrounding the proposed project area (Figures 3-5). Typically, archaeological sites that have been found along intermittent streams and near marshlands are short-term occupation sites with low artifact densities (Anderson and Smith 2003; MNDOT 2002). Long-term occupations sites are more likely to occur along permeant water sources, as more resources are readily available. In addition, approximately 71.8 percent of the soils within the project area are classified as poorly drained soils, which coincide with the surrounding marshland landscape. Finally. historic maps did not indicate any prior cultural sites within the project area nor were there any confirmed previously recorded cultural resources within the project area. Due to these factors, the project area has a low potential for significant cultural resources.

REPORT SUMMARY

In Situ completed a Phase IA Cultural Resource Literature Review for the proposed 70-acre business park located in the City of Corcoran, Hennepin County, Minnesota. The literature/records search revealed two previously recorded archaeological sites, four previously recorded architectural resources, and one previous cultural resource survey within the study area. The previous survey intersects with the proposed project area, however, no archaeological or architectural resources are located within the project area.

It is the opinion of In Situ that a Phase I cultural resource management survey is not warranted for this project, and this is based on several factors. The project area consists of slightly undulating terrain, with a slightly higher elevation in the northern portion of the project area; however, the project area is not located on a landform with topographically significant landscape features. The project location does have a few water sources nearby the project area. However, none of these water sources are permanent water sources, but rather are marshlands located to the west and north of the project and an intermittent stream (County Ditch Number Sixteen) located along the eastern side of the project area. This County Ditch Number Sixteen is coded as a canal, meaning that it is a manmade waterway and did not exist during prehistoric. Historic maps depict a sporadic marshland landscape surrounding the proposed project area. Typically, archaeological sites that have been found along intermittent streams and near marshlands are short-term occupation sites with low artifact densities. Long-term occupations sites are more likely to occur along permeant water sources, as more resources are readily available. In addition, approximately 71.8 percent of the soils within the project area are classified as poorly drained soils, which coincide with the surrounding marshland landscape. Finally. historic maps did not indicate any prior cultural sites within the project area nor were there any confirmed previously recorded cultural resources within the project area. Due to these factors, the project area has a low potential for significant cultural resources. Based upon these findings, In Situ recommends no further work for this project.

Please contact me at 952.658.8891 or aledezma@insitucrm.com should you have any further questions or concerns regarding the information assembled.

Sincerely,

Abraham Ledezma, M.S., RPA
Principal Investigator

Enclosures: Figure 1: Literature Review Topographic Map
Figure 2: Literature Review Aerial Map
Figure 3: Historical BLM GLO Plat Map
Figures 4-5: Historical Topographic Maps

REFERENCES CITED

Anderson, David G. and Steven D. Smith
2003 *Archaeology, History, and Predictive Modeling: Research at Fort Polk, 1972-2002*. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

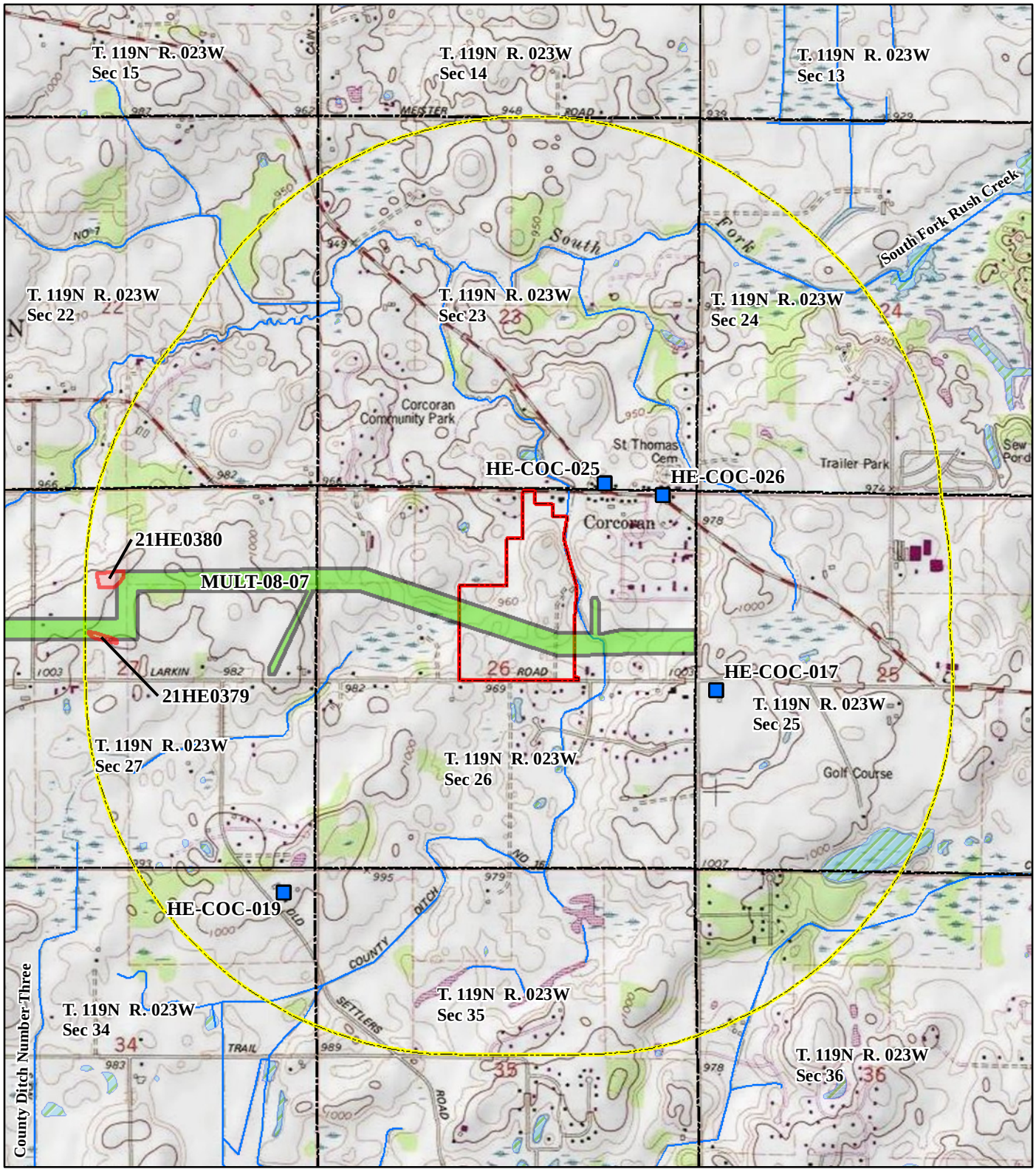
Home Town Locator
2022 *Minnesota Gazetteer*. Available at: https://minnesota.hometownlocator.com/. Accessed July 19, 2022.

Minnesota Department of Transportation (MNDOT)
2002 Mn/Model Final Report Phases 1-3, 2002: A Predictive Model of Precontact Archaeological Site Location for the State of Minnesota. Available at: https://www.dot.state.mn.us/mnmodel/P3FinalReport/final_report.html. Accessed January 3, 2020.

Natural Resources Conservation Service
2022 Web Soil Survey – Hennepin County, MN. Available at: http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov. Accessed July 19, 2022.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service
1974 [2022] *Soil Survey of Hennepin County, Minnesota*. In cooperation with Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, State of Minnesota.

Wright, H. E. Jr.
1972 Physiology of Minnesota. In *Geology of Minnesota: A Centennial Volume*. pp. 561-578. Minnesota Geological Society.



Legend

- Unevaluated Architectural Property
- Numbered Archaeological Site
- Previous Survey
- Project Area
- 1-Mile Study Area
- Township/Range/Section
- Township Boundary
- NHD Stream/River
- NHD Waterbody

1:24,000 — 1 inch equals 2,000 feet

Approximate Scale in Feet: 0 — 3,200 — 6,400

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

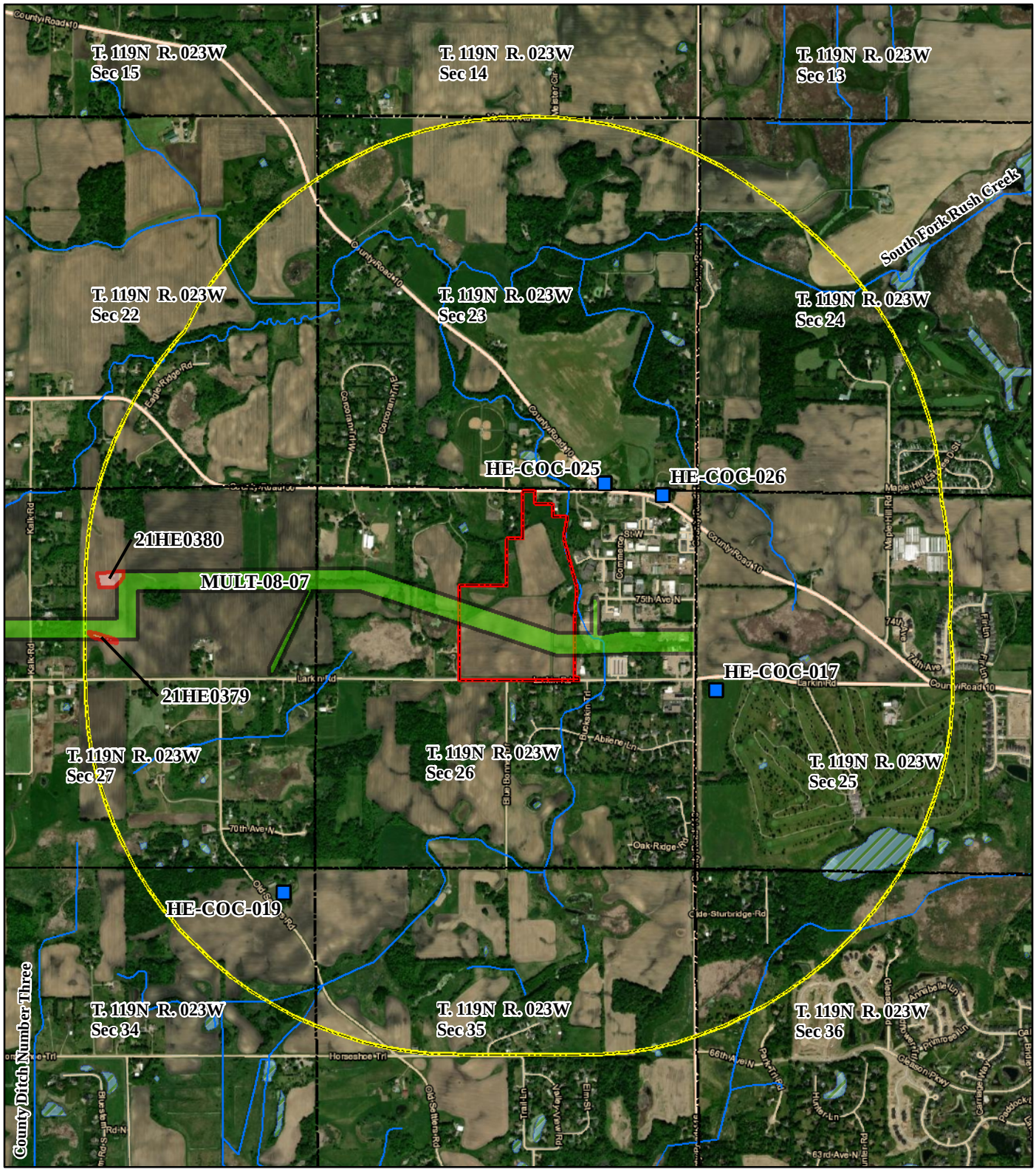
Corcoran Farms Business Park Phase IA
Hennepin County, Minnesota

DO NOT RELEASE

Archaeological Site Location Not for Public Disclosure

Note: Imagery courtesy of ESRI

Figure 1. Project location on the USGS *1981 Hamel, MN* 7.5 minute series topographic map with literature review resources.



Legend

- Unevaluated Architectural Property
- Numbered Archaeological Site
- Previous Survey
- Project Area
- 1-Mile Study Area
- Township/Range/Section
- Township Boundary
- NHD Stream/River
- NHD Waterbody

N W E S

1:24,000 — 1 inch equals 2,000 feet

Approximate Scale in Feet

0 — 3,200 — 6,400

AERIAL MAP

Corcoran Farms Business Park Phase IA
Hennepin County, Minnesota

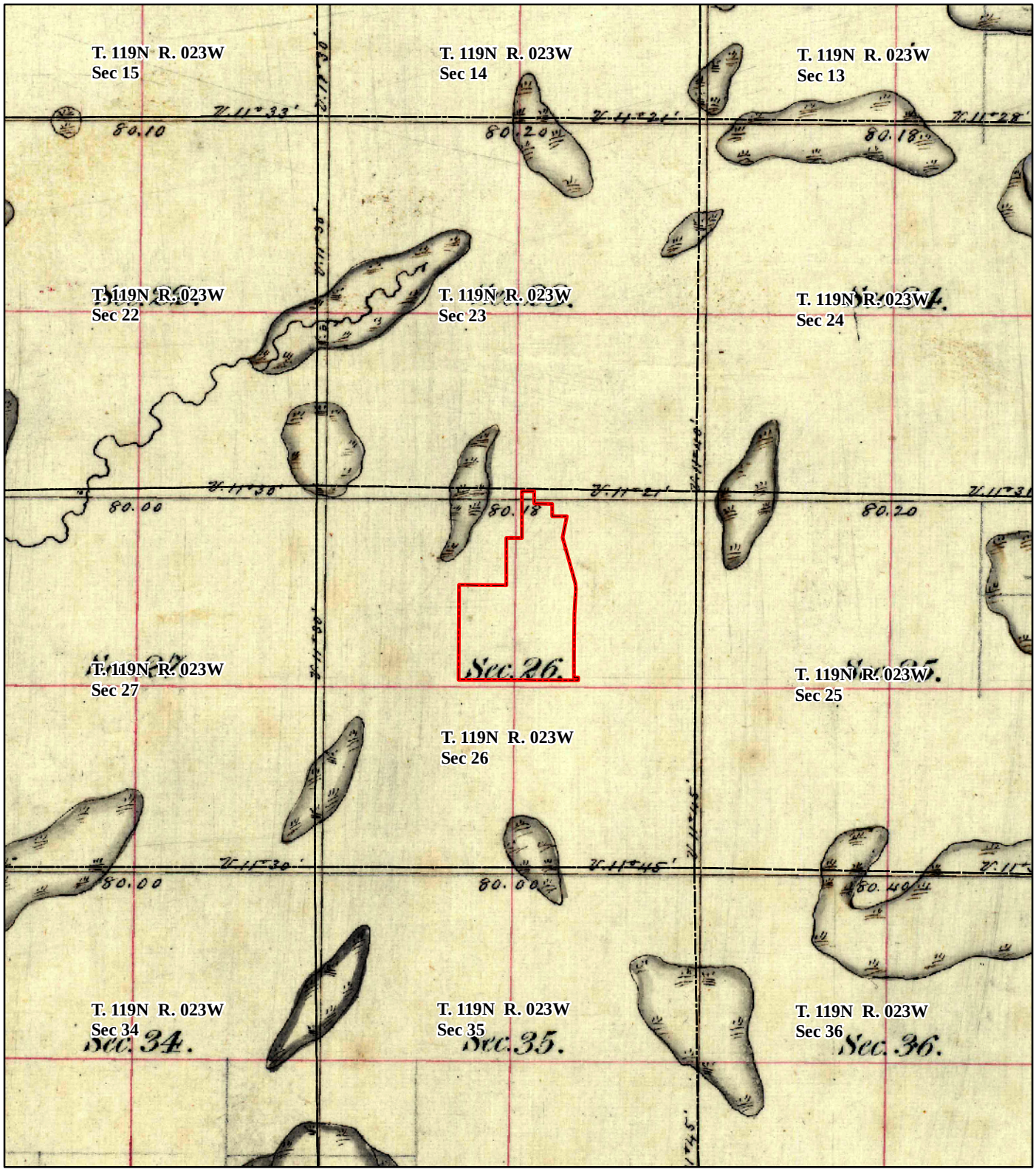
DO NOT RELEASE

Archaeological Site Location Not for Public Disclosure

Note: Imagery courtesy of ESRI

Figure 2. Aerial map with previous cultural resources surveys and previously recorded sites.

N



Legend

- Project Area
- Township/Range/Section
- Township Boundary

N
W E
S

1:24,000 1 inch equals 2,000 feet

Approximate Scale in Feet

0 3,200 6,400

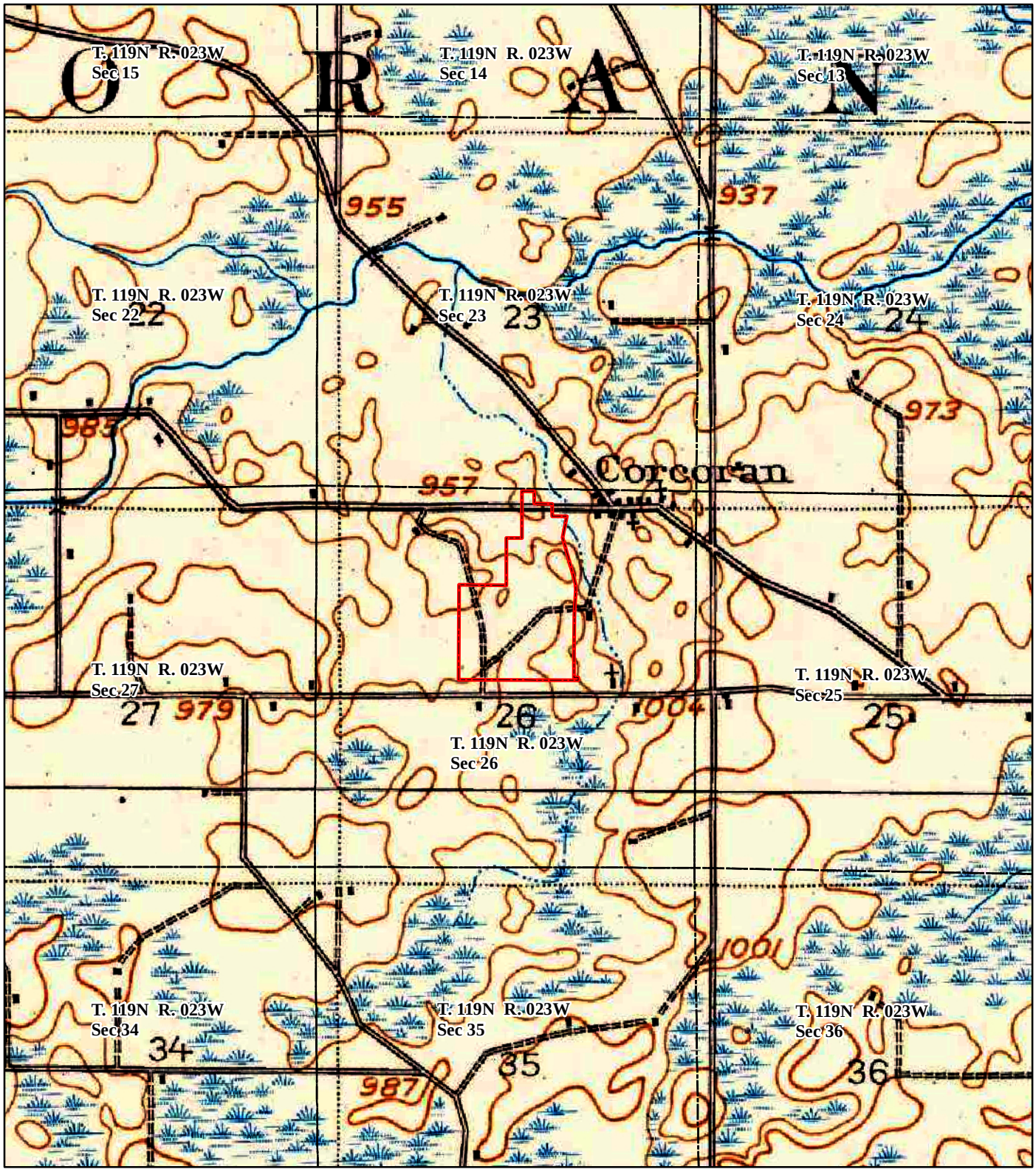
HISTORICAL BLM GLO PLAT MAP

Corcoran Farms Business Park Phase IA
Hennepin County, Minnesota

Note: Imagery courtesy of the U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management.

Figure 3. Project location on the 1856 BLM GLO Plat map.

N



Legend

- Project Area
- Township/Range/Section
- Township Boundary

N
W E
S

1:24,000

Approximate Scale in Feet

1 inch equals 2,000 feet

0 3,200 6,400

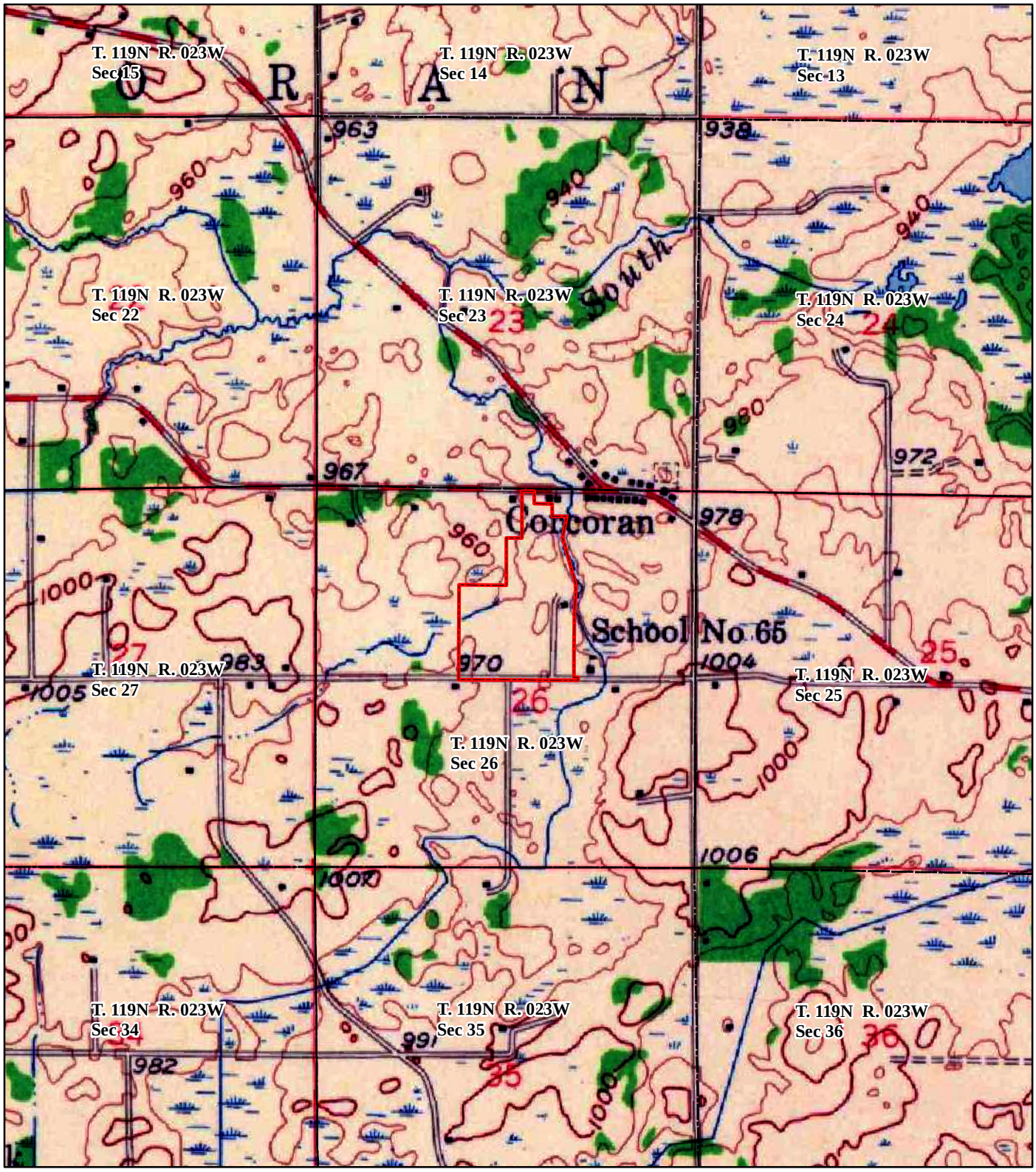
HISTORICAL TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Corcoran Farms Business Phase IA
Hennepin County, Minnesota

Note: Imagery courtesy of the USGS.

Figure 4. Project location on the *1909 Rockford, MN* 62,500 series topographic map.

N



Legend

- Project Area
- Township/Range/Section
- Township Boundary

1:24,000

Approximate Scale in Feet

0 3,200 6,400

1 inch equals 2,000 feet

HISTORICAL TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Corcoran Farms Business Phase IA
Hennepin County, Minnesota

Note: Imagery courtesy of the USGS.

Figure 5. Project location on the *1958 Rockford, MN* 62,500 series topographic map.

HENNEPIN COUNTY
MINNESOTA

July 1, 2022

Ms. Kendra Lindahl, AICP
Principal Consultant
City of Corcoran
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

Re: Corcoran Farms Business Park EAW (Observed 6/17/22)
Hennepin County Plat Review ID #3995 (Reviewed 6/21/22)

Ms. Lindahl:

Please consider the following county staff comments regarding the EAW document proposing to redevelop 68 acres of farmland into five industrial/office warehouses buildings (580,000 sf warehouse/145,000 sf office) over multiple phases.

Access: We support the proposed site access on Larkin Road. As noted, most of the development traffic is expected to access the site through the County Road 116/Larkin Road intersection. We support the study's conclusion that new turn lanes will be needed on all intersection approaches including conversion of the existing bypass lanes along County Road 116 to dedicated left and right turn lanes to be reviewed by county staff.

An 'employee and loading dock entrance' is also proposed on County Road 50, which county staff does not support. If deemed necessary by city staff, an emergency access only could be considered at this location through the county permit process. If a future public street extension is desired on County Road 50, further coordination will be needed to determine the location and design. We recommend ghost platting for any future street connection(s).

Right-of-way: We request right of-way dedication along County Road 50 to match a 60-foot half section with the outer 10 feet as an easement (drainage, utility, trail).

Bicycle and Pedestrian: We support the proposed incorporation of the Three Rivers Park District planned Diamond Lake Regional Trail through the site. Further coordination will be needed to determine a preferred crossing of County Road 50.

Storm Water/Drainage: Please ensure stormwater discharge rates remain less than existing flow rates. The county storm water system will not take water from new drainage areas. Additional treatments may be necessary if flow rates cannot match existing. *Contact: Eric Vogel at 612-596-0316 or eric.vogel2@hennepin.us*

Permits: Please inform the developer that all construction within county right-of-way requires an approved county permit prior to beginning construction. This includes, but is not limited to, driveway and street access, drainage and utility construction, trail development, and landscaping. Please ensure the applicant coordinates with the county for the turn lanes and any utility work. *Contact: Michael Olmstead, Permits Coordinator at 612-596-0336 or michael.olmstead@hennepin.us*

Please contact Jason Gottfried at *612-596-0394, jason.gottfried@hennepin.us* for any further discussion.

Sincerely,

Carla Stueve

Carla Stueve, PE
County Highway Engineer

July 6, 2022

Kendra Lindahl, City Planner
City of Corcoran
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55357

RE: City of Corcoran - Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) – Corcoran Farms Business Park
Metropolitan Council Review. 22770-1
Metropolitan Council District 1

Dear Kendra Lindahl:

The Metropolitan Council received the EAW for the Corcoran Farms Business Park on June 1, 2022. The proposed project is in southeast Corcoran bordered by Larkin Road on the south and CSAH 50 to the north. The project proposes to construct a 70-acre business park consisting of five buildings with a combined area of 726,394 square feet. The purpose of the project is to allow for development of additional industrial businesses in the City of Corcoran.

The staff review finds that the EAW is complete and accurate with respect to regional concerns and does not raise major issues of consistency with Council policies. An EIS is not necessary for regional purposes. We offer the following comments for your consideration.

Item 6. Project Description (Colin Kelly, 651-602-1361)
The EAW notes a public trail will be constructed along the eastern edge of the proposed project area. Three Rivers Park District recently submitted the Diamond Lake Regional Trail Master Plan to the Council for its review and consideration. Segment B3 of the Diamond Lake Regional Trail is planned to travel through the proposed project area.

Council staff encourage the proposer (JMMK, LLC) and City to coordinate with Three Rivers Park District to ensure the planned Diamond Lake Regional Trail may be accommodated in or near the planned trail alignment that overlaps a portion of the proposed 70-acre site.

Item 9. Land Use (Todd Graham, 651-602-1322)
The EAW site is a small part of Transportation Analysis Zone (TAZ) #899 (a 4-square-mile zone in south-central Corcoran). The City's 2040 Comprehensive Plan (Plan) currently expects TAZ #899 to gain +50 jobs during 2020-2040. Should the development proceed, several hundreds of jobs would result. City staff can request a TAZ allocation adjustment by contacting Metropolitan Council Research staff.

Also, the City should request a communitywide employment forecast revision at the time of a next comprehensive plan amendment. The subject site's development and other industrial/ warehouse projects now proposed will advance Corcoran's employment level beyond the 2030 employment forecast in the next few years.

Item 11. Water Resources – Stormwater (Joe Mulcahy, 651-602-1104)
The EAW describes intense development of the site with a substantial increase in impervious area (39 acres). The proposed stormwater ponds alone may not be sufficient to manage increased volume and pollutant concentrations from these impervious areas. The proposer may want to consider additional green infrastructure practices such as green roofs and swales to ensure that stormwater requirements are met. The RGU should require detailed calculations or modeling of the stormwater management practices for the entire site before allowing the project to proceed.

Item 11. Water Resources – Water Supply (John Clark, 651-602-1452)

- The City should communicate with Maple Grove, their current water supplier, about the plans to develop this site and collaborate with Maple Grove regarding the potential water demands for the site to ensure those needs will be met into the future. The City should also communicate with the DNR regarding any water appropriation permits needed during the site development.
- Wellhead protection area is currently not present. However, if the City would use the proposed nearby parcel for a future municipal well, part or all of the site would be in a well head protection area including the emergency response area for the City well. Potential contaminant and water management on this site should then be prioritized including road salt, fertilizers and herbicides, and other potential contaminants associated with nearby land uses. A perched water table should also be considered when siting the well and managing water within and around the site.
- We recommend integrating smart irrigation controllers into any irrigation system that would be installed in and around the site. These irrigation controllers are tied to weather stations to better identify water needs. These controllers can help lower water use, particularly during the summer months when resources are more stressed, and lower water bills for the property owner. Planting any landscaped areas with native grasses and pollinator species can be both visually appealing and limit the need for watering and other landscape maintenance costs.
- This site and proposed use appear to be a good opportunity to incorporate solar into the development plan. Using solar as an energy source can lower expenses for property owners and occupants, while contributing to a more resilient energy grid. Doing so would also lower the carbon footprint of using water resources on the site.

This concludes the Council's review of the EAW. The Council will not take formal action on the EAW. If you have any questions or need further information, please contact Freya Thamman, Principal Reviewer, at 651-602-1750 or via email at freya.thamman@metc.state.mn.us.

Sincerely,

Angela R. Torres, AICP, Senior Manager
Local Planning Assistance

CC: Tod Sherman, Development Reviews Coordinator, MnDOT - Metro Division
Judy Johnson, Metropolitan Council District 1
Freya Thamman, Sector Representative/Principal Reviewer
Reviews Coordinator

shared\CommDev\LPA\Communities\Corcoran\Letters\Corcoran 2022 Corcoran Farms Business Park EAW Complete 22770-1_.docx

MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

520 Lafayette Road North | St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194 | 651-296-6300

800-657-3864 | Use your preferred relay service | info.pca@state.mn.us | Equal Opportunity Employer

July 5, 2022

Kendra Lindahl
Planner
City of Corcoran
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55357

Re: Corcoran Farms Business Park Environmental Assessment Worksheet

Dear Kendra Lindahl:

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) for the Corcoran Farms Business Park project (Project) located in Corcoran, Hennepin County, Minnesota. The Project consists of a new business park development. Regarding matters for which the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) has regulatory responsibility and other interests, the MPCA staff has the following comments for your consideration.

General Comment

Due to the extensive amount of roof area on the proposed Project, this development offers the ideal landscape for hosting a solar power system. As this type of development is energy-Intensive, a solar power system would help to minimize the environmental effects of the Project and reduce its impact on the energy system.

Water Resources (Item 11)

Surface Water

- If the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Section 404 Permit is required and in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, the Project should include the MPCA as a regulator of all surface waters as defined by Minn. Stat. § 115.01 subd, 22 Waters of the state. Even though there may be surface waters that are determined to be USACE non-jurisdictional or exempt from the Wetland Conservation Act, all surface waters are regulated by the MPCA, and any surface water impact needs to be described in the application and may require mitigation. In addition, the 401 Water Quality Certification must also be included and becomes an enforceable component of the associated federal license or permit, issued under either Section 404 of the Clean Water Act or Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act. The scope of a Clean Water Act Section 401 Certification is limited to assuring that a discharge from a federally licensed or permitted activity will comply with water quality requirements. In addition, the applicant must also submit to the MPCA the Antidegradation Assessment in accordance with water quality standards Minn R. 7050.0265 and should review the Antidegradation requirements in 7050.0285. For further information about the 401 Water Quality Certification process, please contact Bill Wilde at 651-757-2825 or william.wilde@state.mn.us.
- South Fork Rush Creek is identified as being within a mile of the Project site, but the EAW does not list the downstream South Fork impaired waters (07010206-732). The impairments include Chloride, E. Coli, and fish bioassessments. This impairment is outside the 1-mile radius but receives flow from the stream next to the Project site. For questions about this impaired water, please contact Amy Timm at 651-757-2632 or Amy.Timm@state.mn.us.

- Please note that chloride (salt) is a growing issue for lakes, streams, and groundwater around the state. Chloride can come from both de-icing salt and water softener salt. For the proposed Project and the increased parking area, the MPCA recommends smart salting practices for de-icing parking lots and driveways during the winter weather months. Additional resources are available at https://www.pca.state.mn.us/water/statewide-chloride-resources.

Stormwater

- Redundant down gradient sediment control Best Management Practices (BMPs) will be required for any disturbance required within 50 feet of the existing buffers to the wetlands on the site.
- If wet sediment ponds must be utilized for stormwater management due to poorly drained soils, stormwater reuse could be used to reduce stormwater volume as required by the MPCA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System (NPDES/SDS) Construction Stormwater Permit (CSW Permit). The Project proposer is also strongly encouraged to consider use of green infrastructure practices to help absorb stormwater and reduce discharges from the Project site. Native plantings and trees incorporated into the Project site provide pollinator habitat and also provide greater resilience to increased rainfall due to Minnesota's changing climate. Questions regarding Construction Stormwater Permit requirements should be directed to Roberta Getman at 507-206-2629 or Roberta.Getman@state.mn.us.

Contamination/Hazardous Materials/Wastes (Item 12)

Please be aware that farmsteads have the potential for releases or threatened releases of agricultural chemicals. The Minnesota Department of Agriculture (MDA) is the regulatory agency charged with managing the response and cleanup of fertilizers and pesticides. Information regarding the MDA is available on the website at: https://www.mda.state.mn.us/pesticide-fertilizer/spills-cleanup. For questions regarding agricultural chemicals, please contact Cathy Villas-Horns with the MDA at 651-201-6697. For questions regarding waste pesticide containers, please contact Jane Boerboom with the MDA at 651-201-6540.

We appreciate the opportunity to review this Project. Please provide your specific responses to our comments and notice of decision on the need for an Environmental Impact Statement. Please be aware that this letter does not constitute approval by the MPCA of any or all elements of the Project for the purpose of pending or future permit action(s) by the MPCA. Ultimately, it is the responsibility of the Project proposer to secure any required permits and to comply with any requisite permit conditions. If you have any questions concerning our review of this EAW, please contact me by email at Karen.kromar@state.mn.us or by telephone at 651-757-2508.

Sincerely,

Karen Kromar

This document has been electronically signed.

Karen Kromar
Planner Principal
Environmental Review Unit
Resource Management and Assistance Division

KK:rs

cc: Dan Card, MPCA, St. Paul
Bill Wilde, MPCA, St. Paul
Amy Timm, MPCA, St. Paul
Roberta Getman, MPCA, Rochester
Cathy Villas Horns, MDA, St. Paul
Jane Boerboom, MDA, St. Paul

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Ecological and Water Resources
Region 3 Headquarters
1200 Warner Road
Saint Paul, MN 55106

Transmitted by Email

July 7, 2022

Kendra Lindahl, AICP
City Planner
City of Corcoran
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55304

Dear Kendra Lindahl,

Thank you for the opportunity to review the Corcoran Farms Business Park Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) located within the City of Corcoran in Hennepin County. The DNR respectfully submits the following comments for your consideration:

1. Page 8, Permits and Approvals. It is very likely that the project will require a DNR Water Appropriations Permit, and this should be listed in Table 3. There are also two DNR Public Waters located within the project area, and any proposed impacts to these features will require a DNR Public Waters Work Permit. Please apply for all necessary DNR permits through the Water Permitting and Reporting System: https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/mpars/index.html
2. Page 9, Zoning. We encourage the proposer to comply with all shoreland ordinances regarding setbacks and impervious surfaces in order to protect water quality.
3. Page 14, Groundwater. There is likely a surficial water table present in the project area, given the presence of hydric soils and glacial till.
4. Page 17, Stormwater. The DNR recommends that stormwater features be used to irrigate landscaping in the project area since infiltration is likely not feasible based on existing soil types. The reuse of stormwater for irrigation would conserve valuable groundwater and reduce the volume of stormwater and stormwater pollution flowing downstream of the site.
5. Page 17, Stormwater. We recommend that the proposed developments use native seed mixes and plants in stormwater features in order to provide pollinator habitat. The Board of Soil and Water Resources' website contains many great resources for choosing seed mixes and establishing native plants.
6. Page 17, Stormwater. The planned significant increase in impervious surfaces will also increase the amount of road salt used in the project area. Chloride released into local lakes and streams does not break down, and instead accumulates in the environment, potentially reaching levels that are toxic to aquatic wildlife and plants. Consider promoting local business and city

participation in the Smart Salting Training offered through the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. There are a variety of classes available for road applicators, sidewalk applicators, and property managers. More information and resources can be found at this website. Many winter maintenance staff who have attended the Smart Salting training — both from cities and counties and from private companies — have used their knowledge to reduce salt use and save money for their organizations.

We encourage local governments to request that project proposers who wish to significantly increase impervious surfaces develop a chloride management plan that outlines what BMP's and strategies will be used to reduce chloride use within the project area. We also encourage cities, counties, and watershed to consider how they may participate in the Statewide Chloride Management Plan and provide public outreach to reduce the overuse of chloride. Here are some educational resources for residents as well as a sample ordinance regarding chloride use.

7. Page 17, Stormwater. We recommend that the use of erosion control blankets be limited to natural netting, wildlife-friendly materials, and specifically not those that contain plastic. Please be aware that many hydro mulch products contain micro-plastics, and do not use products containing plastics in areas that drain to public waters.
8. Page 18, Water Appropriation. It is very likely that construction dewatering will be required for this development and associated utilities. Please note that a DNR Water Appropriation Permit is required if the water pumped exceeds 10,000 gallons in a day, or one million gallons in one year. The DNR General Permit for Temporary Appropriation, with its lower permit application fee and reduced time for review, may be used for the dewatering if the dewatering volume is less than 50 million gallons and the time of the appropriation is less than one year.
9. Page 19, Rare Features. We recommend incorporating native plants and seed mixes into development landscaping to the greatest degree possible.
10. Page 26, Dust and Odors. Should water for dust control be taken from a lake, wetland, stream, or non-municipal well in volumes that exceed 10,000 gallons of water in a single day, then a DNR Water Appropriation Permit will be needed for the taking of the water. Please do not use products containing chloride for dust control in areas that drain to Public Waters.

Thank you again for the opportunity to review this document. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Melissa Collins

Regional Environmental Assessment Ecologist | Ecological and Water Resources
Minnesota Department of Natural Resources

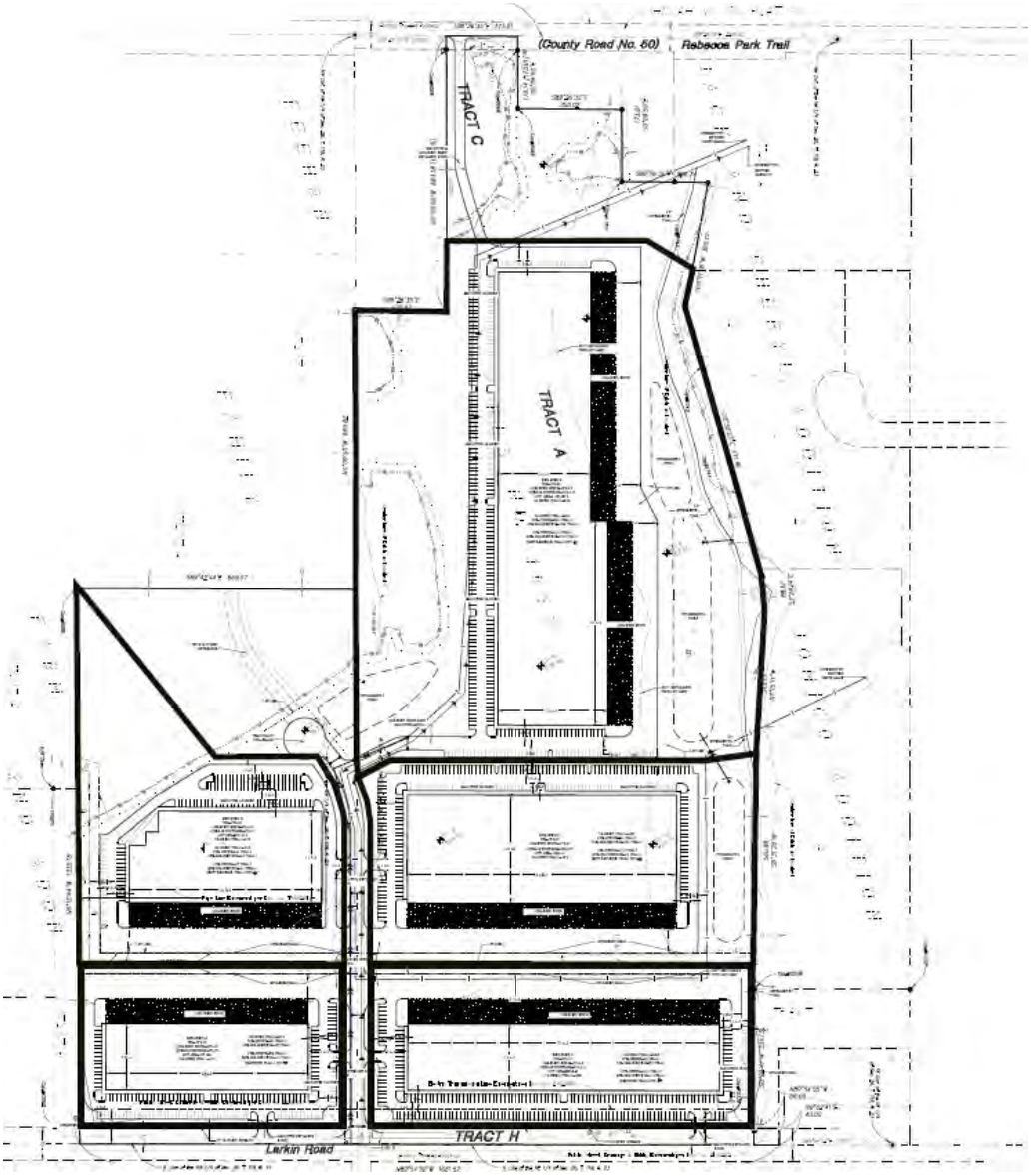
CC: Jeff Minea, JMMK, LLC

Appendix B: Resolution Declaring Finding of “No Need”

Appendix C: Environmental Assessment Worksheet

Corcoran Farms Business Park

Draft Environmental Assessment Worksheet



Proposer: JMMK, LLC

RGU: City of Corcoran

May 11, 2022

Table of Contents

1. Project Title 4
2. Proposer 4
3. Responsible Governmental Unit 4
4. Reason for EAW Preparation 4
5. Project Location 5
6. Project Description 5
7. Cover Types 7
8. Permits and Approvals 7
9. Land Use 8
10. Geology, Soils and Topography/Land Forms 9
11. Water Resources 11
12. Contamination/Hazardous Materials/Wastes 19
13. Fish, Wildlife, Plant Communities, and Sensitive Ecological Resources (Rare Features) 22
14. Historic Properties 26
15. Visual 26
16. Air 27
17. Noise 28
18. Transportation 28
19. Cumulative Potential Effects 32
20. Other Potential Environmental Effects 34

Tables

Table 1. Project Magnitude 6
Table 2. Cover Types within the Project Area 7
Table 3. Permits and Approvals 8
Table 4. NRCS Soil Types within the Project Area 11
Table 5. DNR Public Waters within One Mile of the Project Area 12
Table 6. Wetlands within the Project Area 13
Table 7. MWI Wells within 500 feet of the Project Area 15
Table 8. Potential Wetland Impacts 18
Table 9. MPCA Potentially Contaminated Sites within 500 Feet of the Project Area 20
Table 10. Weekday Trip Generation for Proposed Project 29
Table 11. Year 2027 No Build and Build Intersection Operations Analysis 30
Table 12. Year 2040 No Build and Build Intersection Operations Analysis 30
Table 13. CR 116/Larkin Road Intersection Operations Analysis with Traffic Signal Control 31
Table 14. Recommended Traffic Mitigation Measures 31

Appendices

Appendix A: Figures

- Figure 1: USGS Topographic Map
- Figure 2: Hennepin County Location Map
- Figure 3: Site Plan
- Figure 4: 2040 Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map
- Figure 5: Farmland and Soil Classifications
- Figure 6: Water Resources
- Figure 7: Potential Wetland Impacts
- Figure 8: County Well Index
- Figure 9: MPCA Potentially Contaminated Sites

Appendix B: Wetland Delineation and WCA Notice of Decision

Appendix C: FEMA FIRMette

Appendix D: MDH Well Log Reports

Appendix E: Feasibility Study Report

Appendix F: DNR NHIS Concurrence and USFWS IPaC Query

Appendix G: Traffic Impact Study

Appendix H: SHPO Response Letter

July 2013 version

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

This Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) form and EAW Guidelines are available at the Environmental Quality Board's website at: http://www.eqb.state.mn.us/EnvRevGuidanceDocuments.htm.
The EAW form provides information about a project that may have the potential for significant environmental effects. The EAW Guidelines provide additional detail and resources for completing the EAW form.
Cumulative potential effects can either be addressed under each applicable EAW Item or can be addresses collectively under EAW Item 19.
Note to reviewers: Comments must be submitted to the RGU during the 30-day comment period following notice of the EAW in the *EQB Monitor*. Comments should address the accuracy and completeness of information, potential impacts that warrant further investigation and the need for an EIS.

1. Project Title

Corcoran Farms Business Park

2. Proposer

JMMK, LLC
Contact person: Jeff Minea
Title: Applicant
Address: 18805 37th Ave. N.
City, State, ZIP: Plymouth, MN 55446
Phone: 612-701-7741
Email: jiminea@lee-associates.com

3. Responsible Governmental Unit

City of Corcoran
Contact person: Kendra Lindahl
Title: Planner
Address:8200 County Road 116
City, State, ZIP: Corcoran, MN 55357
Email: klindahl@landform.net

4. Reason for EAW Preparation

Required:	Discretionary:
☐ EIS Scoping	☐ Citizen petition
X Mandatory EAW	☐ RGU discretion
	☐ Proposer initiated

If EAW or EIS is mandatory give EQB rule category subpart number(s) and name(s):

A mandatory EAW is required in accordance with Minnesota Rules 4410.4300, Subpart 14 Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Facilities

5. Project Location

County: Hennepin

City/Township: Corcoran

PLS Location (¼, ¼, Section, Township, Range): NW 1/4 and the SW 1/4 and the SE 1/4 of Section 26 T 119 R 23W (Tract A, Registered Land Survey No. 1657 on Certificate of Title No. 1444050)

Watershed (81 major watershed scale): Elm Creek

GPS Coordinates: 45.09053, -93.55222

Tax Parcel Number: 26-119-23-13-0006

At a minimum attach each of the following to the EAW:

- County map showing the general location of the project;

  See Figure 1 and Figure 2, Appendix A

- U.S. Geological Survey 7.5 minute, 1:24,000 scale map indicating project boundaries (photocopy acceptable); and

  See Figure 1, Appendix A

- Site plans showing all significant project and natural features. Pre-construction site plan and post-construction site plan.

  See Figure 3, Appendix A

6. Project Description

a. Provide the brief project summary to be published in the EQB Monitor, (approximately 50 words).

The Project proposes to construct a 70-acre business park consisting of five buildings with a combined area of 726,394 square feet. Project components include construction of warehouse/office buildings, parking areas, access roads, a public trail, sewer/water utility improvements and stormwater ponds. The Project Area is currently utilized for agricultural production.

b. Give a complete description of the proposed project and related new construction, including infrastructure needs. If the project is an expansion include a description of the existing facility. Emphasize: 1) construction, operation methods and features that will cause physical manipulation of the environment or will produce wastes, 2) modifications to existing equipment or industrial processes, 3) significant demolition, removal or remodeling of existing structures, and 4) timing and duration of construction activities.

1) Construction, operation methods and features that will cause physical manipulation of the environment or will produce wastes.

The Project proposes to construct a business park consisting of five buildings of varying size totaling 726,394 square feet. The Project Area includes an approximately 70-acre in the City of Corcoran in Hennepin County, Minnesota. The Project Area is currently utilized for agricultural production. The Project Area is bordered by Larkin Road along the South and CSAH 50 (Rebecca Park Trail) to the north. Agricultural land is present to the west and industrial/commercial development is present to the

east of the Project Area. The Project Area contains seven wetland basins that were delineated in 2021. The wetlands are mostly along the outer edges of the field with two smaller basins toward the center. A DNR protected creek flows allows along the eastern edge of the site. A 50-foot gas line easement crosses the site east/west along the southern portion of the property. A city park is located north of the site across CSAH 50. Figure 1 (USGS Topographic Map) and Figure 2 (Hennepin County Location Map) in Appendix A illustrate the project location.

The Project will require the construction of a north/south public street to serve the industrial buildings with associated parking lots. City sewer and water will be brought through the center of the site from the north to the south with a public trail constructed along the eastern edge. The City completed a feasibility study to analyze the infrastructure needs for the site and surrounding area.

The Project is proposed to be developed in phases starting from the southern end. As the street and utilities will need to be constructed through the entire site for development to occur, extensive grading is expected to occur across the Project Area as part of the initial phase. The grading will be needed to construct the proposed access road, utilities, trail, stormwater ponds and various retaining walls, specifically along the gas easement. Impacts to wetlands are anticipated in the central portion of the Project Area and along the north end to allow for road access. Minimal impacts to County Ditch 16 will occur to extend the sewer and water utilities currently located on the east side of County Ditch 16 to the Project Area. Minor tree removals will be required near the existing farm buildings and structures. Figure 3, Appendix A provides the proposed site plan.

2) Modifications to existing equipment or industrial processes.

No existing equipment or industrial processes are proposed to be modified as part of the Project.

3) Significant demolition, removal, or remodeling of existing structures.

Three pole-style farm structures along the eastern edge of the site that will be demolished as part of the Project.

4) Timing and duration of construction activities

Site preparation with initial grading may occur Fall of 2022 with most of the first phase construction occurring in the Spring of 2023. The duration of the construction is dependent on the size and location of the first buildings.

c. Project magnitude

Table 1 summarizes the project magnitude.

Table 1. Project Magnitude

Description	**Number**
Total project acreage	70.4
Linear project length (feet)	8,355
Number and type of residential units	Not applicable (N/A)
Residential building area (in square feet)	N/A
Commercial building area (in square feet)	N/A

Industrial building area (in square feet)	726,394
Institutional building area (in square feet)	N/A
Other uses – specify (in square feet)	N/A
Structure height(s) (feet)	34

d. Explain the project purpose; if the project will be carried out by a governmental unit, explain the need for the project and identify its beneficiaries.

The purpose of the project is to allow for development of additional industrial businesses in the City of Corcoran.

e. ***Are future stages of this development including development on any other property planned or likely to happen? ☐ Yes X No***
If yes, briefly describe future stages, relationship to present project, timeline and plans for environmental review.

f. Is this project a subsequent stage of an earlier project? ☐ Yes X No
If yes, briefly describe the past development, timeline and any past environmental review.

7. Cover Types

Table 2 summarizes the cover types within the Project Area for the existing and proposed conditions.

Table 2. Cover Types within the Project Area

Cover Types	Before (approx.)	After (approx.)
Wetlands (acres)	6.1	5.9
Deep Water/Streams (linear ft.)	662.5	662.5
Wooded/Forest (acres)	0.75	0
Brush/Grassland (acres)	22.5	10
Cropland (acres)	40	0
Lawn/Landscaping (acres)	0	12.4
Impervious Surface (acres)	1.0	39.0
Stormwater Pond (acres)	0	3.0
Other (describe)	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	70.3	70.3

8. Permits and Approvals

List all known local, state and federal permits, approvals, certifications and financial assistance for the project. Include modifications of any existing permits, governmental review of plans and all direct and indirect forms of public financial assistance including bond guarantees, Tax Increment Financing and infrastructure. All of these final decisions are prohibited until all appropriate environmental review has been completed. See Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4410.3100.

Table 3 identifies permits and approvals anticipated to be required for the proposed Project.

Table 3. Permits and Approvals

Unit of Government	Type of Application	Status
Federal		
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	Section 404 Permit	To be completed
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Section 7 ESA Consultation	To be completed, if required
State		
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA)	Section 401 Certification	To be completed
MPCA	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit	To be completed
Local		
Hennepin County	Driveway Access Permit	To be completed, if required
Hennepin County	Right-of-way Excavation Permit	To be completed, if required
City of Corcoran	EAW / EIS Need Decision	Draft prepared
City of Corcoran	Wetland Conservation Act (Boundary Approval/Replacement Plan)	To be completed
City of Corcoran	Preliminary and Final Plat	To be completed
City of Corcoran	Erosion Control, Grading, and Stormwater Permit	To be completed
City of Corcoran	Building Permits	To be completed
Elm Creek Watershed Management Commission	Stormwater, Erosion Control, and Site Plan Approval	To be completed

Cumulative potential effects may be considered and addressed in response to individual EAW Item Nos. 9-18, or the RGU can address all cumulative potential effects in response to EAW Item No. 19. If addressing cumulative effect under individual items, make sure to include information requested in EAW Item No. 19

9. Land Use

a. Describe:

i. Existing land use of the site as well as areas adjacent to and near the site, including parks, trails, prime or unique farmlands.

There is an existing single-family residence on the property and several associated farmstead agricultural buildings. Most of the existing land use of the site is agricultural. On the uncultivated

areas, there are scattered clumps of trees and vegetation, natural grasslands and mowed turf areas. Seven wetlands, a drainage ditch and an unnamed perennial stream were identified on the property.

The surrounding properties have a variety of existing land uses. The existing and planned land use for the adjacent property to the east is Light Industrial. The properties to the west are rural residential homesteads, Cropland, woods, wetlands, and undeveloped natural open space. See Appendix A Figure 4 for details.

ii. Plans. Describe planned land use as identified in comprehensive plan (if available) and any other applicable plan for land use, water, or resources management by a local, regional, state, or federal agency.

The property is currently guided and zoned Light Industrial (I-1) and the eastern portion of the property is in the Shoreland Overlay district. The zoning ordinance permits warehouse and office uses in the overlying I-1 (Light Industrial zoning district), but the applicant will be requesting a rezoning to Planned Unit Development (PUD) to allow for reduced setbacks.

iii. Zoning, including special districts or overlays such as shoreland, floodplain, wild and scenic rivers, critical area, agricultural preserves, etc.

The property is bisected on the eastern quarter by the established shoreland district in Corcoran. This impact is identified on Figure 9.

b. Discuss the project's compatibility with nearby land uses, zoning, and plans listed in Item 9a above, concentrating on implications for environmental effects.

The proposed site design for the property includes planned infrastructure improvements related to streets, utilities, surface water management and treatment. Erosion control measures will be required and utilized per state requirements during construction, and the zoning ordinance addresses noise, smoke odor and other potential negative impacts on surrounding areas that could be encountered with an industrial use of the site. Landscaping installations required with the project development will have known and proven benefits for birds, wildlife, shade cooling, air quality and carbon reduction.

c. Identify measures incorporated into the proposed project to mitigate any potential incompatibility as discussed in Item 9b above.

The project will help the City meet the 2040 Comprehensive Plan goal to "Attract and encourage new light industrial, office-industrial, high tech and professional services, and maintain and expand existing businesses in Corcoran. The required setbacks and landscaping for the project is a standard first step in buffering a new use from existing surrounding land uses, the other referenced zoning ordinance protections will be reviewed by the City as part of a formal development application.

10. Geology, Soils and Topography/Land Forms

a. Geology - Describe the geology underlying the project area and identify and map any susceptible geologic features such as sinkholes, shallow limestone formations, unconfined/shallow aquifers, or karst conditions. Discuss any limitations of these features for the project and any effects the project could have on these features. Identify any project designs or mitigation measures to address effects to geologic features.

The surficial and bedrock geology for Hennepin County has been mapped in the Minnesota Geological Survey's Geologic Atlas of Hennepin County[1]. Surficial deposits in the central and northern portion of the Project Area are comprised of loam to clay loam diamict with scattered pebbles, cobbles, and rare boulders. On average, the composition of this very coarse-grained sand fraction is 41 percent shale. The southern portion of the Project Area contains a slightly different surficial deposit makeup. This area is comprised of silt loam, sandy loam, and loamy sand gravel mix with fine grained sand and silt. The bedrock geology of the northern portion of the Project Area consists of St. Lawrence Formation, which is dolomitic, feldspathic siltstone with interbedded, very fine-grained sandstone and shale. The southern portion of the Project Area consists of Jordan Sandstone, a medium- to coarse-grained, friable quartzose sandstone. The Northwest corner of the Project Area contains a small inclusion of the Mazomanie Formation, a fine- to medium-grained, cross-stratified, generally friable, quartzose sandstone. The estimated depth from the land surface to the bedrock surface is approximately 101 to 200 in the north portion of the Project Area and approximately 101 to 150 in the southern portion of the Project Area.

According to the surrounding water well logs on the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) Minnesota Source Water Protection Map[2], no wellhead protection areas or drinking water supply management areas are within the Project Area. The Maple Hill Estates Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA) and Drinking Water Supply Management Area (DWSMA) are located approximately 1.5 miles east of the Project Area and would not be affected by the Project. The drinking water supply management area vulnerability ranking is classified as low. No known karst or sinkhole features are present within the Project Area.

b. Soils and topography - Describe the soils on the site, giving NRCS (SCS) classifications and descriptions, including limitations of soils. Describe topography, any special site conditions relating to erosion potential, soil stability or other soils limitations, such as steep slopes, highly permeable soils. Provide estimated volume and acreage of soil excavation and/or grading. Discuss impacts from project activities (distinguish between construction and operational activities) related to soils and topography. Identify measures during and after project construction to address soil limitations including stabilization, soil corrections or other measures. Erosion/sedimentation control related to stormwater runoff should be addressed in response to Item 11.b.ii.

According to the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey, the Project Area is comprised of eight soil types. Soil within the Project Area is associated mainly with moraines and hillslopes. The soil types include Lester loam (ground moraines and hillslopes; well drained), Cordova loam (drainageways on moraines, poorly drained), Glencoe clay loam (depressions, very poorly drained), Le Sueur loam (hillslopes and ground moraines; somewhat poorly drained), Hamel, overwash-Hamel complex (ground moraines, somewhat poorly drained), Angus loam (hillslopes and ground moraines; well drained), and Hamel-Glencoe complex (ground moraines, poorly drained). Figure 5, Appendix A identifies soils classifications within and in the vicinity of the Project Area.

Table 4 lists hydrologic soil groups. The four hydrologic soil groups are:

- **Group C:** Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

[1] Steenberg, Julia R.; Bauer, Emily J; Chandler, V.W.; Retzler, Andrew J; Berthold, Angela J; Lively, Richard S. (2018). C-45, Geologic Atlas of Hennepin County, Minnesota. Minnesota Geological Survey. Retrieved from the University of Minnesota Digital Conservancy, https://hdl.handle.net/11299/200919.
[2] MDH. Source Water Protection Map. Available at https://mdh.maps.arcgis.com/apps/View/index.html?appid=8b0db73d3c95452fb45231900e977be4. Accessed April, 2022.

- **Group D:** Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high-water table, soils that have a claypan or clay later at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D and assigned to dual classes.

Table 4. NRCS Soil Types within the Project Area

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Percent Slopes	Hydrologic Soil Group	Acres	Approx. Pct. of Project Area
L22C2	Lester loam	6-10	C	14.9	21.6
L22E	Lester loam	10-22	C	1.3	1.9
L23A	Cordova loam	0-2	C/D	12.3	17.9
L24A	Glencoe clay loam	0-1	C/D	4.6	6.7
L25A	Le Sueur loam	1-3	C/D	13.7	20.0
L36A	Hamel, overwash-Hamel complex	0-3	C/D	15.0	21.8
L37B	Angus loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	2-6	C	3.3	4.8
L132A	Hamel-Glencoe complex	0-2	C/D	3.6	5.2

Topography within the Project Area is generally flat with no slopes greater than 22 percent identified. Overall, the soil has a slower infiltration rate, which can result in higher runoff potential. Areas that have steeper slopes, measures will be considered during construction to help prevent erosion. Measures will include, erosion control blankets, along with native vegetation establishment to permanently stabilize side slopes and any areas impacted as a result of construction.

NOTE: For silica sand projects, the EAW must include a hydrogeologic investigation assessing the potential groundwater and surface water effects and geologic conditions that could create an increased risk of potentially significant effects on groundwater and surface water. Descriptions of water resources and potential effects from the project in EAW Item 11 must be consistent with the geology, soils and topography/land forms and potential effects described in EAW Item 10.

11. Water Resources

a. Describe surface water and groundwater features on or near the site in a.i. and a.ii. below.

i. Surface water - lakes, streams, wetlands, intermittent channels, and county/judicial ditches. Include any special designations such as public waters, trout stream/lake, wildlife lakes, migratory waterfowl feeding/resting lake, and outstanding resource value water. Include water quality impairments or special designations listed on the current MPCA 303d Impaired Waters

List that are within 1 mile of the project. Include DNR Public Waters Inventory number(s), if any.

Surface Waters

A review of Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) geospatial data determined that no lakes, trout streams or trout lakes[3], wildlife lakes[4], migratory waterfowl feeding/resting lakes[5], or outstanding resource value waters[6] are present within the Project Area. One county ditch (County Ditch 16, M-062-004-002-002) is located within and along the eastern edge of the Project Area. Thirteen unnamed surface water features and one named surface water feature (Rush Creek, South Fork) are present within a one-mile radius of the Project Area. Figure 6, Appendix A identifies surface waters in the vicinity of the Project Area.

DNR Public Waters

Two DNR Public Waters and Watercourses are partially located within the Project Area (Figure 6, Appendix A). Table 5 lists DNR Public Waters and Public Watercourses within the Project Area and within a one-mile radius of the Project Area.

Table 5. DNR Public Waters within One Mile of the Project Area

Name	Public Water ID	Type
Public Waters Within the Project Area		
Unnamed	27043000	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed (County Ditch 16)	M-062-004-002-002	Public Watercourse
Public Waters Within a One Mile Radius of the Project Area		
Unnamed	27042400	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed	27042600	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed	27042700	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed	27042800	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed	27042900	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed	27043100	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed	27043200	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed	27043700	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed	27043800	Public Water Wetland
Unnamed (East Portion)	27043901	Public Water Wetland
Rush Creek, South Fork	M-062-004-002	Public Watercourse
Unnamed Stream	M-062-012	Public Watercourse

[3] DNR. 2020. State Designated Trout Streams, Minnesota. Available at: https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/env-trout-stream-designations. Accessed April 2022.
[4] DNR. 2016. Designated Wildlife Lakes. Available at: https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/env-designated-wildlife-lakes. Accessed April 2022.
[5] DNR. 2016. Migratory Waterfowl Feeding and Resting Areas. Available at: https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/env-migratory-waterfowl-areas. Accessed April 2022.
[6] DNR. 2020. Lakes of Biological Significance. Available at: https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/env-lakes-of-biological-signific. Accessed April 2022.

Wetland Resources

Based on a review of the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) data, time-lapsed aerial imagery, and a wetland delineation performed by Kjolhaug Environmental Services on August 19, 2021, seven wetlands are present within the Project Area (Figure 6, Appendix A). Appendix B provides the wetland delineation report and Notice of Decision.

Wetland 1/1a is located along the eastern boundary of the Project Area and consists of a shallow marsh that drains into an unnamed creek that flows into a system of culverts. Wetland 1/1a is classified as a partially drained shallow marsh/ wet meadow, palustrine emergent wetland (PEM1Cd/PEM1Bd). Wetland 2 is located along the northeast border of the Project Area and is identified by field verification as a wet meadow palustrine emergent wetland (PEM1B). Wetland 3 is located in the north central and northwestern boundary of the Project Area and consists of a shallow open water basin and wet meadow. Wetland 3 is classified in the NWI database as a PUBFx and by field verification as a PEM1B/PUBGx wetland. Wetland 4 is located along the western edge of the Project Area and consists of a wet meadow wetland. Wetland 4 was not identified within the NWI but was determined as a PEM1A through field verification. Wetland 5 is located on the western edge of the Project Area and classified as a partially drained shallow marsh and wet meadow and is classified by the NWI as a PEM1A. Wetlands 6 and 7 are located in the south central and southeastern areas of the Project Area and are both classified as farmed seasonally flooded basins and where not mapped on the NWI. Field verification classified both of these wetlands as palustrine emergent (PEM1Af) wetlands. Table 6 summarizes wetlands delineated in the Project Area. Figure 6, Appendix A identifies wetlands and other aquatic resources within or in the vicinity of the Project Area. Appendix B includes the wetland delineation report and WCA Notice of Decision.

Table 6. Wetlands within the Project Area

Wetland ID	Circular* 39	Cowardin	Eggers and Reed	Dominant Vegetation	Size (Acres Onsite)
1/1A	Type 3/2	PEM1Cd	Partially Drained Shallow Marsh / Wet Meadow	Narrowleaf cattail, reed canary grass, stinging nettle and giant goldenrod.	0.63
2	Type 2	PEM1B	Wet Meadow	Reed canary grass, swamp milkweed, various sedges, and lesser timothy and red clover.	0.26
3	Type 2/5	PEM1B/ PUBGx	Shallow Open Water / Wet Meadow	Reed canary grass, swamp milkweed, various sedges, with lesser amounts of timothy and red clover.	0.39
4	Type 1	PEM1A	Wet Meadow	Reed canary grass, various sedges with lesser amounts of timothy and unknown fleabane.	0.27
5	Type 3/2	PEM1Cd/ PEM1Bd	Partially Drained Shallow Marsh / Wet Meadow	Narrowleaf cattail, reed canary grass, jewelweed, river bulrush, hedge bindweed, stinging nettle, swamp milkweed, and lake sedge.	4.39

Wetland ID	Circular* 39	Cowardin	Eggers and Reed	Dominant Vegetation	Size (Acres Onsite)
6	Type 1	PEM1Af	Farmed Seasonally Flooded Basin	Stunted soybean crop with scattered yellow nut sedge.	0.35
7	Type 1	PEM1Af	Farmed Seasonally Flooded Basin	Reed canary grass, yellow foxtail, Pennsylvania smartweed, and lesser amounts of timothy.	0.14

**Type 1 wetland types include seasonally flooded basins or flats; Type 3 wetlands indicate inland shallow fresh marshes.*

MPCA 303d Impaired Waters List

County Ditch 16, Assessment Unit Identification (AUID) 07010206-761, is designated as impaired based on the MPCA's draft 2022 impaired waters list. The impaired stream runs along the eastern side of the Project boundary. (Figure 6, Appendix A). County Ditch 16 is impaired for aquatic life.

Floodway/Floodplain

A FIRMette was generated through the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL) mapping tool[7], which indicates that the Project Area is located within Zone X, an area with minimal flood hazard. Appendix C includes the FEMA FIRMette for the Project Area.

ii. Groundwater – aquifers, springs, seeps. Include: 1) depth to groundwater; 2) if project is within a MDH wellhead protection area; 3) identification of any onsite and/or nearby wells, including unique numbers and well logs if available. If there are no wells known on site or nearby, explain the methodology used to determine this.

1. *Depth to groundwater*

   Based on a review of domestic water wells located near the Project Area, the depth to static water level ranges from 20 feet and 150 feet with an average depth to static water levels of 62 feet.

2. *MDH Wellhead Protection Area*

   The Project Area is not within a MDH Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA) or Drinking Water Supply Management Area (DWSMA)[8].

3. *Onsite and/or nearby wells*

   A search of the MDH Minnesota Well Index (MWI) database indicates that there are zero wells present within the Project Area[9]. Twenty wells are present within a 500-foot radius of the

[7] FMEA. 2020. National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette. Available at: FEMA Flood Map Service Center | Search By Address. Accessed April 2022.
[8] MDH. Source Water Protection Web Map Viewer. Available at: https://mdh.maps.arcgis.com/apps/View/index.html?appid=8b0db73d3c95452fb45231900e977be4. Accessed April 2022.
[9] MDH. Minnesota Well Index. Available at: https://mnwellindex.web.health.state.mn.us/mwi/. Accessed April 2022.

Project area. Table 7 tabulates documented wells within 500 feet of the Project Area based on the MDH MWI database. Figure 8 in Appendix A identifies the locations of wells in the vicinity of the project. Appendix D provides the MDH well log records.

Table 7. MWI Wells within 500 feet of the Project Area

Well ID	Use Type	Status	Elevation (msl ft.)	Well Depth (ft.)	Static Water Level (ft.)
104845	Domestic	Active	963	203	55
118887	Domestic	Active	961	197	60
148105	Domestic	Active	956	323	150
168654	Domestic	Active	965	75	20
192837	Domestic	Active	994	231	80
259743	Public	Active	951	N/A	N/A
421780	Domestic	Active	972	315	55
470764	Domestic	Active	957	254	53
479959	Domestic	Active	973	252	65
511975	Domestic	Active	958	230	55
551597	Industrial	Active	970	240	65
563093	Industrial	Active	978	253	68
592153	Domestic	Active	976	83	55
594127	Domestic	Sealed	981	195	65
597473	Domestic	Active	974	251	70
607761	Domestic	Active	965	178	65
638346	Domestic	Active	974	167	64
728690	Domestic	Active	979	187	65
728994	Domestic	Active	980	250	60
755332	Industrial	Active	975	252	65

b. Describe surface water and groundwater features on or near the site in a.i. and a.ii. below.

i. Wastewater - For each of the following, describe the sources, quantities and composition of all sanitary, municipal/domestic and industrial wastewater produced or treated at the site.

1) If the wastewater discharge is to a publicly owned treatment facility, identify any pretreatment measures and the ability of the facility to handle the added water and waste loadings, including any effects on, or required expansion of, municipal wastewater infrastructure.

On behalf of the City of Corcoran, Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec) completed a feasibility study to evaluate infrastructure improvement recommendations. Sewer service for

the proposed development will be via a tie-in to the existing 18-inch trunk sewer located near the northeast corner of the parcel. In accordance with the City's 2040 Comprehensive Plan, the Proposer will be required to construct an 18-inch sewer southward through the development to the southern parcel line along Larkin Road. Appendix E includes the feasibility study report.

In addition to the primary 18-inch trunk sewer, two sewer stubs must also be constructed in accordance with the Comprehensive Plan. A 12-inch trunk sewer stub to the west parcel line must be constructed at approximately the same installation depth as the 18-inch sewer (i.e., as deep as possible, allowing for proper tie-in at the tee manhole). An 8-inch sewer lateral to the southeast corner of the parcel must also be constructed to serve the parcels located further east.

In order to avoid overloading the City's existing and planned wastewater infrastructure, the Proposer will be required to limit the total wastewater volume from all lots combined to not more than 0.064 mgd (average day). This is the volume of wastewater that has been planned for in the Comprehensive Plan. This is particularly important given that the Rush Creek Reserve development (located north of this Project and downstream in the local sewershed) is in the process of building a new wastewater lift station to replace the previously used lift station on County State Aid Highway (CSAH) 10. The new lift station is adequately sized to accommodate planned wastewater flows from this and other developments, but any unplanned increase could potentially exceed this lift station's design capacity.

Permanent easements for the trunk and lateral sewers will be dedicated to the City. Where both sewer and potable water utilities are being installed in parallel, the easements must be wide enough to accommodate the required separation distance between sewer and potable water lines.

2) ***If the wastewater discharge is to a subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTS), describe the system used, the design flow, and suitability of site conditions for such a*** *system.*

The Project does not propose to discharge to a SSTS.

3) If the wastewater discharge is to surface water, identify the wastewater treatment methods and identify discharge points and proposed effluent limitations to mitigate impacts. Discuss any effects to surface or groundwater from wastewater discharges.

The Project would not result in wastewater discharges to surface waters.

ii. Stormwater - Describe the quantity and quality of stormwater runoff at the site prior to and post construction. Include the routes and receiving water bodies for runoff from the site (major downstream water bodies as well as the immediate receiving waters). Discuss any environmental effects from stormwater discharges. Describe stormwater pollution prevention plans including temporary and permanent runoff controls and potential BMP site locations to manage or treat stormwater runoff. Identify specific erosion control, sedimentation control or stabilization measures to address soil limitations during and after project construction.

<u>Pre-Construction Stormwater Runoff</u>

Under existing conditions, the Project Area primarily consists of agricultural land, wetlands, and rural residential property. Surface water runoff drains towards existing wetlands areas and roadway ditches. No existing stormwater features are present within the existing Project Area. Pollutants

typically associated with agricultural areas include pesticides, sediment, nutrients (nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium) from fertilizers, and metals.

Post-Construction Stormwater Runoff

Although elimination of agriculture can benefit water quality by reducing export of nutrients and sediments through onsite ponding and filtration (Best Management Practices or BMPs), construction of additional impervious surfaces, such as the roads, driveways, rooftops, and sidewalks increase the volume to nearby surface waters. The increased impervious surface areas will result in higher runoff rates, volumes, and pollutants compared to the existing conditions. Stormwater best management practices (BMPs) will be constructed to mitigate stormwater runoff rate, volumes, and pollutant loading. It is anticipated that the project will include wet sedimentation ponds with filtration benches to provide stormwater treatment. Onsite stormwater flow will be directed into these BMP's and away from the impaired waterway on the eastern border of the Project Area identified as County Ditch (07010206-761). Figure 3, Appendix A identifies the preliminary locations for the proposed stormwater BMPs. The proposed drainage design will be confirmed as the project design is developed and will comply with all applicable local and state regulatory requirements.

The MPCA will require a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Construction Stormwater permit to be obtained for the project and all design since more than one acre of land will be disturbed by the proposed project. Project construction will adhere to NPDES permitting requirements. The Project will also adhere to the City of Corcoran and Elm Creek Watershed Management Commission (ECWMC) stormwater requirements. A Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) will be required in accordance with MPCA and City of Corcoran stormwater requirements. A SWPPP be prepared during final project design and submitted for approval prior to construction of the project. Erosion control will utilize temporary sediment basins with ditches and check dams (sized per permit guidance), temporary ground cover where construction has paused, and perimeter control to avoid erosion and sedimentation throughout the site. Stockpiles will be stabilized when not in use and have the stockpile perimeter controlled. All permanent slopes 4:1 or steeper will have erosion control blankets installed.

Section 23 of the General Stormwater Permit identifies additional controls and conditions required for construction sites within one mile of an impaired water. The Project will be required to utilize additional best management practices (BMPs) during construction as specified in the Construction Stormwater permit due to the proximity of the Project Area to County Ditch 16, a designated impaired water. These BMPs include stabilizing soils within seven days after the construction activity in that portion of the site temporarily pr permanently ceases and providing a temporary sediment basin where five or more acres drain to a common location. In addition, if the Project will disturb 50 or more acres, the SWPPP must be submitted to the MPCA 30 days prior to obtaining the Construction Stormwater permit.

iii. Water Appropriation - Describe if the project proposes to appropriate surface or groundwater (including dewatering). Describe the source, quantity, duration, use and purpose of the water use and if a DNR water appropriation permit is required. Describe any well abandonment. If connecting to an existing municipal water supply, identify the wells to be used as a water source and any effects on, or required expansion of, municipal water infrastructure. Discuss environmental effects from water appropriation, including an assessment of the water resources available for appropriation. Identify any measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate environmental effects from the water appropriation.

The water supply for the Project will be consistent with the water supply planned for all of Southeast Corcoran. Under a contract to provide water service, the City of Maple Grove will continue to supply Southeast Corcoran with up to a peak of five million gallons per day (MGD).

The infrastructure feasibility study completed by Stantec identified multiple service operation for varying watermain layouts and sizes within and outside of the Project Area. A 12-inch watermain within the Project Area is required, running north to south through the Project Area to the connection to the 12-inch trunk main near CSAH 50 and the connection (or stub) to the planned 16-inch trunk main at the intersection of Larkin Road and Blue Bonnet Drive. Construction of the 12-inch trunk watermain along the north side of Shamrock Golf Course along Larkin Road is critical to ensure target fire flows of 3,000 gpm can be provided to downtown areas including the proposed Corcoran Farms Business Park. Appendix E provides the feasibility study report which includes a detailed summary of the watermain improvements recommended as part of this Project.

iv. Surface Waters

b) Wetlands – Describe any anticipated physical effects or alterations to wetland features such as draining, filling, permanent inundation, dredging and vegetative removal. Discuss direct and indirect environmental effects from physical modification of wetlands, including the anticipated effects that any proposed wetland alterations may have to the host watershed. Identify measures to avoid (e.g., available alternatives that were considered), minimize, or mitigate environmental effects to wetlands. Discuss whether any required compensatory wetland mitigation for unavoidable wetland impacts will occur in the same minor or major watershed, and identify those probable locations.

Seven wetlands are located within the Project Area covering a combined 5.9 acres. Complete avoidance of these wetland will not be feasible with the proposed project. For the purposes of this EAW, potential wetland impacts were estimated based on a 25-foot buffer from proposed improvements including buildings, access roads, and parking areas. Based on the preliminary conceptual design, it is anticipated that the Project will avoid impacts to Wetland 2 and Wetland 3. The Project is anticipated to encroach into portions of Wetland 1/1A, Wetland 3, Wetland 6, and Wetland 7. Impacts to Wetland 5 would occur as a result of a future public road extension project and would not result for this Project. Minimization of impacts to wetlands will be evaluated as the project design advances. Figure 7, Appendix A illustrates the potential impacts to wetlands resulting from the proposed project. Table 8 identifies the potential wetland impacts resulting from the proposed project.

Table 8. Potential Wetland Impacts

Wetland ID	Circular 39	Cowardin	Size (Acres onsite)	Potential Impact (acres)
Wetland 1/1A	Type 3/2	PEM1Cd/PEM1Bd	0.63	0.021
Wetland 3	Type 2/5	PEM1B/PUBGx	0.39	0.071
Wetland 5	Type 3/2	PEM1Cd/PEM1Bd	4.39	0.11*
Wetland 6	Type 1	PEM1Af	0.35	0.35
Wetland 7	Type 1	PEM1Af	0.14	0.14
Total			**5.9**	**0.7***

**Potential impacts anticipated as part of a future public road extension project.*

Impacts to wetlands are regulated by the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act (WCA) and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. The City of Corcoran is the WCA local governmental unit (LGU). It is anticipated that impacts to regulated wetlands will be mitigated through wetland banking credits within the same Wetland Bank Service Area. The Project Area is located in Wetland Bank Service Area 7. Current regulations require wetland impacts within this area of the state are replace at a minimum ratio of 2:1. Mitigation for unavoidable permanent wetland impacts will be provided in accordance with all regulations and requirements in place at the time of final design and permitting. Wetlands that are avoided will be required to comply with the City of Corcoran's Municipal Code[10] wetland buffer requirements outlined in 1050 Subpart 5 section C.

One surface water identified as a (27043000) DNR Public Water Wetland located on the central western border of the Project Area may be impacted by a future public road extension. The Project will not impact this DNR Public Water Wetland. The Project has been designed to not accommodate the future public road extension. Coordination with the DNR would need to be completed and a DNR Public Waters Work Permit would be required at the time that the future public road extension is proposed.

c) ***Other surface waters - Describe any anticipated physical effects or alterations to surface water features (lakes, streams, ponds, intermittent channels, county/judicial ditches) such as draining, filling, permanent inundation, dredging, diking, stream diversion, impoundment, aquatic plant removal and riparian alteration. Discuss direct and indirect environmental effects from physical modification of water features. Identify measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate environmental effects to surface water features, including in-water Best Management Practices that are proposed to avoid or minimize turbidity/sedimentation while physically altering the water features. Discuss how the project will change the number or type of watercraft on any water body, including current and projected watercraft usage***.

The Project would not directly impact or alter surface water features. No surface waters will be directly impacted by the Project. County Ditch 16 extends along the eastern boundary of the Project Area. As discussed in Item 11.b.ii of this EAW, additional BMP requirements will be required given the proximity of the Project to County Ditch 16, a designated impaired water.

12. Contamination/Hazardous Materials/Wastes

a. Pre-project site conditions - Describe existing contamination or potential environmental hazards on or in close proximity to the project site such as soil or ground water contamination, abandoned dumps, closed landfills, existing or abandoned storage tanks, and hazardous liquid or gas pipelines. Discuss any potential environmental effects from pre-project site conditions that would be caused or exacerbated by project construction and operation. Identify measures to avoid, minimize or mitigate adverse effects from existing contamination or potential environmental hazards. Include development of a Contingency Plan or Response Action Plan.

A review of Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) *What's in My Neighborhood* (WIMN)

[10] City of Corcoran. 2019. City of Corcoran Municipal Code. Available at: https://corcoranmn.gov/cms/One.aspx?portalId=15543764&pageId=15584702.Accessed April 2022.

database[11] was conducted to identify documented potentially contaminated sites within or in the vicinity of the Project Area. No WIMN records are located within the Project Area. Table 9 summarizes MPCA potentially contaminated sites within 500 feet of the Project Area. Figure 9, Appendix A illustrates the location of potentially contaminated sites within and in close proximity to the Project.

Table 9. MPCA Potentially Contaminated Sites within 500 Feet of the Project Area

Site Name	Site ID	MPCA Program	Status	Approx. Distance from Project Area (ft.)	Direction in Relation to Project Area
Pauls Corcoran Service	189764	Petroleum remediation/leak site (LS0002461)	Inactive (leak reported 1990 – site closed 2001)	140	North
Pro Drywall and Painting Inc.	232524	Hazardous waste; one time generator (MNS000333008)	Active (registered 2019, 2020, 2021)	180	East
Countryside Service	149808	Hazardous waste; very small quantity generator (MNS000223917)	Active (registered 2015)	280	North
Miller Brothers	99843	Aboveground tank (TS0124251)	Active (registered 2006)	288	East
Gazelle Marketing	126692	Construction stormwater (C00024481)	Active (coverage issuance 2007-2022)	330	East

An additional review of the Minnesota Department of Agriculture (MDA) WIMN database[12] was conducted to identify documented potentially contaminated sites within or in the vicinity of the Project Area. No records were identified with the Project Area or within a 500-foot buffer.

The MPCA and MDA reviews did not identify any known potentially contaminated sites or hazardous materials within or within the vicinity of the Project Area that would be exposed or exacerbated by the construction of the proposed Project. In the event that potentially contaminated soils or other potentially hazardous materials are encountered during construction, plans will be developed to properly handle and treat contaminated soil and/or groundwater. Any contaminated soils or other potentially hazardous materials encountered during construction will be handled and disposed of in accordance with MPCA and any other applicable requirements.

b. Project related generation/storage of solid wastes - Describe solid wastes generated/stored during construction and/or operation of the project. Indicate method of disposal. Discuss potential environmental effects from solid waste handling, storage and disposal. Identify measures to avoid, minimize or mitigate adverse effects from the generation/storage of solid waste including source reduction and recycling.

Construction Waste

[11] MPCA. Undated. What's in My Neighborhood. Available at: What's in My Neighborhood | Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (state.mn.us). Accessed. April 2022.
[12] MDA. 2022. What's in My Neighborhood? - Agricultural. Available at: https://app.gisdata.mn.gov/mda-agchem/. Accessed. April 2022.

Construction wastes will be typical of office/light industrial developments. Construction wastes will be primarily non-hazardous and would be managed as municipal solid waste (MSW) or construction/ demolition debris. Hazardous wastes in the form of used oils/lubricants, waste paints, or other materials may be generated during construction. The contractor will be required to manage and dispose of all construction-generated waste in accordance with MPCA requirements and all other applicable regulatory requirements. Construction wastes will either be recycled or stored in approved containers and disposed of in the proper facilities. Any excess soil material that is not suitable for use onsite would become the property of the contractor and would be disposed of properly. All solid waste will be managed according to MPCA and other regulatory requirements.

Construction will require demolition of three pole-style farm structures found within the eastern boundary of the Project Area. Solid wastes generated from the demolition of the existing structures would be disposed of as construction/demolition debris at a permitted landfill.

Hazardous waste may be generated during Project construction from demolition of the existing farmstead and barn structures. If encountered, regulated materials such as asbestos, lights, and other regulated wastes will be abated and properly disposed of at a permitted facility. A pre-demolition hazardous materials survey will be completed prior to the start of demolition activities. If any regulated materials such as asbestos-containing materials, lead-based paint and other regulated materials/wastes are present, an abatement plan will be prepared to address removal and proper disposal of regulated materials identified in the hazardous materials survey. If required, a comprehensive abatement closeout report would be prepared following abatement and demolition activities, which will document the removal, management, and disposal of any regulated materials.

Operational Waste

The project would generate solid waste during operation of the development, which is anticipated to include office and warehouse uses. Solid waste generated during operation of the development will be typical of waste generated by these office/light industrial uses and would be primarily managed as mixed municipal solid waste (MSW). The California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) provides a list of estimated solid waste generate rates for office, industrial, service, and other establishments for general planning purposes[13]. Based on estimated solid waste generate rates of 1.42 lbs. per 100 square feet per day for office/warehouse uses, it was estimated that the Project may produce approximately 1,340 tons of MSW per year. The collection of MSW would be managed by a waste hauler licensed by the City of Corcoran. The Project will adhere to all MPCA requirements and other regulations pertaining to the use, handling, and disposal of solid waste. Recycling areas will be provided in compliance with the Minnesota State Building code.

c. Project related use/storage of hazardous materials - Describe chemicals/hazardous materials used/stored during construction and/or operation of the project including method of storage. Indicate the number, location and size of any above or below ground tanks to store petroleum or other materials. Discuss potential environmental effects from accidental spill or release of hazardous materials. Identify measures to avoid, minimize or mitigate adverse effects from the use/storage of

[13] CalRecycle. 2019. Estimated Solid Waste Generation Rates. Available at: https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/WasteCharacterization/General/Rates. Accessed April 2022.

chemicals/hazardous materials including source reduction and recycling. Include development of a spill prevention plan.

The Project is not anticipated to include permanent chemicals/hazardous materials storage or use during its operation. No above – or below-ground storage tanks are planned for permanent use within the Project Area. If this changes, a Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures plan will be prepared by a Minnesota Professional Engineer pursuant to federal regulations.

Construction equipment may require the limited use of potentially hazardous materials, such as gasoline or diesel fuels, motor oils, hydraulic fluids, and other lubricants. Vehicles responsible for the transportation of hazardous materials will be equipped with spill kits for rapid response to any spills and refueling procedures will be implemented to eliminate leakage. Additionally, all fuels, oils, and lubricants will be stored in containment apparatuses while not in use or when being stored. Construction staff will be trained to spot and appropriately respond to potential spills. In the event that a leak or spill incident occurs, the contractor will be required to respond in accordance with MPCA containment and remedial action procedures. A Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures plan will be prepared by a Minnesota Professional Engineer pursuant to federal regulations.

d. Project related generation/storage of hazardous wastes - Describe hazardous wastes generated/stored during construction and/or operation of the project. Indicate method of disposal. Discuss potential environmental effects from hazardous waste handling, storage, and disposal. Identify measures to avoid, minimize or mitigate adverse effects from the generation/storage of hazardous waste including source reduction and recycling.

It is not anticipated that the Project would generate or require storage of hazardous wastes during its construction or operation. Item12.c describes the potential storage and use of hazardous materials during construction and operation of the Project.

13. Fish, Wildlife, Plant Communities, and Sensitive Ecological Resources (Rare Features)

a. Describe fish and wildlife resources as well as habitats and vegetation on or in near the site.

The vegetative land cover within the proposed Project Area primarily consists of active agricultural land including lowland grassland around the identified wetlands. Due to the dominance of agricultural land throughout the Project Area, there is limited habitat available for use by wildlife (woodlands, water resources, prairie, etc.). The Project Area borders the City of Corcoran to the east and north which includes residential and warehouse buildings. The identified wetlands within and surrounding the Project Area along with surrounding agricultural fields may provide limited habitat for migratory birds. Other common species that may be present within the Project Area are urban wildlife species, such as deer, coyotes, fox, mice, rabbits, raccoons, chipmunks, squirrels, toads, salamanders, and turtles (DNR 2022)[14].

b. Describe rare features such as state-listed (endangered, threatened or special concern) species, native plant communities, Minnesota County Biological Survey Sites of Biodiversity Significance, and other sensitive ecological resources on or within close proximity to the site. Provide the license agreement number (LA-1005) and/or correspondence number (ERDB N/A) from which the data were obtained and attach the Natural Heritage letter from the DNR. Indicate if any additional habitat or species survey work has been conducted within the site and describe the results.

[14] DNR. 2022a. Minnesota Animals. Available at: https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/animals/index.html. Accessed March 2022.

State-Listed Threatened and Endangered Species

Under Stantec's Limited License to Use Copyrighted Material (LA-1005) related to Rare Features Data, the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) Natural Heritage Information System (NHIS) was searched in March 2022 to identify species within the Project Area and a one-mile buffer. The NHIS search indicated one record within the proposed Project Area including the Trumpeter Swan *(Cygnus buccinator; state special concern species)*. No other records of listed species were identified within the Project Area or a one-mile buffer. A concurrence request was submitted to the DNR for review in April 2022. Appendix F provides the response received from the DNR generated through the DNR's Minnesota Conservation Explorer system.

Trumpeter Swan (Cygnus buccinator)

During the breeding season, trumpeter swans use small ponds and lakes or bays on larger water bodies that have approximately 100 meters of open water for take-off and have extensive beds of emergent vegetation such as cattails, bulrushes, and sedges. They will commonly use muskrat houses, beaver lodges, exposed hummocks, small islands, and floating platforms to construct their nests. Adult trumpeter swans are primarily herbivorous but will occasionally feed on small crustaceans, fish, and fish eggs. Currently, the leading threat to their population is lead poisoning from lead shot and fishing sinkers. Other threats include degradation of wetland habitat, power line collisions, and illegal hunting. Although repopulation efforts have continued to be successful, the trumpeter swan was included on Minnesota's List of Endangered and Threatened Species with the status of special concern due to continued threats to their population. (DNR 2022b)[15].

The Project Area consists of active agricultural land and does not contain suitable breeding or feeding habitats for the trumpeter swan such as small ponds and lakes. Based on a review of the NHIS data, occurrences of trumpeter swans were associated with an unnamed waterbody which is approximately 0.85 miles southeast of the Project Area. Due to the lack of suitable habitat, the Project will have no impact on the trumpeter swam.

Native Plant Communities and Sites of Biodiversity Significance

Native plant communities, biodiversity sites, and Regionally Significant Ecological Areas (RSEA) were reviewed within the Project Area and within a one-mile buffer using the Stantec's NHIS license (LA-1005). No native plant communities, biodiversity sites, or RSEAs were noted within the Project Area. However, one RSEA was noted within the one-mile buffer.

A RSEA of outstanding significance was identified approximately 0.65 miles northeast of the Project Area. The site is located outside of the proposed Project Area and would not be impacted by the proposed Project.

Federally Listed Threatened and Endangered Species

[15] DNR 2022b. Rare Species Guide Trumpeter Swan. Available at: Cygnus buccinator : Trumpeter Swan | Rare Species Guide | Minnesota DNR (state.mn.us). Accessed March 2022.

The United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) tool (USFWS 2022)[16] was reviewed to identify federally listed species within the Project Area. Two species were identified that have the potential to occur within the Project Area: the northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*; threatened) and the monarch butterfly *(Danaus plexippus*; candidate).

Northern long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)

Suitable roosting, forage, and travel habitat for northern long-eared bats (NLEB) in the summer consists of a wide variety of forested and wooded habitats. While roosting, NLEB is generally found in deep crevices in areas such as forests and woodlots (i.e., live trees and/or snags greater than or equal to three inches diameter at breast height that have exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, and/or cavities), as well as linear features such as fencerows, riparian forests, and other wooded corridors. NLEB roosts in both live trees or snags (Sasse and Perkins 1996, Foster and Kurta 1999, Owen et al. 2003)[17,18,19]. During winter months, NLEB hibernate in caves or abandoned mines (Foster and Kurta 1999). The NLEB is federally listed as threatened due to marked population declines caused by white-nose syndrome.

Hennepin County is not listed as a county with documented white-nose syndrome according to the White-nose Syndrome Response Team individual spread maps (White-nose Syndrome Response Team 2021)[20]. Stantec also used its MDNR NHIS license agreement (LA-1005), and according to the NHIS database, no known roost trees or hibernaculum are in the Project Area or within the one-mile buffer. The MDNR maintains a list of townships containing documented NLEB maternity roost trees and/or hibernacula entrances. Based on a review of this list, the Project Area is not within 0.25 mile of a known, occupied hibernaculum, or within 150 feet of a known, occupied maternity roost trees (MDNR and USFWS 2021)[21]. The Project Area is primarily composed of agricultural land, and it does not contain potentially suitable summer roosting habitat (continuous forested areas) or potentially suitable overwintering habitat (caves or abandoned mines). Additionally, no known maternity roost trees or known hibernacula were identified in the NHIS review or in the MDNR and USFWS joint document. No tree clearing is anticipated to occur within the Project Area. As such, the Project will have ***no effect*** on the NLEB.

Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)

The monarch butterfly is a candidate for federal listing due to habitat loss, relating mainly to the loss of milkweeds and native prairies. This species exists in two main populations within the United States divided by the Rocky Mountains: the eastern population that overwinters in the mountains of Mexico, and the western population that overwinters along the southern pacific coast of California (United States

[16] USFWS 2022. IPaC – Information, Planning, and Conservation System. Available at: http://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/. Accessed March 2022.
[17] Sasse, D.B., and P.J. Pekins. 1996. Summer roosting ecology of northern long-eared bats (Myotis septentrionalis) in the White Mountain National Forest. Bats and forests symposium. British Columbia Ministry of Forests Working Paper 23:91-101.
[18] Foster, R. W. and A. Kurta. 1999. Roosting ecology of the northern bat. (Myotis septentrionalis) and comparisons with the endangered Indiana bat (Myotis sodalis). Journal of Mammalogy 80:659–672.
[19] Owen, et al. 2003. Homerange size and habitat use by northern Myotis (Myotis septentrionalis). American Midland Naturalist 150: 352-359.
[20] White-nose Syndrome Response Team 2021. 2006-2021 Spread Map. Available at: https://www.whitenosesyndrome.org/. Accessed March 2022.
[21] MDNR and USFWS 2021. Townships Containing Documented Northern Long-Eared Bat (NLEB) Maternity Roost Trees and/or Hibernacula Entrances in Minnesota. Available at: https://files.dnr.state.mn.us/eco/ereview/minnesota_nleb_township_list_and_map.pdf. Accessed March 2022.

Department of Agriculture [USDA] Forest Service undated)[22]. This species generally occurs in areas with high densities of nectar sources, preferably native prairies with nectar species such as black-eyed Susan (*Rudbeckia hirta*), narrow-leaved coneflower (*Echinacea angustifolia*), and rough blazing star (*Lastris aspera*). Foraging species such as these are utilized by adults for feeding, but the presence of milkweed (genus *Asclepias*) is required for breeding habitat as it is the only plant on which the larvae can feed (MDNR 2022c and National Wildlife Federation undated)[23,24].

The Project Area consists primarily of agricultural land and does not contain suitable feeding habitat (native prairies) or breeding habitat (high density of milkweeds) to support the monarch butterfly.

c. Discuss how the identified fish, wildlife, plant communities, rare features and ecosystems may be affected by the project. Include a discussion on introduction and spread of invasive species from the project construction and operation. Separately discuss effects to known threatened and endangered species.

The Project Area is not anticipated to have any impacts or adverse effects on the state-listed trumpeter swan as suitable habitat to support the breeding cycle of this species, such as small ponds or lakes, is not present within the Project Area.

No native plant communities, biodiversity sites, or RSEAs were identified within the Project Area. Therefore, the Project is not anticipated to have any impacts on these sites.

The Project Area is not anticipated to have impacts or adverse effects on federally threatened and endangered species in the Project Area due to the lack of suitable habitat for the NLEB and monarch butterfly.

Although the Project Area is unlikely to provide suitable summer habitat for the NLEB, under the Final 4(d) Rule of the Endangered Species Act (ESA), tree clearing, although not expected, is not prohibited as there are no records of NLEB maternity roost trees or a hibernaculum within the Project Area or a 0.25-mile buffer. Please note that this species may be up-listed from threatened to endangered by the USFWS within the next few months. Further consultation with the USFWS may be required but is not expected.

The US Department of Agriculture's National Invasive Species Information Center provides information regarding Best Management Practices (BMP) to prevent or mitigate invasive species establishment or movement. The Minnesota DNR also provides guidance on preventing the spread of aquatic and terrestrial invasive species. Guidance for implementation can be referenced at https://www.invasivespeciesinfo.gov/resources-indexed?f%5b0%5d=field_location:108

Urban wildlife may be impacted with the removal of agricultural land. However, these habitat generalist species, such as deer, coyotes, fox, mice, rabbits, raccoons, chipmunks, squirrels, toads, salamanders, and turtles are typically adaptive to development activities and would likely relocate to similar undeveloped areas in the vicinity or continue to live in the remaining undeveloped areas within the Project Area.

d. Identify measures that will be taken to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects to fish, wildlife,

[22] United States Department of Agriculture [USDA] Forest Service undated. Migration and Overwintering. Available at: https://www.fs.fed.us/wildflowers/pollinators/Monarch_Butterfly/migration/. Accessed November 2021

[23] MDNR 2022c. Butterfly Gardens. Available at: https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/gardens/butterfly/index.html. Accessed March 2022.

[24] National Wildlife Federation undated. Monarch Butterfly. Available at: https://www.nwf.org/Educational-Resources/Wildlife-Guide/Invertebrates/Monarch-Butterfly. Accessed November 2021.

plant communities, and sensitive ecological resources.

Minimal tree removal will likely be required during construction of the Project. The extent of tree clearing will be determined as the final design develops and minimized to the extent possible. Removal of vegetation will avoid the NLEB pupping season from June 1 through August 15, when possible.

Construction activities that involve soil disturbance can result in the introduction and spread of invasive species. Minnesota statutes (Chapter 18) and local ordinances regulate the management of noxious weeds and invasive species. Best management practices during construction activities and operation within the Project Area should be implemented to minimize the introduction or spread of noxious weeds and invasive species at the site. These practices include cleaning mud and debris off of construction equipment and clothing and staying on designated roads and trails.

Sightings of any rare species during construction of activities will be reported to the MDNR Nongame Wildlife specialist and the City of Corcoran will follow the guidance that is received to avoid impacts.

JMMK will manage the cutting and disturbance of native species during construction and when applicable, replant the native species that were removed or affected by construction activities.

14. Historic Properties

Describe any historic structures, archeological sites, and/or traditional cultural properties on or in close proximity to the site. Include: 1) historic designations, 2) known artifact areas, and 3) architectural features. Attach letter received from the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). Discuss any anticipated effects to historic properties during project construction and operation. Identify measures that will be taken to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects to historic properties.

Appendix H includes a letter from the Minnesota State Historical Preservation Office with their determination that no known historical structures, archeological sites or cultural properties are on or near the project site.

15. Visual

Describe any scenic views or vistas on or near the project site. Describe any project related visual effects such as vapor plumes or glare from intense lights. Discuss the potential visual effects from the project. Identify any measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate visual effects.

The Project Area currently consists primarily of agricultural land with wooded field edges that border sections of the Project Area. No designated scenic views or vistas are present in the vicinity of the Project. The landscape immediately surrounding the site consists of undeveloped agricultural land to the west, Larkin Road to the south, CSAH 50 to the north, industrial and commercial buildings to the east, and residential uses that border the north and south of the Project Area. The primarily visual impact will the transition of views from undeveloped and agricultural land to buildings, parking lots, and stormwater basins. The development is not expected to include industries that would emit vapor plumes. The Project Area is zoned by the City of Corcoran as light industrial. The Project will be required to adhere to the City of Corcoran's ordinance requirements including building height and form, landscape screening, and lighting (City of Corcoran Municipal Code 2022)[25]. The existing tree lines and vegetation along sections of the Project Area will

[25] City of Corcoran Municipal Code. Available at: TITLE I (civiclive.com). Accessed March 2022.

partially serve as a buffer for nearby residents. Tree removal and wetland impacts will be minimized to the extent possible primarily around the edges of the Project Area boundary.

16. Air

a. Stationary source emissions - Describe the type, sources, quantities and compositions of any emissions from stationary sources such as boilers or exhaust stacks. Include any hazardous air pollutants, criteria pollutants, and any greenhouse gases. Discuss effects to air quality including any sensitive receptors, human health or applicable regulatory criteria. Include a discussion of any methods used assess the project's effect on air quality and the results of that assessment. Identify pollution control equipment and other measures that will be taken to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects from stationary source emissions.

The Project does not include heavy industrial uses that would have significant emissions. The Project includes light industrial uses consisting of office and warehouse buildings. These facilities may utilize natural gas and electric-powered equipment, which would emit low levels of greenhouse gas emissions (GHG) as well as hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) and criteria pollutants, such as Nitrogen Oxides (NOx), Carbon Monoxide (CO), Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2), and particulate matter (PM). An inventory of potential electric and natural gas equipment to be installed at these facilities is not known at this time as prospective tenants have not been finalized. Generally, air emissions associated by these types of office and light industrial uses are relatively low and the facilities would not require an air permit. However, future tenants would be responsible for determining air permit applicability or exemption determinations based on the equipment to be installed with the facility prior to starting construction.

b. Vehicle emissions - Describe the effect of the project's traffic generation on air emissions. Discuss the project's vehicle-related emissions effect on air quality. Identify measures (e.g. traffic operational improvements, diesel idling minimization plan) that will be taken to minimize or mitigate vehicle-related emissions.

The Project Area is located in a CO maintenance area. The Project is expected to generate increased vehicular traffic, which will result in a relatively small increase in CO emissions and other vehicle related emissions. The Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) developed a CO hot spot screening method designed to identify intersections that may result in CO emissions that exceed air quality standards. MnDOT's screening method assumes that intersections with a total daily traffic volume exceeding 82,300 vehicles per day may result in potential CO impacts that exceed air quality standards. A traffic impact study was completed for the Project, which is discussed in Item 18 of this EAW. Based on this study, intersections within the study area would not generate traffic exceeding 82,300 vehicles per day. Therefore, it is not anticipated that vehicle emissions generated by the project would have the potential to significantly impact CO air pollution.

c. Dust and odors - Describe sources, characteristics, duration, quantities, and intensity of dust and odors generated during project construction and operation. (Fugitive dust may be discussed under item 16a). Discuss the effect of dust and odors in the vicinity of the project including nearby sensitive receptors and quality of life. Identify measures that will be taken to minimize or mitigate the effects of dust and odors.

The Project is not anticipated to produce dust or odors during its operation, but it may generate temporary dust and odors during construction. Sensitive receptors to these dusts and odors would include residents to the north and west of the Project Area. Potential odors would likely be associated with exhaust from diesel engines and fuel storage. Dust generated during construction will be minimized through standard

dust control measures such as applying water to exposed soils and limiting the duration of exposed soils to the extent possible. Dust levels after construction is complete would be minimal as all surfaces will be paved or revegetated. With these mitigations in place, the quality of life for nearby residences is not anticipated to be affected.

17. Noise

Describe sources, characteristics, duration, quantities, and intensity of noise generated during project construction and operation. Discuss the effect of noise in the vicinity of the project including 1) existing noise levels/sources in the area, 2) nearby sensitive receptors, 3) conformance to state noise standards, and 4) quality of life. Identify measures that will be taken to minimize or mitigate the effects of noise.

1) Existing noise levels/sources in the area

Existing noise sources include vehicle traffic along CSAH 50, County Road (CR) 116, and CSAH 10 to the north and east of the Project Area. Other existing noise sources include commercial and industrial uses east of the Project Area.

2) Nearby sensitive receptors

The noise receptors nearest to the Project Area include rural residential areas located to the west and south of the Project Area. The closest rural residential properties are approximately 100 to 200 feet from the Project Area. Rush Creek Reserve, a residential development, is currently under construction along CSAH 10, north of the Project Area. Additionally, Corcoran City Park is located on the north side of CSAH 50, across from the Project Area.

3) Conformance to state noise standards

The Project will minimize noise disturbances caused by the construction of the Project to the extent possible and will adhere to the noise regulations outlined in Minnesota State Statute 7030.0030 and Corcoran City Ordinances 1060.090 and 82.03 subpart 5 (MPCA 2015 and City of Corcoran Municipal Code 2022)[16,26] The regulations state that construction activities are prohibited between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. on weekdays and 9:00 p.m. and 9:00 a.m. on weekends. (MPCA 2015)[6].

4) Quality of life

The Project consists of office and warehouse uses that would not emit noise levels exceeding state noise standards. Construction of the Project will temporarily result in elevated noise levels. Construction noise would be temporary and will adhere to local ordinance requirements. No construction or operation hours would occur during nighttime hours. Construction equipment will be properly muffled and maintained in working order. This Project is not anticipated to affect the quality of life for nearby residents. The Project will be required to adhere to State and city noise regulations.

18. Transportation

[26] MPCA 2015. Noise rules in Minnesota. Available at: A Guide to Noise Control in Minnesota (state.mn.us). Accessed March 2022.

a. Describe traffic-related aspects of project construction and operation. Include: 1) existing and proposed additional parking spaces, 2) estimated total average daily traffic generated, 3) estimated maximum peak hour traffic generated and time of occurrence, 4) indicate source of trip generation rates used in the estimates, and 5) availability of transit and/or other alternative transportation modes.

1) Existing and proposed parking spaces

The existing Project Area consists of an agricultural area with a few farm buildings and structures. No existing parking areas are present within the Project Area. The Project would provide approximately 1,077 parking spaces to accommodate the proposed development.

2) Estimated total average daily traffic generated

It is anticipated that the Project will generate 2,072 trips per day. Table 10 summarizes daily and peak hour traffic under build conditions.

Table 10. Weekday Trip Generation for Proposed Project

Land Use	Size (sq. ft.)	Weekday AM Peak Hour Trips	Weekday PM Peak Hour Trips	Weekday Daily Total Trips
Office	145,278	221	209	1,575
Warehouse	581,118	99	105	497
Total	726,394	320	314	2,072

3) Maximum peak hour traffic generated and time of occurrence

The maximum peak hour traffic generated is 320 trips during a.m. peak hour (7:30 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.). Table 10, above, summarizes peak hour traffic generation estimates resulting from the Project.

4) Source of trip generation rates

Trip Generation, Eleventh Edition, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

5) Availability of transit and/or other alternative transportation modes

No transit routes or pedestrian facilities are present in the Project Area.

b. Discuss the effect on traffic congestion on affected roads and describe any traffic improvements necessary. The analysis must discuss the project's impact on the regional transportation system. If the peak hour traffic generated exceeds 250 vehicles or the total daily trips exceeds 2,500, a traffic impact study must be prepared as part of the EAW. Use the format and procedures described in the Minnesota Department of Transportation's Access Management Manual, Chapter 5 (available at: http://www.dot.state.mn.us/accessmanagement/resources.html) or a similar local guidance.

A traffic impact study was completed to evaluate opening year (year 2027) and future (year 2040) traffic volumes and determine the effects of the proposed project on traffic congestion in the area. The traffic impact study includes relevant figures including existing traffic volumes, future peak traffic volumes,

proposed development layout, and access locations. Appendix G includes the complete Traffic Impact Study. A summary of the results of the traffic impact study is provided in the following paragraphs.

The traffic impact study was completed using Synchro software for the following intersections:

- CSAH 10/CR 116
- CSAH 10/CSAH 50
- CR 116/Larkin Road
- Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive

Traffic capacity results are present in terms of level of service (LOS) which is defined in terms of traffic delay at the intersection. Intersections are ranked from LOS A through LOS F. LOS results are based on the average delay per vehicle. LOS A indicates the best traffic operation and LOS F denotes an intersection where demand exceeds capacity. Typically, intersection LOS A through D is considered to be acceptable traffic flow conditions. Table 11 and Table 12 summarize the results of the intersection operations analysis for the year 2027 and 2040 conditions, respectively. Appendix G includes the traffic impact study which provides additional details.

Table 11. Year 2027 No Build and Build Intersection Operations Analysis

Intersection	Traffic Control	2027 No Build LOS		2027 Build LOS	
		AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour	AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/C	C/C	C/C	C/C
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/A	A/B	A/B
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/B	A/C	A/D	A/D
Larkin Road/ Blue Bonnet Drive	NB stop	A/A	A/A	A/B	A/B

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak Hours under Year 2027 No Build and Build conditions.

Table 12. Year 2040 No Build and Build Intersection Operations Analysis

Intersection	Traffic Control	2040 No Build LOS		2040 Build LOS	
		AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour	AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/D	C/D	C/D	C/D
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/B	A/B	A/B
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/C	A/C	B/F	C/F
Larkin Road/ Blue Bonnet Drive	NB stop	A/A	A/A	A/B	A/B

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

Under future year 2040 Build conditions, the eastbound movements at CR 116/Larkin Road operate at LOS F during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours. All other movements and intersections operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours during year 2040 No Build and Build conditions.

c. Identify measures that will be taken to minimize or mitigate project related transportation effects.

CR 116/ Larkin Road Intersection

The eastbound movements at the CR 116/Larkin Road intersection operates at a LOS F during the 2040 Build conditions. In order to accommodate traffic generated by the proposed development, traffic signal control was considered at this intersection. The traffic volume forecasts were used to determine if specific warrants are satisfied based on published criteria outlined in the Minnesota Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD).

The results of the signal warrant analysis for the 2027 Build condition indicate the warrants are not met at the intersection. Using the 2040 Build volumes, the warrants are met. Based on this review, the traffic volumes at this intersection should be monitored as additional development occurs in this area to determine when traffic signal is needed. Any changes to the intersection control must be reviewed and approved by Hennepin County. Table 13 summarizes the results of this analysis.

Table 13. CR 116/Larkin Road Intersection Operations Analysis with Traffic Signal Control

2027 Build LOS		**2040 Build LOS**	
AM Peak Hour	**PM Peak Hour**	**AM Peak Hour**	**PM Peak Hour**
B/B	B/B	B/C	B/C

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

Recommended Traffic Mitigation Measures

Table 14 summarizes recommended measures to mitigate potential traffic impacts resulting from the proposed development.

Table 14. Recommended Traffic Mitigation Measures

Intersection	**Short-Term Measures**	**Long-Term Measures**
CSAH 10/ CR 116	• No improvements needed	• No improvements needed
CSAH 10/ CSAH 50	• No improvements needed	• No improvements needed
CR 116/ Larkin Road	• Widen the eastbound and westbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane and a through/right turn lane. • Widen the northbound and southbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane, through lane, and right turn lane.	• Monitor traffic volumes to determine when signal control is warranted.

Intersection	Short-Term Measures	Long-Term Measures
Larkin Road/ Blue Bonnet Drive	• Construct a westbound right turn lane.	• No additional improvements needed.

19. Cumulative Potential Effects

(Preparers can leave this item blank if cumulative potential effects are addressed under the applicable EAW Items)

a. ***Describe the geographic scales and timeframes of the project related environmental effects that could combine with other environmental effects resulting in cumulative potential effects.***

It is anticipated that the Project would be constructed in phases with the majority of the construction of the first phase of the Project occurring in the Spring of 2023. The timeline of project construction will depend on market conditions and may vary from the current foreseeable construction timeline.

b. ***Describe any reasonably foreseeable future projects (for which a basis of expectation has been laid) that may interact with environmental effects of the proposed project within the geographic scales and timeframes identified above.***

Several residential and senior living development are currently under review by the City. These proposed developments are primarily concentrated towards the eastern portion of the City of Corcoran along CR 116 which extends north to south approximately 2,000 feet east of the Project Area.

The Rush Creek Reserve development is currently under development approximately 500 feet north of the Project Area between CSAH 10 and CR 116. The current phase of the residential development will include total of 106 units including 29 single family homes, 16 twin-homes, 15 basement villas, and 27 townhomes. The development will also include wetland areas, common open space, and trail facilities. As noted in Item 11.b.iii of this EAW, a new wastewater lift station is being constructed to replace the previously used lift station on CSAH 10 as part of this project.

The Pioneer Trail Business Park Project proposes construct a five-lot industrial/business park with a total of ten buildings and a new public road on an approximately 56-acre site at the northwest corner of Highway 55 and Pioneer Trail. The Project would include a mini storage/self-storage, gas/convenience, office, warehousing, retail, and light manufacturing uses. An EAW for the Pioneer Trail Business Park Project has been distributed for public comment. Full development of the business park is not anticipated to occur until 2026 and would be dependent on market conditions.

c. ***Discuss the nature of the cumulative potential effects and summarize any other available information relevant to determining whether there is potential for significant environmental effects due to these cumulative effects.***

Potential impacts that were considered as part of the cumulative potential effects evaluation include waters resources, wetlands, public infrastructure, and loss of agricultural land, and transportation.

<u>Water Resources</u>

The project will convert undeveloped agricultural land into a proposed business park, which will increase impervious surfaces compared to existing conditions. As discussed in Item 11 of this EAW, the proposed

additional impervious surface area is expected to result in higher runoff rates, volumes, and pollutants compared to the existing conditions. Other proposed developments in the area resulting in the conversion of agricultural and rural residential land to commercial, industrial and residential developments will similarly increase the area of impervious surfaces. These future developments will be required to implement stormwater BMPs to mitigate stormwater runoff impacts in accordance with all City, ECWMC, and MPCA approval and permitting requirements. Therefore, adverse cumulative impacts to water quality and quantity are not anticipated.

Public Infrastructure

As discussed in Item 11, water supply for the Project will be provided through the City of Maple Grove under an existing contract with the City of Corcoran. Water supply for the Project will be consistent with the water supply planned for the Southeast Corcoran area. It is noted that the City is requesting that the Proposer provide a parcel to the City for locating a future municipal well within Corcoran Farms Business Park (approximately 110 by 110 feet in size).

As discussed in Item 11, sewer and watermain improvements will be required to provide services to the Project. In order to avoid overloading the City's existing and planned wastewater infrastructure, the Proposer will be required to limit the total wastewater volume from all lots combined to not more than 0.064 mgd (average day) which is consistent with the volume of wastewater planned for in the City's Comprehensive Plan. The City of Corcoran regulates future development thought its land use policies and zoning requirements. The City's 2040 Comprehensive Plan identified the potential for future municipal well exploration areas and future studies to evaluate sewer and water extension to Southwest Corcoran. Therefore, adverse cumulative impacts related to public infrastructure are not anticipated.

Wetlands

As described in Item 11, it is anticipated that the Project will impact approximately 0.7 acres of wetlands, which conservatively includes impacts associated with a future potential public road extension to the Project Area. Potential wetland impacts will be confirmed during final design and permitting of the Project. Planned development in the vicinity of the Project may also impact wetlands in the surrounding area. Wetlands are protected by state and federal laws, Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and WCA, which require avoidance of wetland impacts when possible, and when avoidance is not possible, impacts must be minimized and mitigated. Adverse cumulative impacts to wetlands are not anticipated given the federal and state regulations that mandate avoidance, minimization, and mitigation requirements for wetland impacts.

Agricultural Land

The Project will convert existing agricultural land to a business park development. Planned development in surrounding areas along CR 116 may also convert agricultural land to other land uses. The City of Corcoran guides development through the City's land use plan and zoning ordinance. The Project is consistent with the City's 2040 Comprehensive Plan, which identifies the Project Area and adjacent properties for future Light Industrial development. The City of Corcoran through their land use policies and zoning requirements, regulates future development and can protect agricultural land from future development as appropriate. Therefore, adverse cumulative impacts to agricultural land are not anticipated.

Transportation

A Traffic Impact Study for the Project was completed that incorporated future traffic growth and recommended mitigation measures to address traffic impacts. Appendix G includes the Traffic Impact Study. Future developments in the surrounding area that are anticipated to increase traffic congestion, would be required to complete a traffic impact study and identify mitigation measures to address these impacts. Therefore, adverse cumulative impacts related to traffic congestion are not anticipated.

20. Other Potential Environmental Effects

If the project may cause any additional environmental effects not addressed by items 1 to 19, describe the effects here, discuss the how the environment will be affected, and identify measures that will be taken to minimize and mitigate these effects.

No other additional environmental effects are anticipated as a result of the proposed project. Potential environmental effects have been addressed in Items 1 through 19.

RGU CERTIFICATION. *(The Environmental Quality Board will only accept **SIGNED** Environmental Assessment Worksheets for public notice in the EQB Monitor.)*

I hereby certify that:

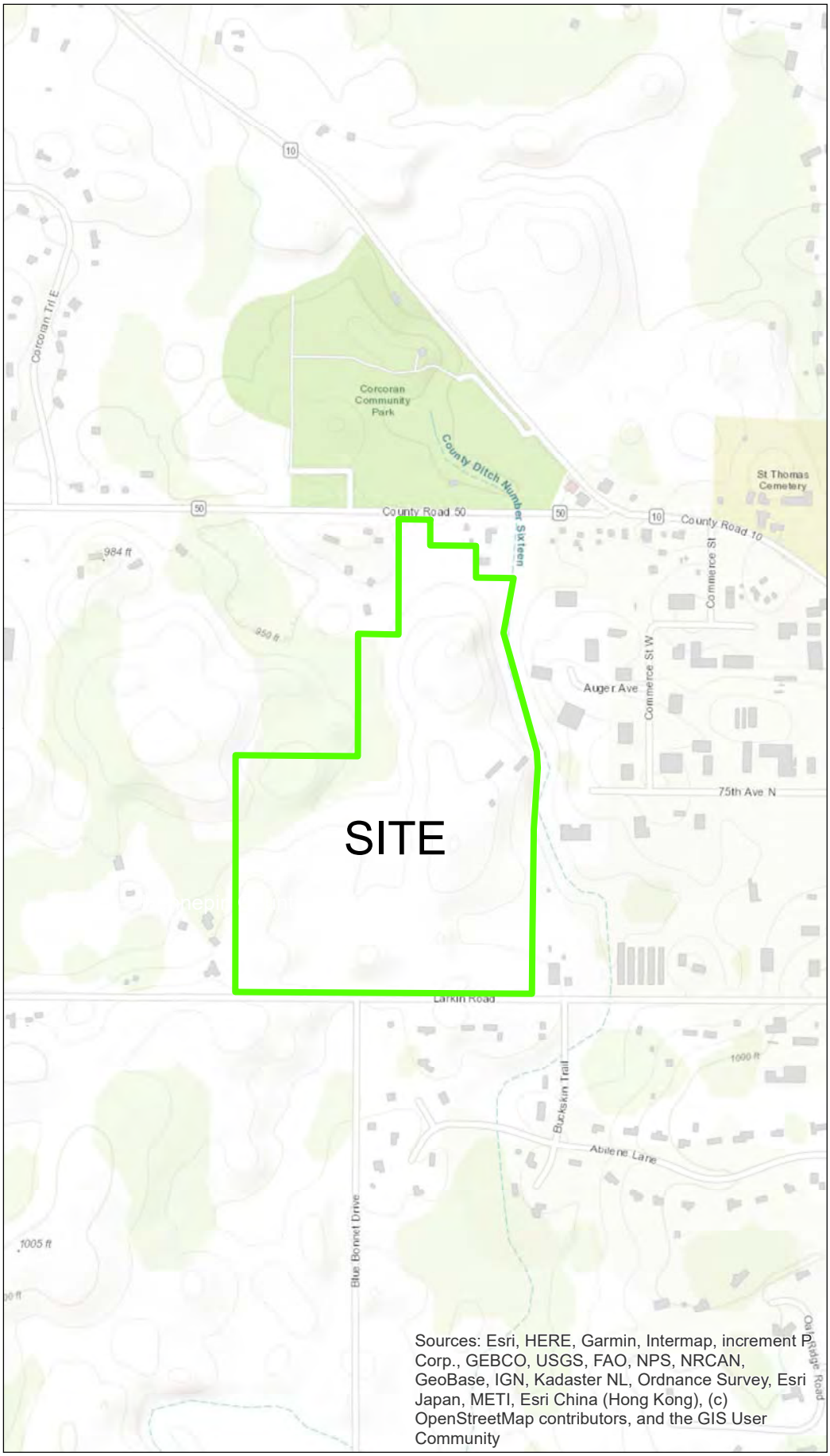
- The information contained in this document is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.
- The EAW describes the complete project; there are no other projects, stages or components other than those described in this document, which are related to the project as connected actions or phased actions, as defined at Minnesota Rules, parts 4410.0200, subparts 9c and 60, respectively.
- Copies of this EAW are being sent to the entire EQB distribution list.

Signature Date 05/31/2022

Title Consulting City Planner

Appendix A

Figures



Legend

Site

0 500 1,000 Feet

NORTH

Figure1: USGS Topographic Map

Corcoran Farms Business Park EAW • Corcoran, MN

05.17.22

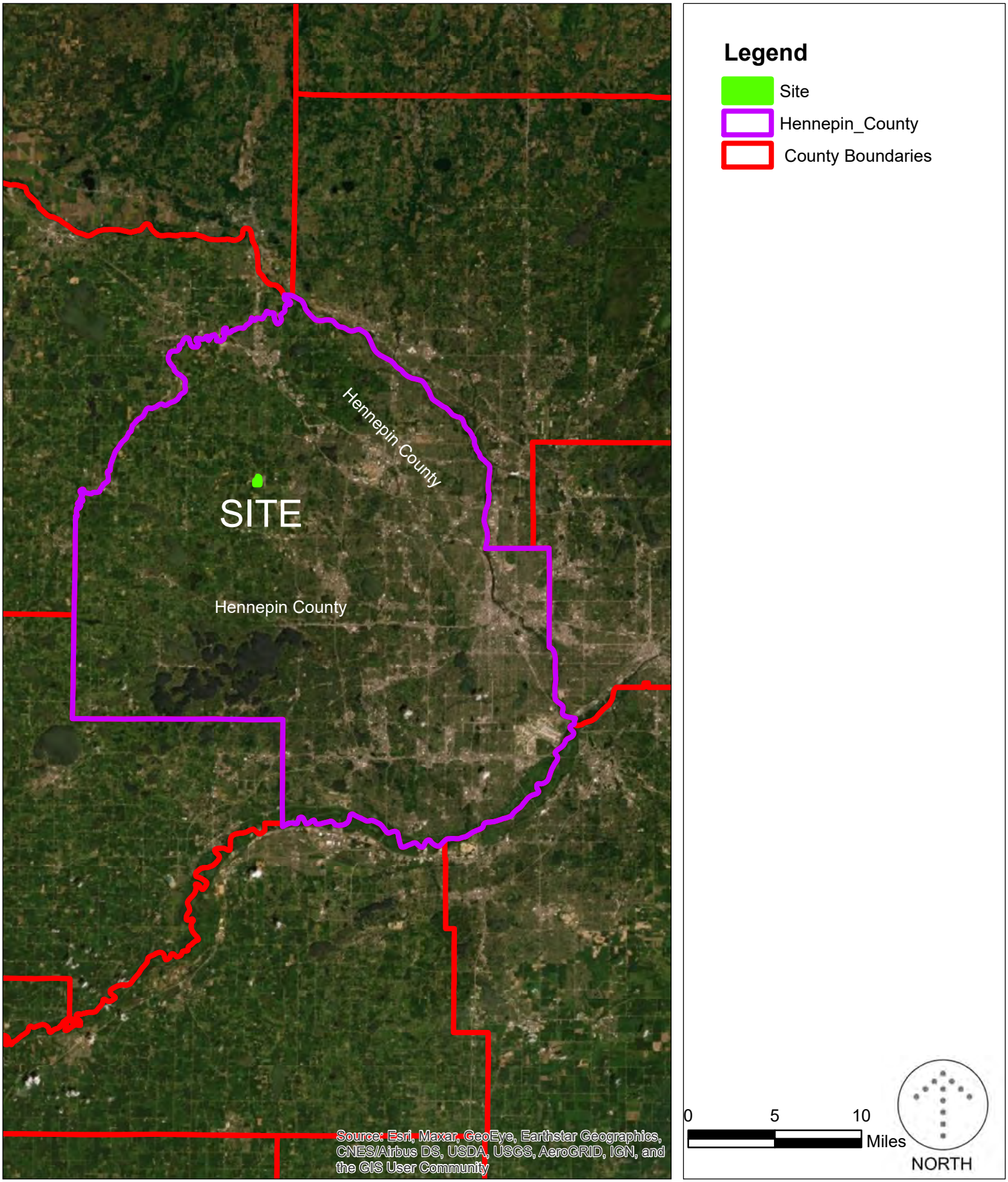
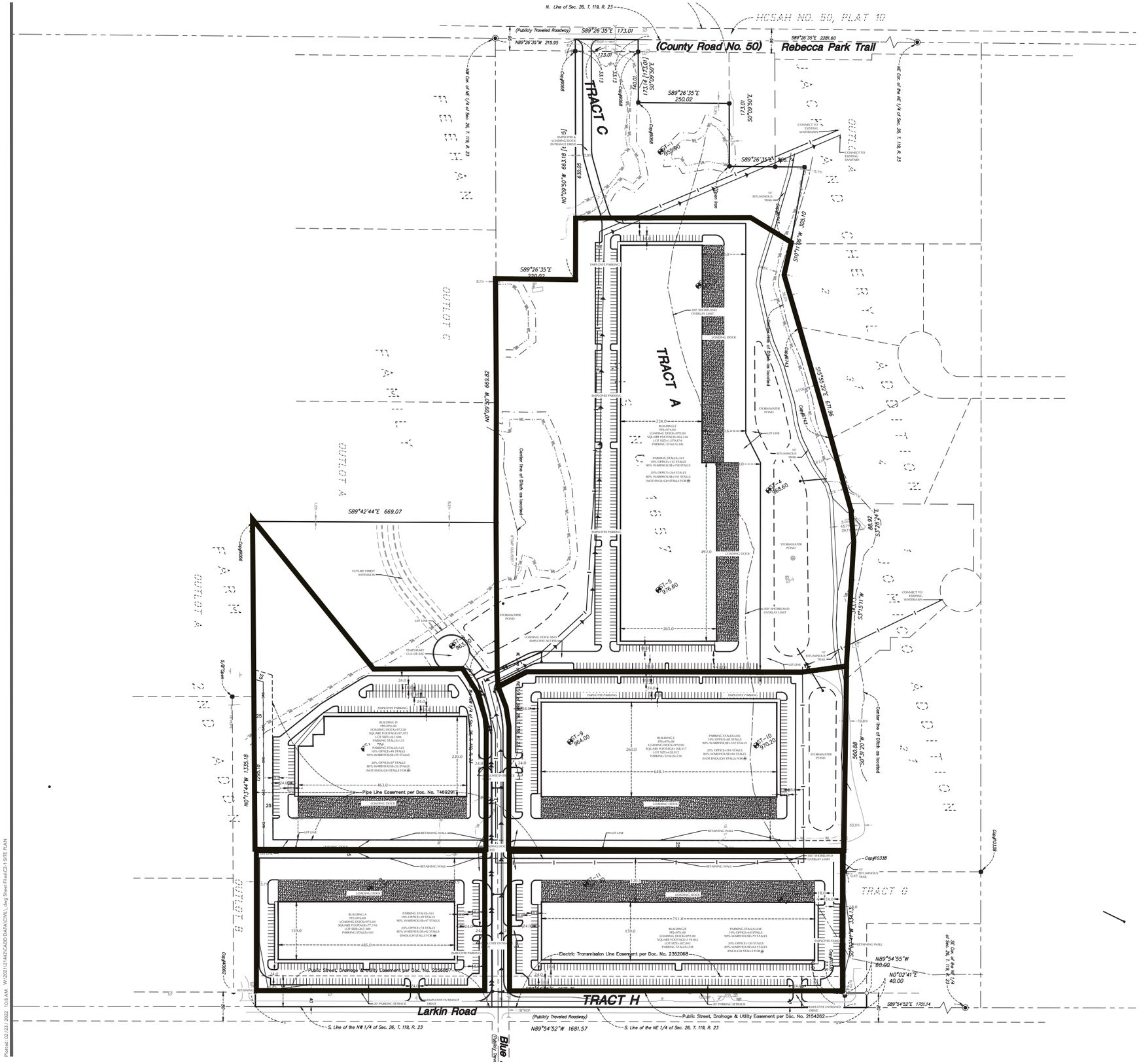


Figure 2: Hennepin County Location Map

Cororan Farms Business Park • Corcoran, MN

05.17.22



CIVIL LEGEND

EXISTING		PROPOSED
	SANITARY MANHOLE	
	STORM MANHOLE	
	CATCH BASIN	
	CULVERT	
	HYDRANT	
GV	GATEVALVE	GV
GV	POST INDICATOR VALVE	GV
	LIGHT POLE	
	POWER POLE	
	SIGN	
BM 25	BENCHMARK	
	SOIL BORINGS	
	WATER MANHOLE	
	TELEPHONE MANHOLE	
	UTILITY MANHOLE	
	ELECTRIC MANHOLE	
	WATER SERVICE	
	SANITARY SERVICE	
	HANDICAP PARKING	
1.0%	DIRECTION OF FLOW	1.0%
959	SPOT ELEVATION	959
	CONTOURS	
	SANITARY SEWER	
	STORM SEWER	
	WATERMAIN	
FM	FORCEMAIN	FM
DT	DRAINTILE	DT
	SILT FENCE	
	CURB & GUTTER	
	RETAINING WALL	
	TREELINE	
	EASEMENT LINE	
	SETBACK LINE	
	FENCE LINE	
TEL	UNDERGROUND TELE	
GAS	UNDERGROUND GAS	
OH	OVERHEAD UTILITY	
FO	UNDERGROUND FIBER OPTIC	
ELE	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC	
CTV	UNDERGROUND CABLE TV	
	PROPERTY LINE	
	CONIFEROUS TREE	
	DECIDUOUS TREE	
23	PARKING COUNTS	23

LARKIN ROAD FEASIBILITY

CORCORAN, MN

LEE & ASSOCIATES

5353 GAMBLE DRIVE, SUITE 106
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416

LOUCKS

PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
ENVIRONMENTAL

7200 Hemlock Lane, Suite 300
Maple Grove, MN 55369
763.424.5505
www.loucksinc.com

CADD QUALIFICATION

CADD files prepared by the Consultant for this project are instruments of the Consultant professional services for use solely with respect to this project. These CADD files shall not be used on other projects, for additions to this project, or for completion of this project by others without written approved by the Consultant. With the Consultant's approval, others may be permitted to obtain copies of the CADD drawing files for information and convenience. All CADD files are subject to periodic revisions, additions, or deletions. Any revisions or deletions to these CADD files shall be made at the full risk of that party making such revisions, additions or deletions and that party shall hold harmless and indemnify the Consultant from any & all responsibilities, claims, and liabilities.

SUBMITTAL/REVISIONS

PROFESSIONAL SIGNATURE

QUALITY CONTROL

SCALE IN FEET: 0 100 200

UTILITY PLAN

Figure 3

Plotted: 02/23/2022 10:8 AM W:\2021\214620\CADD\DATA\CIVIL\dwg Sheet Files\C-3 SITE PLAN

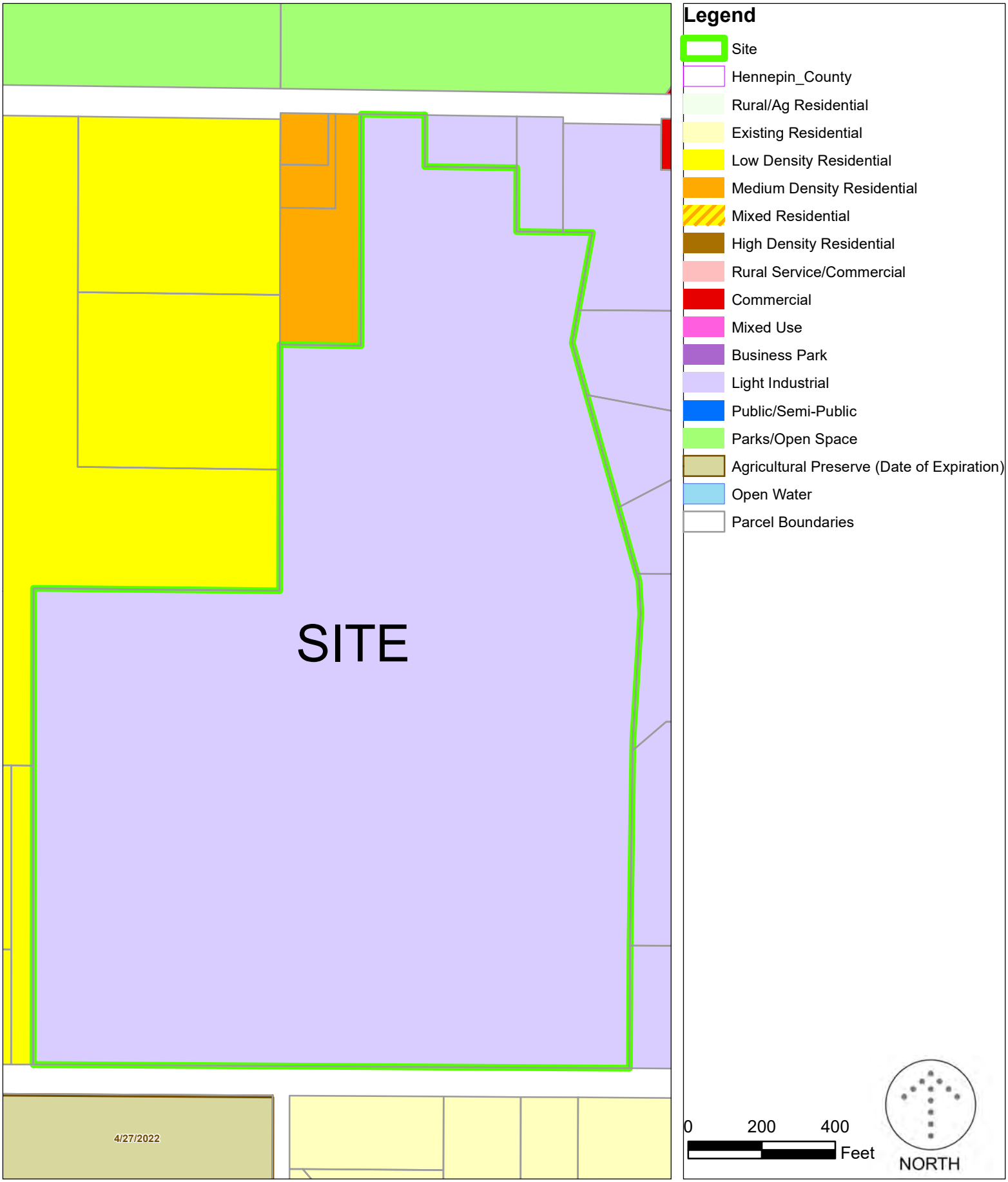
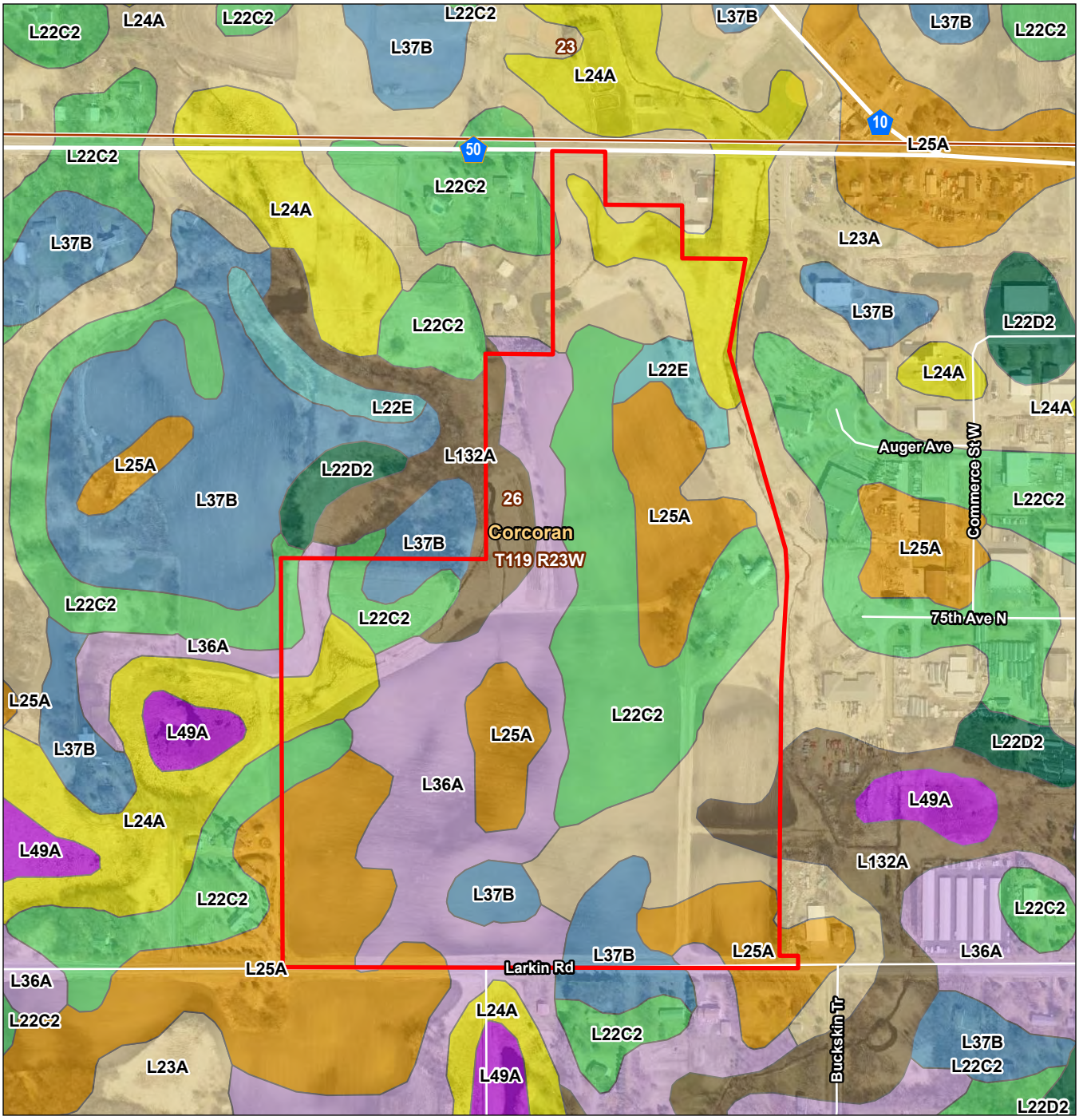
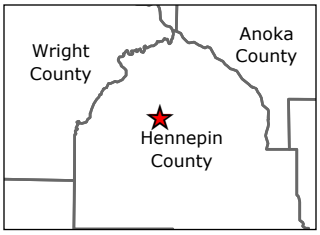


Figure 4: 2040 Comprehensive Land Use Map

Corcoran Farms Business Park • Corcoran, MN

05.17.22





Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: City of Corcoran, NRCS, MNDOT
3. Background: MnGeo 2020 7-county

Legend
- Project Area

Mapunit Symbol,Mapunit Name
- L132A,Hamel-Glencoe complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes
- L22C2,Lester loam, 6 to 10 percent slopes, moderately eroded
- L22D2,Lester loam, 10 to 16 percent slopes, moderately eroded
- L22E,Lester loam, 10 to 22 percent slopes
- L23A,Cordova loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
- L24A,Glencoe clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes
- L25A,Le Sueur loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes
- L36A,Hamel, overwash-Hamel complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes
- L37B,Angus loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes
- L49A,Klossner soils, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

0 250 500 Feet
(At original document size of 8.5x11)
1:6,000

N

Stantec

Project Location
T119N, R23W, S26
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by KJM on 2022-04-01

Client/Project
City of Corcoran, MN
Corcoran Farms Business Park
EAW

227704868

Figure No.
5

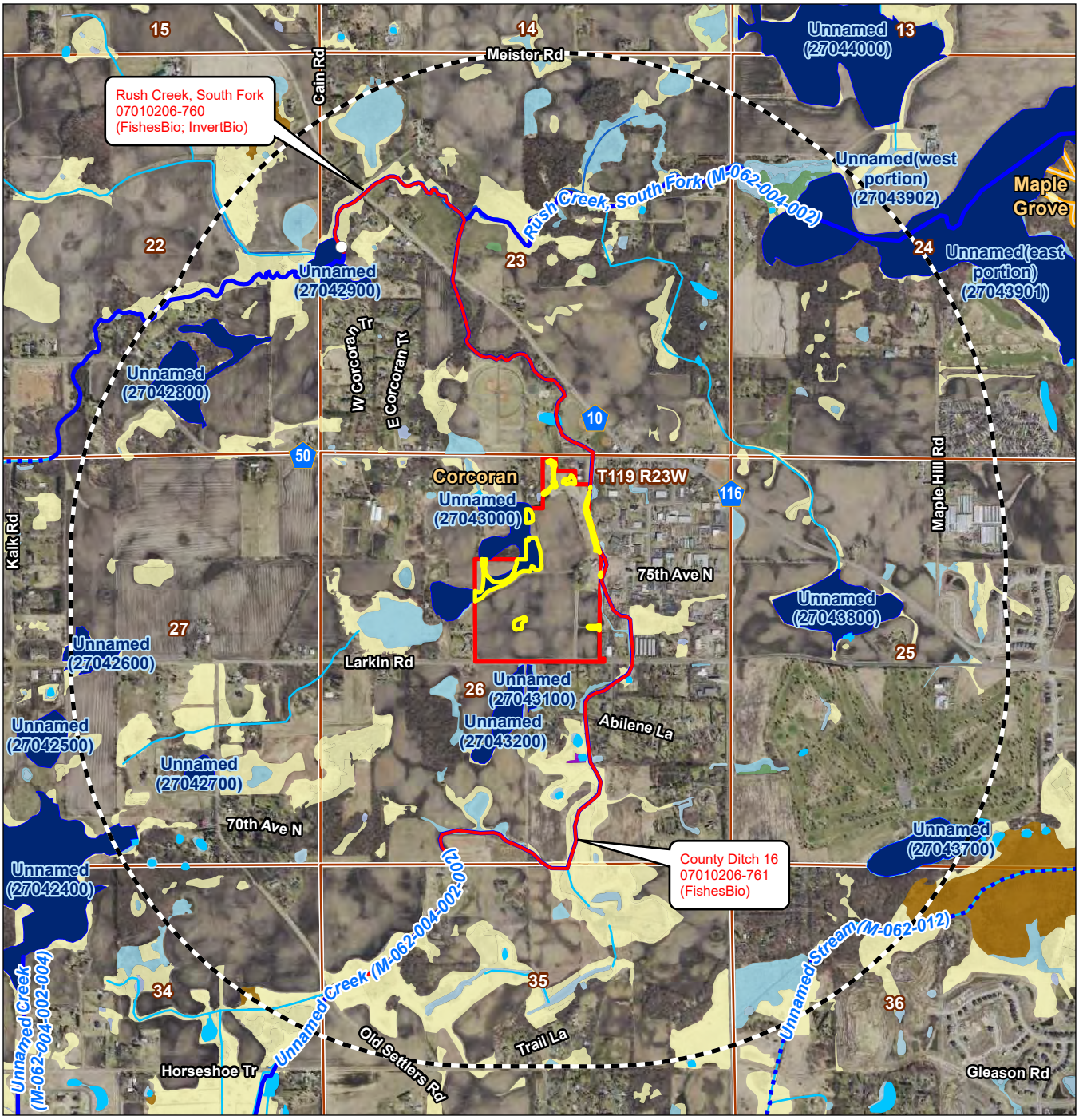
Title
Soil Classifications

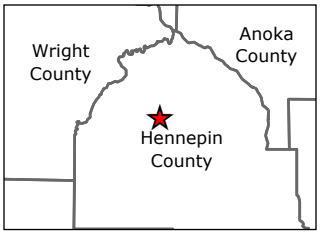
Page 1 of 1

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\pro\eaw\eaw.aprx Revised: 2022-04-01 By: kjmueller

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

FIGURE 5





Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: City of Corcoran, MNDNR, MNDOT
3. Background: MnGeo 2020 7-county

Legend
- 1 Mile Radius
- Project Area
- Field Delineated Wetland
- 2022 MPCA Impaired Streams (Draft)

Minnesota Public Waters Delineations
- Public Water Watercourse
- Public Ditch/Altered Natural Watercourse
- Public Waters Basins
- NHD - Flowline
- NHD - Waterbody

NWI Circular 39 Class
- 1 - Seasonally Flooded Basin or Flat
- 2 - Wet Meadow
- 3 - Shallow Marsh
- 4 - Deep Marsh
- 5 - Shallow Open Water
- 6 - Shrub Swamp
- 7 - Wooded Swamp
- 8 - Bog
- Riverine Systems

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
(At original document size of 8.5x11)
1:24,000

N

Stantec

Project Location
T119N, R23W, S26
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by KJM on 2022-04-01

Client/Project
City of Corcoran, MN
Corcoran Farms Business Park
EAW

227704868

Figure No.
6

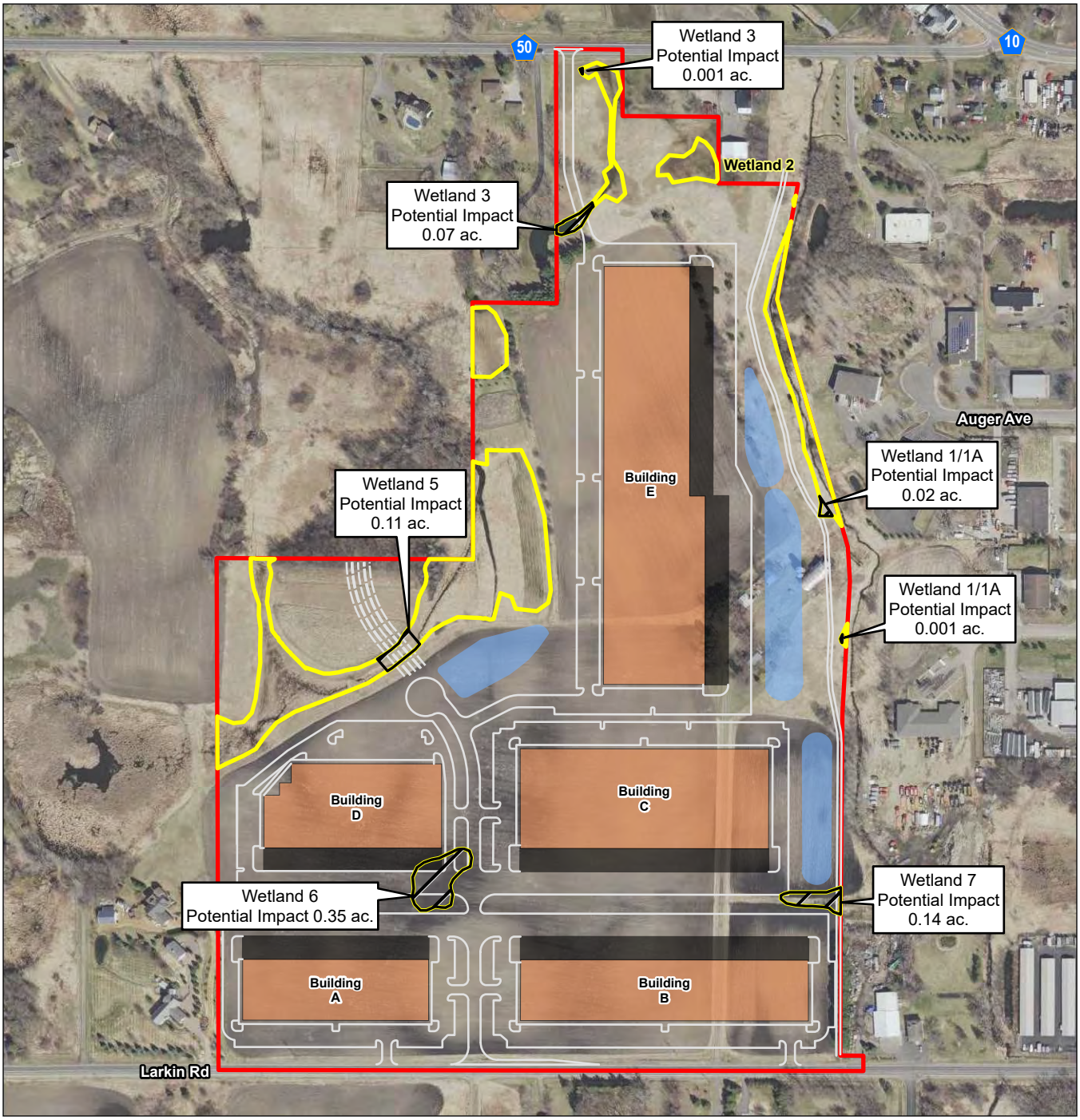
Title
Water Resources Map

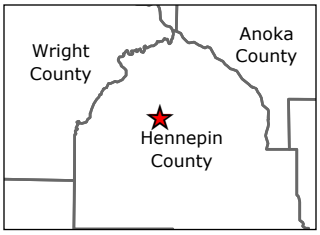
Page 1 of 1

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\pro\eaw\eaw.aprx Revised: 2022-04-01 By: kjmueller

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

FIGURE 6





Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: City of Corcoran, MNDNR, MNDOT
3. Background: MnGeo 2020 7-county

Legend
- Potential Wetland Impact
- Field Delineated Wetland
- Business Park Concept Plan
- Road/Trail/Parking
- Future Street Extension
- Stormwater Pond
- Building Footprint
- Loading Dock
- Project Area

0 200 400 Feet
(At original document size of 8.5x11)
1:4,800

N

Stantec

Project Location
T119N, R23W, S26
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by KJM on 2022-04-28

Client/Project
City of Corcoran, MN
Corcoran Farms Business Park
EAW

227704868

Figure No.
7

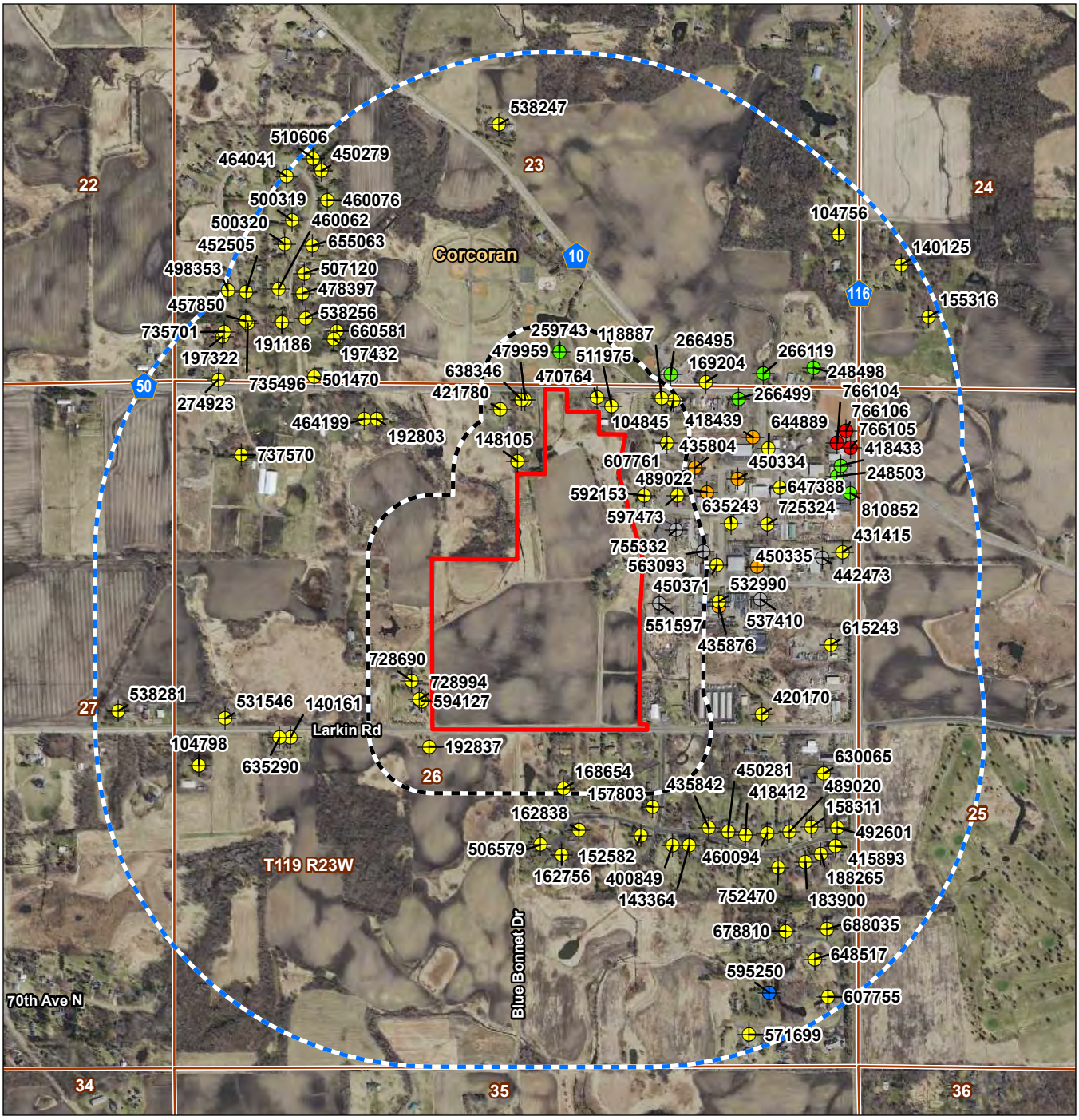
Title
Potential Wetland Impacts

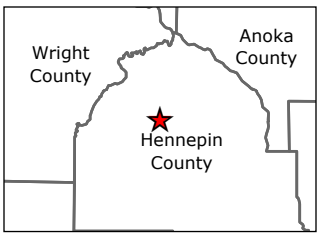
Page 1 of 1

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\pro\eaw\eaw.aprx Revised: 2022-04-28 By: kjmueller

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

FIGURE 7





Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: City of Corcoran, NRCS, MNDOT, MNDOH
3. Background: MnGeo 2020 7-county

Legend
County Well Index
- Commercial
- Domestic
- Industrial
- Irrigation
- Monitor Well
- Public Supply
- 500 ft Radius
- 1/2 mi Radius
- Project Area

0 600 1,200 Feet
(At original document size of 8.5x11)
1:14,400

N

Stantec

Project Location
T119N, R23W, S26
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by KJM on 2022-04-01

Client/Project
City of Corcoran, MN
Corcoran Farms Business Park
EAW

227704868

Figure No.
8

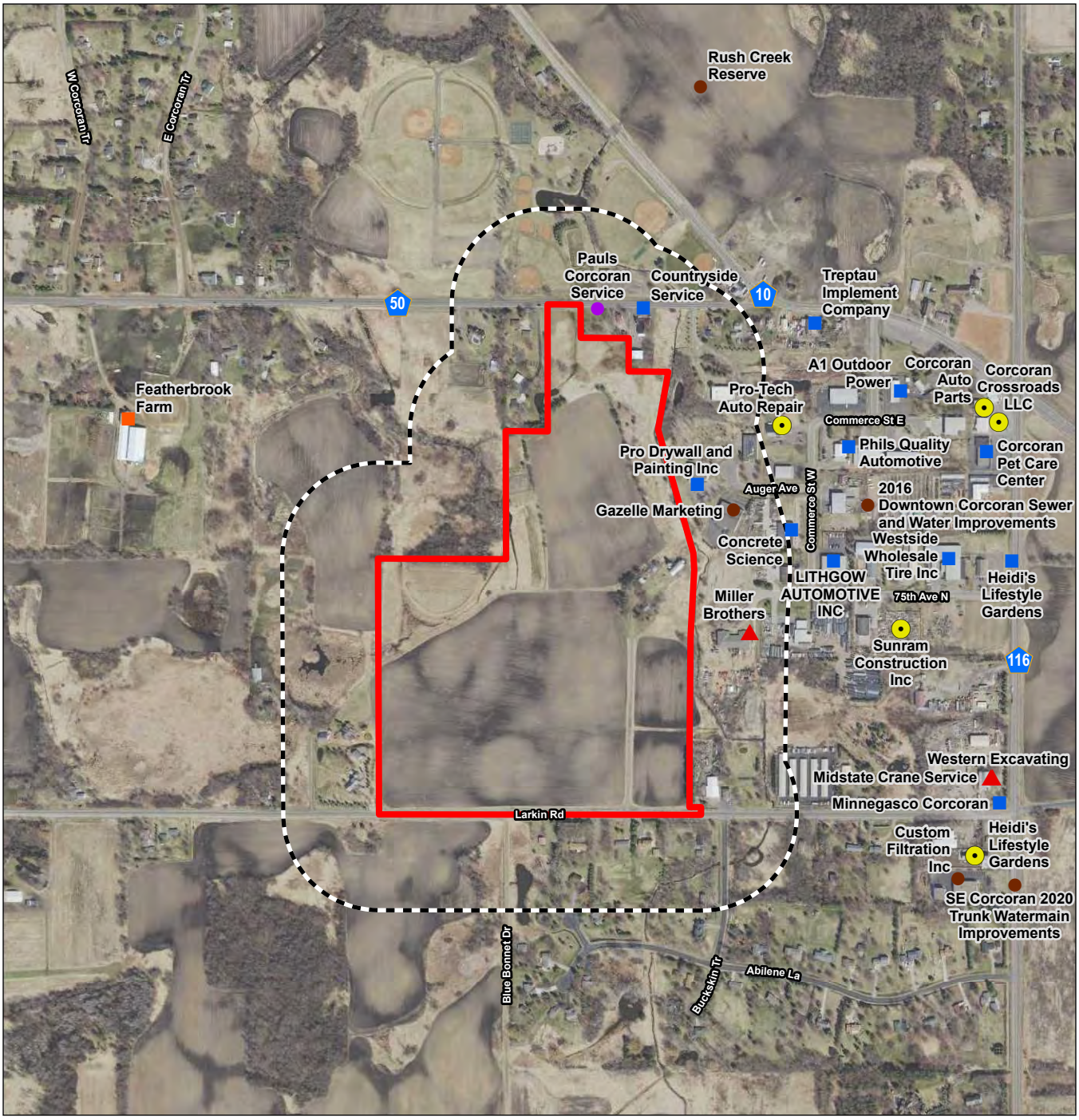
Title
County Well Index

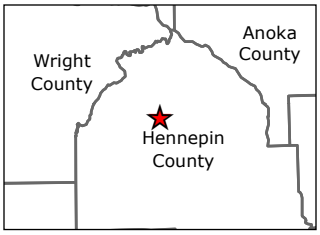
Page 1 of 1

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\pro\eaw\eaw.aprx Revised: 2022-04-01 By: kjmueller

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

FIGURE 8





Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Hennepin Co., MnGeo, MnDOT, MPCA
3. Background: 2020 color 7-county

Legend
- Project Area
- 500 ft Buffer

MPCA Sites

Program Name
- Multiple Programs
- Feedlots
- Hazardous Waste
- Investigation and Cleanup
- Stormwater
- Tanks

0 400 800 Feet
(At original document size of 8.5x11)
1:9,600

N

Stantec

Project Location
T119N, R23W, S26
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by KJM on 2022-04-05

Client/Project
City of Corcoran, MN
Corcoran Farms Business Park
EAW

227704868

Figure No.
9

Title
MPCA WIMN Potentially Contaminated Sites

Page 1 of 1

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\pro\eaw\eaw.aprx Revised: 2022-04-05 By: kjmueller

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

FIGURE 9

Appendix B

Wetland Delineation and WCA Notice of Decision

Larkin Road Site

City of Corcoran, Hennepin County, Minnesota

Wetland Delineation Report

Prepared for
Loucks Associates

by
Kjolhaug Environmental Services Company, Inc.
(KES Project No. 2021-166)

October 11, 2021

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Providing Sound, Balanced, Comprehensive Natural Resource Solutions

Larkin Road Site

Corcoran, Hennepin County, Minnesota

Wetland Delineation Report

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title Page

1. WETLAND DELINEATION SUMMARY 1

2. OVERVIEW 2

3. METHODS 2

3.1 Wetland Delineation 2

3.2 Aerial Review for Offsite Hydrology Determinations 3

4. RESULTS 4

4.1 Review of NWI, Soils, Public Waters and NHD Information 4

4.2 Wetland Determinations and Delineations 4

4.3 Other Areas 5

4.4 Aerial Review for Offsite Hydrology Determinations 5

4.5 Request for Wetland Boundary and Jurisdictional Determination 7

5. CERTIFICATION OF DELINEATION 8

FIGURES

1. Site Location
2. Existing Conditions
3. National Wetlands Inventory
4. Soil Survey
5. DNR Public Waters Inventory
6. National Hydrography Dataset
7. Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas

APPENDICES

A. Joint Application Form for Activities Affecting Water Resources in Minnesota

B. Wetland Delineation Data Forms

C. Precipitation Information

D. Aerial Review for Offsite Hydrology Assessment

Larkin Road Site

Corcoran, Hennepin County, Minnesota

Wetland Delineation Report

1. WETLAND DELINEATION SUMMARY

- The 68.63-acre Larkin Road Site was inspected on August 19, 2021 for the presence and extent of wetland.
- The National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map showed seven wetlands within the site boundaries.
- The soil survey showed Cordova (Predominantly Hydric), Hamel-Glencoe (Predominantly Hydric) and Glencoe (Hydric) and Hamel, overwash-Hamel (Partially Hydric) as the Hydric Soil types mapped on the property. Soil mapping units are summarized in **Table 2.**
- The DNR Public Waters Inventory showed one DNR Public Wetland: Unnamed (27-430W) on the western portion of the site, and one DNR Public Watercourse: Unnamed Creek (M-062-004-002-002) flowing north along the eastern border of the site.
- The National Hydrography Dataset showed one Canal/Ditch flowing north along the eastern border of the site.
- Seven wetlands delineated within the site boundaries are summarized in **Table 3**.

2. OVERVIEW

The 68.63-acre Larkin Road Site was inspected on August 19, 2021 for the presence and extent of wetland. The property was located in Section 26, Township 119 North, Range 23 West, City of Corcoran, Hennepin County, Minnesota. The site was situated west of CR-116, south of CR-50 and north of Larkin Road (**Figure 1**). The site boundaries corresponded to Hennepin County PID #: 2611923130006

The site consisted of farm fields, agricultural storage units and rural residential housing. The topography of the site sloped from an elevation of 988 ft MSL on the southern and north central portions of the site down to a low of 954 ft MSL on the northern portion. Surrounding land use consisted of single-family residential, farmland and rural residential.

Seven wetlands were delineated within the site boundaries. The delineated wetland boundaries and existing conditions are shown on **Figure 2**. Figure 2 does represent an official survey.

3. METHODS

3.1 Wetland Delineation

Wetlands were identified using the Routine Determination method described in the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Waterways Experiment Station, 1987) and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) as required under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act.

Wetland boundaries were identified as the upper-most extent of wetland that met criteria for hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology. Wetland-upland boundaries were marked with pin flags that were located using Trimble R1 GPS Units.

Soils, vegetation, and hydrology were documented at a representative location along the wetland-upland boundary. Plant species dominance was estimated based on the percent aerial or basal coverage visually estimated within a 30-foot radius for trees and vines, a 15-foot radius for the shrub layer, and a 5-foot radius for the herbaceous layer within the community type sampled.

Soils were characterized to a minimum depth of 24 inches (unless otherwise noted) using a Munsell Soil Color Book and standard soil texturing methodology. Hydric soil indicators used are from Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils, Version 7, 2010).

Mapped soils are separated into five classes based on the composition of hydric components and the Hydric Rating by Map Unit color classes utilized on Web Soil Survey. The five classes include Hydric (100 percent hydric components), Predominantly Hydric (66 to 99 percent hydric components), Partially Hydric (33 to 65 percent hydric components), Predominantly Non-Hydric (1 to 32 percent hydric components), and Non-Hydric (less than one percent hydric components).

Plants were identified using standard regional plant keys. Taxonomy and indicator status of plant species was taken from the 2018 National Wetland Plant List (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2018. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.3, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

3.2 Aerial Review for Offsite Hydrology Determinations

Areas in agricultural cropland that exhibited potential wetland signatures on aerial photography and with low or depressional topography were reviewed generally following methods described in Using Aerial Imagery to Assess Wetland Hydrology (Minnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources (BWSR) 2010) and Guidance for Submittal of Delineation Reports to the St. Paul District Corps of Engineers and Wetland Conservation Act Local Governmental Units in Minnesota, Version 2.0 (USACE 2015). These methods use aerial photography and antecedent precipitation conditions to identify areas that have wetland hydrology signatures during periods of typical precipitation.

Available years of Farm Service Agency (FSA) aerial photography were reviewed for the site to determine long-term hydrology. In cases where additional aerial photography was relevant, available, and necessary to make hydrology determinations, we reviewed aerial photography from other sources such as the Minnesota Geospatial Information Office (MnGEO) and Google Earth.

Signatures at locations of potential wetlands on aerial photographs were interpreted and classified using seven codes (**Table 1**). Wetland hydrology was assumed to be present within areas exhibiting wetland signatures in more than 50% of years with normal climatic conditions based on antecedent precipitation.

Table 1. Aerial photograph interpretation codes

Code	Classification
CS	Crop stress
DO	Drowned out
NC	Not cropped
SW	Standing water
WS	Wetland signature
AP	Altered pattern
NV	Normal vegetation

This analysis used only aerial photographs taken following periods of precipitation within the normal range as determined using the Wetland Delineation Precipitation Data Retrieval tool (Minnesota Climatology Office 2015). This tool classifies antecedent precipitation as Normal (N), Wet (W) or Dry (D) by comparing precipitation during the three months preceding the estimated date of aerial photography to the 30-year average from 1981-2010. Dates of aerial imagery were determined from the MnGeo database and July 1 was used as the estimated date of FSA aerial photography.

4. RESULTS

4.1 Review of NWI, Soils, Public Waters and NHD Information

The National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) (Minnesota Geospatial Commons 2009-2014 and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) showed seven wetlands mapped within the site boundaries (**Figure 3**).

The Soil Survey (USDA NRCS 2015) showed Cordova (Predominantly Hydric), Hamel-Glencoe (Predominantly Hydric) and Glencoe (Hydric) and Hamel,overwash-Hamel (Partially Hydric) as the Hydric Soil types mapped on the property. Soil types mapped on the property are listed below in **Table 2** and a map showing soil types is included in **Figure 4**.

Table 2. Soil types mapped on the Larkin Road Site

Symbol	Soil Name	Acres	% of Area	% Hydric	Hydric Category
L22C2	Lester loam, 6 to 10 percent slopes, moderately eroded	14.9	21.60%	2	Predominantly Non-Hydric
L22E	Lester loam, 10 to 22 percent slopes	1.3	1.90%	0	Non Hydric
L23A	Cordova loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	12.3	17.90%	95	Predominantly Hydric
L24A	Glencoe clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	4.6	6.70%	100	Hydric
L25A	Le Sueur loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	13.7	20.00%	15	Predominantly Non-Hydric
L36A	Hamel, overwash-Hamel complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes	15	21.80%	45	Partially Hydric
L37B	Angus loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	3.3	4.80%	5	Predominantly Non-Hydric
L132A	Hamel-Glencoe complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes	3.6	5.20%	90	Predominantly Hydric

The Minnesota DNR Public Waters Inventory (Minnesota Department of Natural Resources 2015 showed one DNR Public Wetland: Unnamed (27-430W) on the western portion of the site, and one DNR Public Watercourse: Unnamed Creek (M-062-004-002-002) flowing north along the eastern border of the site (**Figure 5**).

The National Hydrography Dataset (U.S. Geological Survey 2015) showed one Canal/Ditch flowing north along the eastern border of the site (**Figure 6**).

4.2 Wetland Determinations and Delineations

Potential wetlands were evaluated during field observations on August 19, 2021. Seven wetlands were identified and delineated on the property based on field observations and aerial photography (**Figure 2**). Corresponding data forms are included in **Appendix B**. The following descriptions of the wetlands and adjacent uplands reflects conditions observed at the time of the field visit. Herbaceous vegetation and crops were actively growing at that time. Precipitation conditions were typical based on the Precipitation Worksheet Using Gridded Database method, and drier than the normal range based on available 30-day rolling total precipitation (**Appendix C**). Wetland descriptions are shown on the following page on **Table 3**.

4.3 Other Areas

Tributary 1 (T1) was a perennial tributary that flowed north along the eastern portion of the site boundary. Tributary 1 corresponded to DNR Public Watercourse: Unnamed Creek (M-062-004-002-002) and encompassed approximately 662.5 linear feet within site limits.

4.4 Aerial Review for Offsite Hydrology Determinations

Recent, available Google Earth, MNGEO and FSA photo years were assessed for wet/normal/dry climatic conditions using the Wetland Delineation Precipitation Data Retrieval tool. Available aerial photographs from the 6 most recent and available normal years (2006, 2010, 2012, 2018, 2019 and 2020) were used for the offsite hydrology review (**Table 4**).

Table 4. Decision matrix for offsite hydrology review.

Source	Photo Date	Date Used for Climate Assessment	Climatic Conditions
FSA	7/1/2019 (Assumed)	7/1/2019	Normal
FSA	8/31/2017	9/1/2017	Wet
FSA	9/27/2015	10/1/2015	Normal (Late Season)
FSA	7/12/2013	7/12/2013	Wet
FSA	9/12/2010	9/12/2010	Normal
FSA	7/31/2009	8/1/2009	Dry
FSA	7/30/2008	8/1/2008	Dry
FSA	7/1/2003 (assumed)	7/1/2003	Wet
FSA	5/6/1991	5/6/1991	Wet
MN GEO	April 4-10, 2020	4/4/2020	Most Recent Wet Photo
MN GEO	5/1/2018	5/1/2018	Normal
MN GEO	April 9-22, 2016	4/15/2016	Dry
MN GEO	March 25- April 4, 2012	4/1/2012	Normal
MN GEO	April 23, 2008	5/1/2008	Wet
MN GEO	April 17-18, 2006	5/1/2006	Wet
Google Earth	5/11/2020	5/11/2020	Normal
Google Earth	4/5/2017	4/5/2017	Dry
Google Earth	10/11/2014	10/11/2014	Normal (Late Season)
Google Earth	6/6/2006	6/6/2006	Normal

Results - Twelve areas showing a wet signature on the 2020 MNGEO photo – most recent wet photo – were included in the review. The location of ***Areas A – L*** are shown on **Figure 7**. Photographs for each year of review and the Wetland Hydrology Recording from Aerial Imagery - Recording Form are included in **Appendix D**.

Area A was not mapped as hydric soil on the soil survey or wetland on the NWI and did not show any wet signatures on normal aerial photographs. This area did not require field verification and was determined to be non-wetland based on the recording form decision matrix.

Area B was not mapped as hydric soil on the soil survey or wetland on the NWI and showed wet signatures on 17% of normal aerial photographs. This area did not require field verification and was determined to be non-wetland based on the recording form decision matrix.

Area C was not mapped as hydric soil on the soil survey or wetland on the NWI and showed wet signatures on 33% of normal aerial photographs. This area required field verification and was determined to be non-wetland based on lack of one primary or two secondary hydrology indicators. This area coincides with data sheets labeled Sample Point AA (SP-AA) which can be found within **Appendix B**. Sample Point AA was taken within a relatively flat area that was dominated by healthy soybean crop within the east central portion of the site (See **Figure 2**).

Area D was mapped as hydric soil on the soil survey, was not mapped as wetland on the NWI and showed wet signatures on 50% of normal aerial photographs. This area required field verification and was determined to be non-wetland based on lack of one primary or two secondary hydrology indicators. Geomorphic position was not applicable due to proximity of functional catch basins. This area coincides with data sheets labeled Sample Point BB (SP-BB) and Sample Point CC (SP-CC), which can be found within **Appendix B**. Sample Points BB & CC were taken within depressional areas that were dominated by healthy soybean crop (See **Figure 2**).

Area E was mapped as hydric soil on the soil survey, was not mapped as wetland on the NWI and showed wet signatures on 83% of normal aerial photographs. This area was determined to be wetland based on the recording decision matrix and was confirmed during the field visit. The boundaries of this area were determined during the offsite aerial review, which expands the eastern boundary of Wetland 5 into the adjacent soybean crop field. This area coincides with data sheets labeled Sample Point 5-1W (SP5-1W), which can be found within **Appendix B**.

Areas F, G, J and K were mapped as hydric soil on the soil survey, were not mapped as wetland on the NWI and showed wet signatures on 17% of normal aerial photographs. These areas did not require field verification and were determined to be non-wetland based on the recording form decision matrix.

Areas H and I were mapped as hydric soil on the soil survey, were not mapped as wetland on the NWI and showed wet signatures on 67% of normal aerial photographs. These areas were determined to be wetland based on the recording decision matrix and were confirmed during the field visit. Area H coincides with data sheets labeled Sample Point 6-1W (SP6-1W) and Area I coincides with data sheets labeled Sample Point 7-1W (SP7-1W), which can be found within **Appendix B**.

Area L was mapped as hydric soil on the soil survey, mapped as a PEM1Af wetland on the NWI and showed wet signatures on 17% of aerial photography during normal precipitation years. This area required field verification based on the recording form decision matrix and was determined to be non-wetland based on lack of one primary or two secondary hydrology indicators. This area coincides with data sheets labeled Sample Point DD (SP-DD), which can be found within **Appendix B**. Sample Point DD was taken within a mowed hillslope that was dominated by Reed canary grass, stinging nettle and unknown grasses within the southern portion of the site (See **Figure 2**). This area was upslope of a culvert that drained south under Larkin Road.

4.5 Request for Wetland Boundary and Jurisdictional Determination

Appendix A of this report includes a Joint Application Form for Activities Affecting Water Resources in Minnesota, which is submitted in request for: (1) a wetland boundary and type determination under the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act (WCA), (2) delineation concurrence under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and (3) Approved Jurisdictional Determination under Section 404 of the Federal Clean Water Act for delineated Wetland 6.

5. CERTIFICATION OF DELINEATION

The procedures utilized in the described delineation are based on the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1987 Wetlands Delineation Manual as required under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act. This wetland delineation and report were prepared in compliance with the regulatory standards in place at the time the work was performed.

Site boundaries indicated on figures within this report are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

Delineation Completed by: Adam Cameron, Wetland Ecologist
Minnesota Certified Wetland Delineator No. 1321

Kyle Uhler
Minnesota Certified Wetland Delineator

Will Effertz, Ecologist / Soil Specialist

Report Prepared by: Will Effertz, Ecologist / Soil Specialist

Report reviewed by: _____ Date: October 11, 2021
Mark Kjolhaug, Professional Wetland Scientist No. 000845

Larkin Road Site

Wetland Delineation Report

FIGURES

1. Site Location
2. Existing Conditions
3. National Wetlands Inventory
4. Soil Survey
5. DNR Protected Waters Inventory
6. National Hydrography Dataset
7. Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas

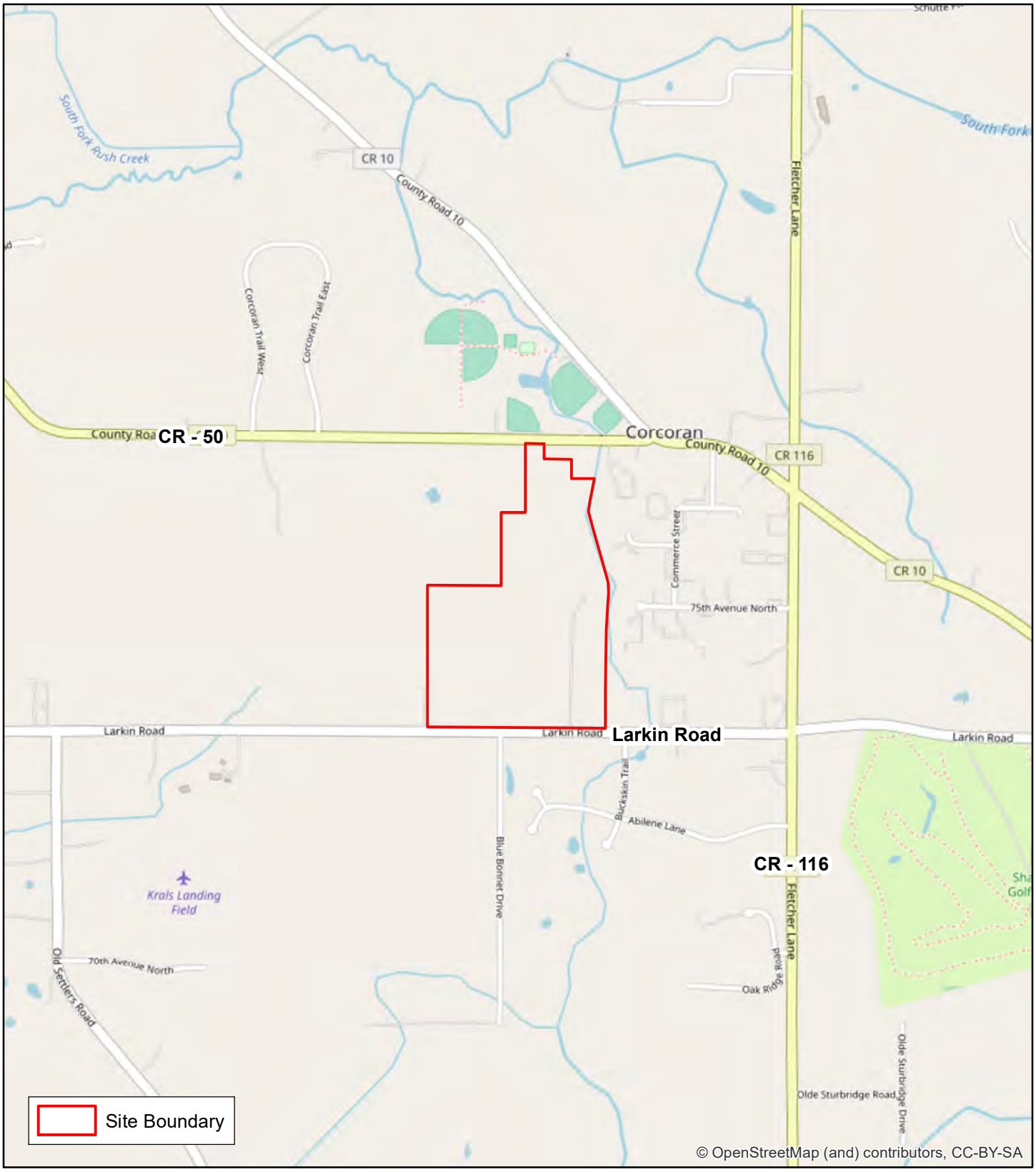


Figure 1 - Site Location Map

N

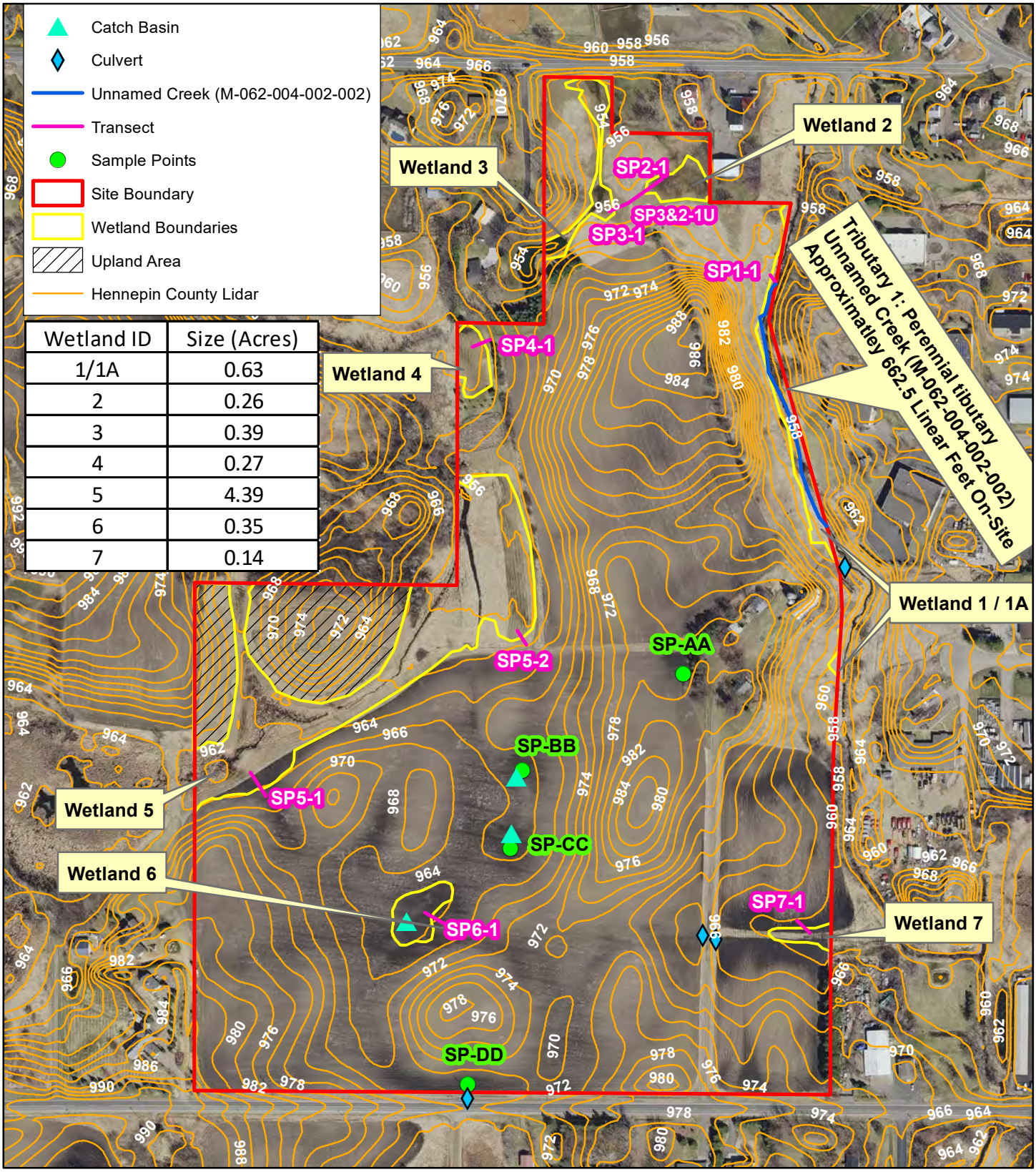
0 1,250 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: ESRI Streets Basemap

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.



Wetland ID	Size (Acres)
1/1A	0.63
2	0.26
3	0.39
4	0.27
5	4.39
6	0.35
7	0.14

Figure 2 - Existing Conditions

N

0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

Figure 3 - National Wetlands Inventory

N

0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons, USFWS

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

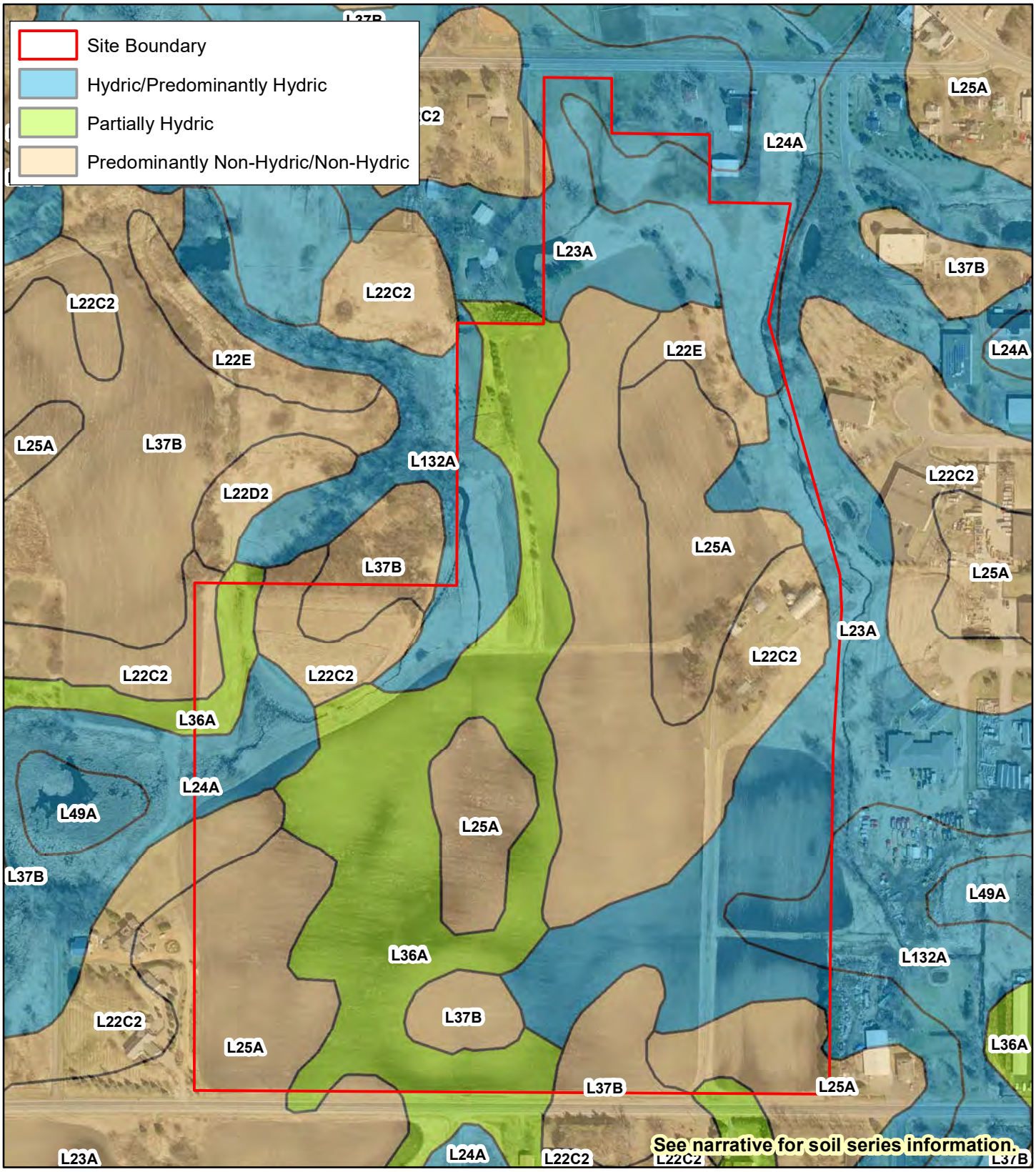


Figure 4 - Soil Survey

N

0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons, USDA, NRCS

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

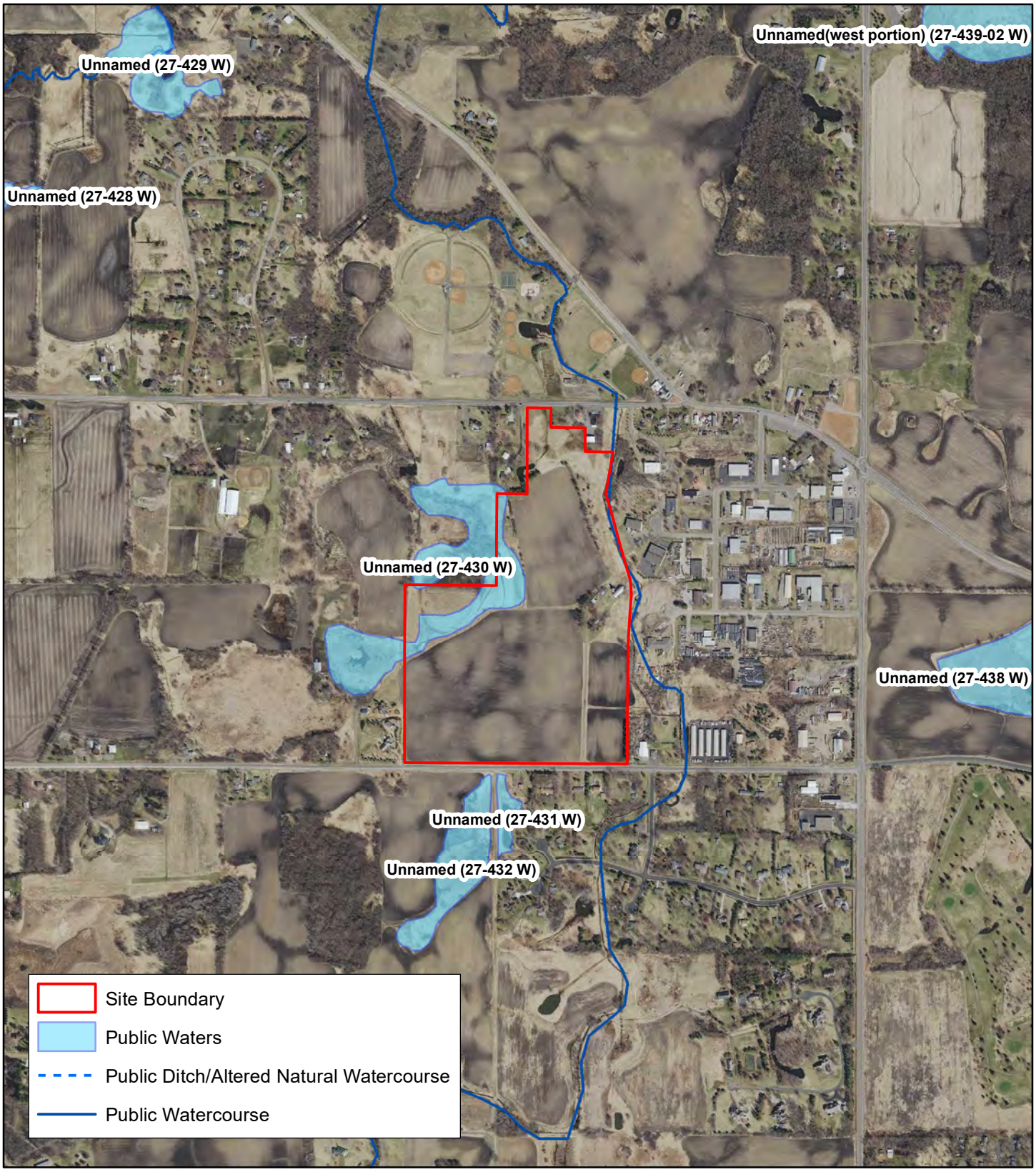


Figure 5 - DNR Public Waters Inventory

N

0 1,000 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons, MN DNR

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

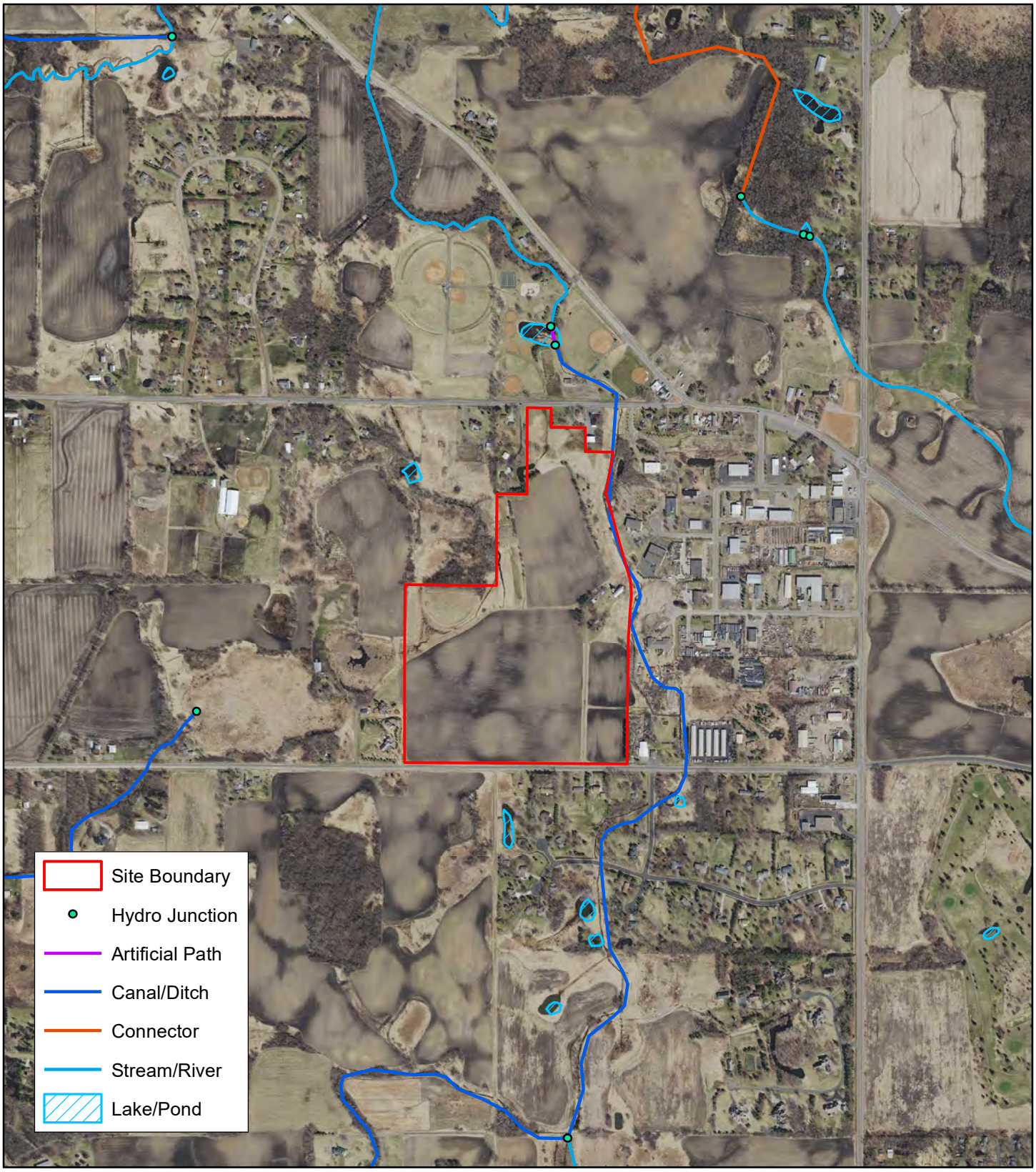


Figure 6 - National Hydrography Dataset

N

0 1,000 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons, USGS

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

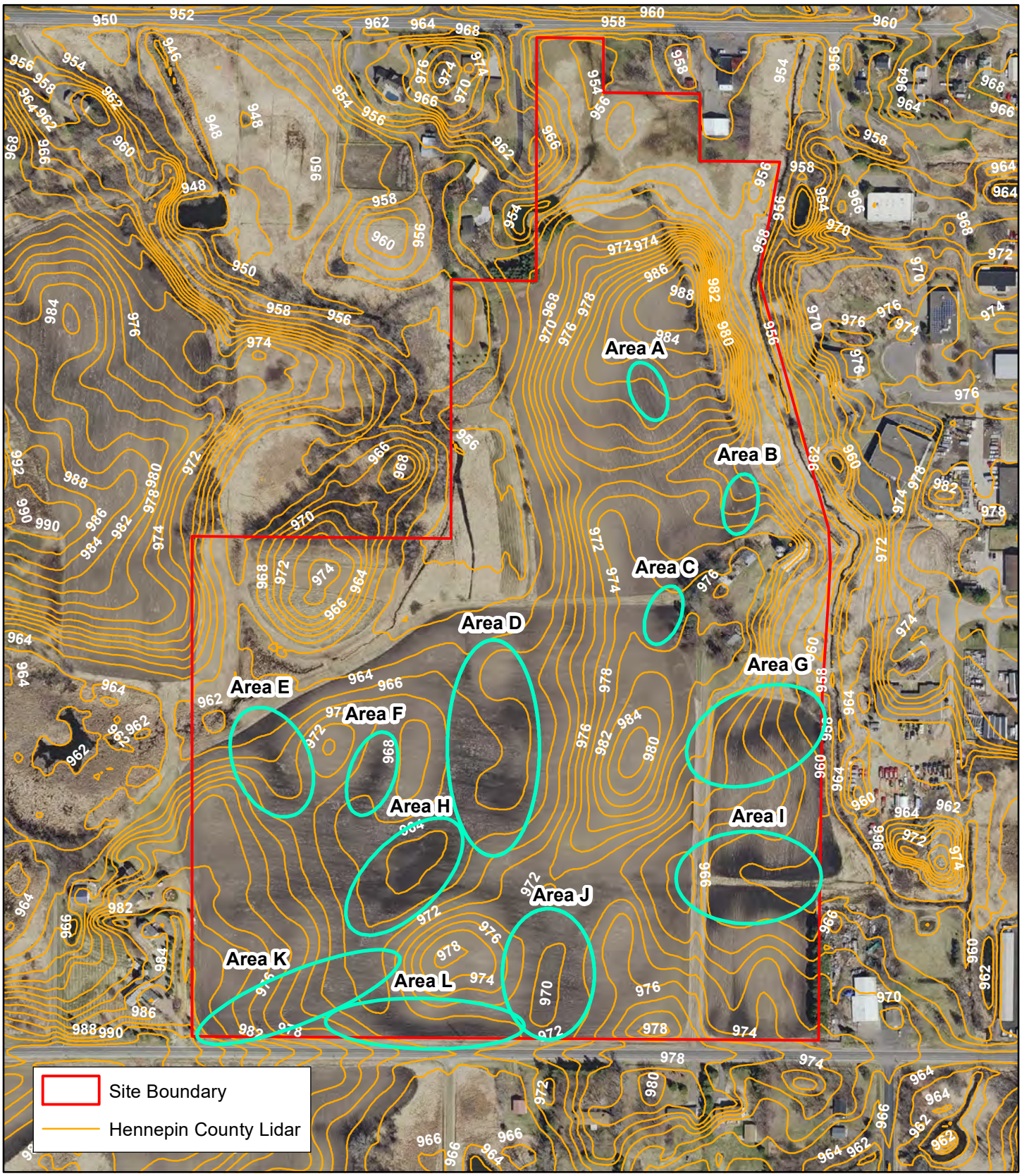


Figure 7 - Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas : MN Geo, 2020 (Most Recent Wet Photo)

N

0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

Larkin Road Site

Wetland Delineation Report

APPENDIX A

Joint Application Form for Activities Affecting Water Resources in Minnesota

Joint Application Form for Activities Affecting Water Resources in Minnesota

This joint application form is the accepted means for initiating review of proposals that may affect a water resource (wetland, tributary, lake, etc.) in the State of Minnesota under state and federal regulatory programs. Applicants for Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) Public Waters permits **MUST** use the MPARS online permitting system for submitting applications to the DNR. Applicants can use the information entered into MPARS to substitute for completing parts of this joint application form (see the paragraph on MPARS at the end of the joint application form instructions for additional information). This form is only applicable to the water resource aspects of proposed projects under state and federal regulatory programs; other local applications and approvals may be required. Depending on the nature of the project and the location and type of water resources impacted, multiple authorizations may be required as different regulatory programs have different types of jurisdiction over different types of resources.

Regulatory Review Structure

Federal

The St. Paul District of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) is the federal agency that regulates discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States (wetlands, tributaries, lakes, etc.) under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and regulates work in navigable waters under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act. Applications are assigned to Corps project managers who are responsible for implementing the Corps regulatory program within a particular geographic area.

State

There are three state regulatory programs that regulate activities affecting water resources. The Wetland Conservation Act (WCA) regulates most activities affecting wetlands. It is administered by local government units (LGUs) which can be counties, townships, cities, watershed districts, watershed management organizations or state agencies (on state-owned land). The Minnesota DNR Division of Ecological and Water Resources issues permits for work in specially-designated public waters via the Public Waters Work Permit Program (DNR Public Waters Permits). The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) under Section 401 of the Clean Water Act certifies that discharges of dredged or fill material authorized by a federal permit or license comply with state water quality standards. One or more of these regulatory programs may be applicable to any one project.

Required Information

Prior to submitting an application, applicants are **strongly encouraged** to seek input from the Corps Project Manager and LGU staff to identify regulatory issues and required application materials for their proposed project. Project proponents can request a pre-application consultation with the Corps and LGU to discuss their proposed project by providing the information required in Sections 1 through 5 of this joint application form to facilitate a meaningful discussion about their project. Many LGUs provide a venue (such as regularly scheduled technical evaluation panel meetings) for potential applicants to discuss their projects with multiple agencies prior to submitting an application. Contact information is provided below.

The following bullets outline the information generally required for several common types of determinations/authorizations.

- For delineation approvals and/or jurisdictional determinations, submit Parts 1, 2 and 5, and Attachment A.
- For activities involving CWA/WCA exemptions, WCA no-loss determinations, and activities not requiring mitigation, submit Parts 1 through 5, and Attachment B.
- For activities requiring compensatory mitigation/replacement plan, submit Parts 1 thru 5, and Attachments C and D.
- For local road authority activities that qualify for the state's local road wetland replacement program, submit Parts 1 through 5, and Attachments C, D (if applicable), and E to both the Corps and the LGU.

Submission Instructions

Send the completed joint application form and all required attachments to:

U.S Army Corps of Engineers. Applications may be sent directly to the appropriate Corps Office. For a current listing of areas of responsibilities and contact information, visit the St. Paul District's website at: http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory.aspx and select "Minnesota" from the contact Information box. Alternatively, applications may be sent directly to the St. Paul District Headquarters and the Corps will forward them to the appropriate field office.

Section 401 Water Quality Certification: Applicants do not need to submit the joint application form to the MPCA unless specifically requested. The MPCA will request a copy of the completed joint application form directly from an applicant when they determine an individual 401 water quality certification is required for a proposed project.

Wetland Conservation Act Local Government Unit: Send to the appropriate Local Government Unit. If necessary, contact your county Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) office or visit the Board of Water and Soil Resources (BWSR) web site (www.bwsr.state.mn.us) to determine the appropriate LGU.

DNR Public Waters Permitting: In 2014 the DNR will begin using the Minnesota DNR Permitting and Reporting System (MPARS) for submission of Public Waters permit applications (https://webapps11.dnr.state.mn.us/mpars/public/authentication/login). Applicants for Public Waters permits **MUST** use the MPARS online permitting system for submitting applications to the DNR. To avoid duplication and to streamline the application process among the various resource agencies, applicants can use the information entered into MPARS to substitute for completing parts of this joint application form. The MPARS print/save function will provide the applicant with a copy of the Public Waters permit application which, at a minimum, will satisfy Parts one and two of this joint application. For certain types of activities, the MPARS application may also provide all of the necessary information required under Parts three and four of the joint application. However, it is the responsibility of the Applicant to make sure that the joint application contains all of the required information, including identification of all aquatic resources impacted by the project (see Part four of the joint application). After confirming that the MPARS application contains all of the required information in Parts one and two the Applicant may attach a copy to the joint application and fill in any missing information in the remainder of the joint application.

PART ONE: Applicant Information

If applicant is an entity (company, government entity, partnership, etc.), an authorized contact person must be identified. If the applicant is using an agent (consultant, lawyer, or other third party) and has authorized them to act on their behalf, the agent's contact information must also be provided.

Applicant/Landowner Name: Jeff Minea/JMMK, LLC
Mailing Address: 18805 37th Ave. N. Plymouth, MN 55446
Phone: 612-701-7741
E-mail Address: jminea@lee-associates.com

Authorized Contact (do not complete if same as above):
Mailing Address:
Phone:
E-mail Address:

Agent Name: Will Effertz, Kjolhaug Environmental Services
Mailing Address: 2500 Shadywood Road #130, Orono MN 55331
Phone: Cell : 952-290-6340
E-mail Address: Will@kjolhaugenv.com

PART TWO: Site Location Information

County: Hennepin **City/Township: Corcoran**
Parcel ID and/or Address: 20130 Larkin Road, #2611923130006
Legal Description (Section, Township, Range): S26 T119N R23W
Lat/Long (decimal degrees): ----------
Attach a map showing the location of the site in relation to local streets, roads, highways.
Approximate size of site (acres) or if a linear project, length (feet): 70 acres

If you know that your proposal will require an individual Permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, you must provide the names and addresses of all property owners adjacent to the project site. This information may be provided by attaching a list to your application or by using block 25 of the Application for Department of the Army permit which can be obtained at:

http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Portals/57/docs/regulatory/RegulatoryDocs/engform_4345_2012oct.pdf

PART THREE: General Project/Site Information

If this application is related to a delineation approval, exemption determination, jurisdictional determination, or other correspondence submitted ***prior to*** this application then describe that here and provide the Corps of Engineers project number.

Describe the project that is being proposed, the project purpose and need, and schedule for implementation and completion. The project description must fully describe the nature and scope of the proposed activity including a description of all project elements that effect aquatic resources (wetland, lake, tributary, etc.) and must also include plans and cross section or profile drawings showing the location, character, and dimensions of all proposed activities and aquatic resource impacts.

Currently agricultural production site and proposing an industrial development. Delineation was performed per the attached map and report. Needing confirmation of wetland boundaries and type for potential impacts per the attached site plan.

Project Name and/or Number:

PART FOUR: Aquatic Resource Impact[1] Summary

If your proposed project involves a direct or indirect impact to an aquatic resource (wetland, lake, tributary, etc.) identify each impact in the table below. Include all anticipated impacts, including those expected to be temporary. Attach an overhead view map, aerial photo, and/or drawing showing all of the aquatic resources in the project area and the location(s) of the proposed impacts. Label each aquatic resource on the map with a reference number or letter and identify the impacts in the following table.

Aquatic Resource ID (as noted on overhead view)	**Aquatic Resource Type** (wetland, lake, tributary etc.)	**Type of Impact** (fill, excavate, drain, or remove vegetation)	**Duration of Impact** Permanent (P) or Temporary (T)[1]	**Size of Impact**[2]	**Overall Size of Aquatic Resource** [3]	**Existing Plant Community Type(s)** in Impact Area[4]	**County, Major Watershed #, and Bank Service Area #** of Impact Area[5]
TBD	Wetland	fill	undetermined	undetermined	Undetermined	unknown	Hennepin

[1]If impacts are temporary; enter the duration of the impacts in days next to the "T". For example, a project with a temporary access fill that would be removed after 220 days would be entered "T (220)".
[2]Impacts less than 0.01 acre should be reported in square feet. Impacts 0.01 acre or greater should be reported as acres and rounded to the nearest 0.01 acre. Tributary impacts must be reported in linear feet of impact and an area of impact by indicating first the linear feet of impact along the flowline of the stream followed by the area impact in parentheses). For example, a project that impacts 50 feet of a stream that is 6 feet wide would be reported as 50 ft (300 square feet).
[3]This is generally only applicable if you are applying for a de minimis exemption under MN Rules 8420.0420 Subp. 8, otherwise enter "N/A".
[4]Use *Wetland Plants and Plant Community Types of Minnesota and Wisconsin* 3rd Ed. as modified in MN Rules 8420.0405 Subp. 2.
[5]Refer to Major Watershed and Bank Service Area maps in MN Rules 8420.0522 Subp. 7.

If any of the above identified impacts have already occurred, identify which impacts they are and the circumstances associated with each:

PART FIVE: Applicant Signature

☐ Check here if you are requesting a pre-application consultation with the Corps and LGU based on the information you have provided. Regulatory entities will not initiate a formal application review if this box is checked.

By signature below, I attest that the information in this application is complete and accurate. I further attest that I possess the authority to undertake the work described herein.

Signature: _____ Date: September 30, 2021

I hereby authorize Loucks, Inc. to act on my behalf as my agent in the processing of this application and to furnish, upon request, supplemental information in support of this application.

[1] **The term "impact" as used in this joint application form is a generic term used for disclosure purposes to identify activities that may require approval from one or more regulatory agencies. For purposes of this form it is not meant to indicate whether or not those activities may require mitigation/replacement.**

Project Name and/or Number:

Attachment A
Request for Delineation Review, Wetland Type Determination, or Jurisdictional Determination

By submission of the enclosed wetland delineation report, I am requesting that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul District (Corps) and/or the Wetland Conservation Act Local Government Unit (LGU) provide me with the following (check all that apply):

☒ **Wetland Type Confirmation**

☒ **Delineation Concurrence**. Concurrence with a delineation is a written notification from the Corps and a decision from the LGU concurring, not concurring, or commenting on the boundaries of the aquatic resources delineated on the property. Delineation concurrences are generally valid for five years unless site conditions change. Under this request alone, the Corps will not address the jurisdictional status of the aquatic resources on the property, only the boundaries of the resources within the review area (including wetlands, tributaries, lakes, etc.).

☐ **Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination**. A preliminary jurisdictional determination (PJD) is a non-binding written indication from the Corps that waters, including wetlands, identified on a parcel may be waters of the United States. For purposes of computation of impacts and compensatory mitigation requirements, a permit decision made on the basis of a PJD will treat all waters and wetlands in the review area as if they are jurisdictional waters of the U.S. PJDs are advisory in nature and may not be appealed.

☒ **Approved Jurisdictional Determination**. An approved jurisdictional determination (AJD) is an official Corps determination that jurisdictional waters of the United States are either present or absent on the property. AJDs can generally be relied upon by the affected party for five years. An AJD may be appealed through the Corps administrative appeal process.

In order for the Corps and LGU to process your request, the wetland delineation must be prepared in accordance with the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual, any approved Regional Supplements to the 1987 Manual, and the *Guidelines for Submitting Wetland Delineations in Minnesota* (2013).
http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory/DelineationJDGuidance.aspx

Larkin Road Site

Wetland Delineation Report

APPENDIX B

Wetland Delineation Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP1-1U

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Glencoe Consociation (Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology X significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	f yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area was located near ditch, therefore, hydrology is significantly disturbed but normal circumstances were present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Trifolium pratense*	40	Y	FACU
2 *Asclepias syriaca*	20	Y	FACU
3 *Phleum pratense*	20	Y	FACU
4 *Schizachyrium scoparium*	10	N	FACU
5 *Dactylis glomerata*	5	N	FACU
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	95	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	95	x 4 =	380	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	95	(A)	380	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP1-1U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 24	10YR 2/1	100					Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Assumed depleted under thick dark surface (A12)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP1-1W

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Glencoe Consociation (Hydric) | NWI Classification: PEM1Cd

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology X significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	Wetland 1
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area was located near ditch, therefore, hydrology is significantly disturbed but normal circumstances were present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1 *Acer negundo*	15	Y	FAC
2			
3			
4			
5			
	15	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	80	Y	FACW
2 *Urtica dioica*	10	N	FACW
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180	
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	105	(A)	225	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.14

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP1-1W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 24	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP2 & 3-1U

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Glencoe Consociation (Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Hydric soil present?	Y		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1 *Trifolium pratense*	60	Y	FACU
2 *Phleum pratense*	15	N	FACU
3 *Asclepias syriaca*	5	N	FACU
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	80	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	80 (A)		320 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP2 & 3-1U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 4	10YR 2/1	100					Clay Loam	
4 to 10	10YR 2/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Clay Loam	
10 to 18	10YR 3/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Clay Loam	
18 to 24	10YR 3/1	93	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay Loam	
			10YR 4/1	5	D	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP2-1W

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Glencoe Consociation (Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	Wetland 2
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	60	Y	FACW
2 *Phleum pratense*	10	N	FACU
3 *Carex vulpinoidea*	10	N	FACW
4 *Trifolium pratense*	5	N	FACU
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	85	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	85	(A)	200	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.35

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP2-1W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 24	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP3-1W

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Glencoe Consociation (Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	Wetland 3
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	60	Y	FACW
2 *Phleum pratense*	25	Y	FACU
3 *Carex vulpinoidea*	15	N	FACW
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	75	x 2 =	150	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	250	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.50

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP3-1W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Clay Loam	
12 to 20	10YR 2/1	94	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Clay Loam	
			10YR 4/1	3	C	M	Clay Loam	
20 to 24	10YR 4/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP4-1U

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel, overwash-Hamel complex (Partially Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N		
Hydric soil present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Poa Pratensis*	50	Y	FAC
2 *Trifolium repens*	25	Y	FACU
3 *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	N	FACW
4 *Asclepias syriaca*	20	N	FACU
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	115	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40	
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150	
FACU species	45	x 4 =	180	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	115	(A)	370	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.22

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP4-1U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 10	10YR 2/2	100					Loam	
10 to 16	10YR 2/2	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Loam	
16 to 24	10YR 3/1	94	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Loam	
			10YR 4/1	2	D	M	Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP4-1W

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel - Glencoe Complex (Predominantly-Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	Wetland 4
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	60	Y	FACW
2 *Phleum pratense*	20	N	FACU
3 *Carex stipata*	20	N	OBL
4 *Erigeron annuus*	5	N	FACU
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	105	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	105 (A)		240 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.29

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP4-1W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 16	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Clay Loam	
16 - 24	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP5-1U

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Lester Consociation (Predominatly Non-Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation X, soil X, or hydrology ___ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ___, soil ___, or hydrology ___ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? No

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Hydric soil present?	N		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	f yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area located within tilled soybean farm field, therefore, soil and vegetation are significantly disturbed and normal circumstances are not present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Glycine max*	90	Y	UPL
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450
Column totals	90 (A)		450 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point located in area dominated with healthy soybean crop

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP5-1U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 22	10YR 3/1	100					Loam	
22 to 24	10YR 5/2	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP5-1W

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Glencoe Consociation (Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	Wetland 5
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Carex stipata*	60	Y	OBL
2 *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	N	FACW
3 *Setaria pumila*	10	N	FAC
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	85	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	60	x 1 =	60	
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30	
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	85	(A)	120	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.41

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP5-1W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 16	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Clay Loam	
16 - 22	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Clay Loam	
22 - 25	10YR 3/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- X Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 25 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP5-2U

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel, overwash-Hamel complex (Partially Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Poa Pratensis*	40	Y	FAC
2 *Phleum pratense*	30	Y	FACU
3 *Taraxacum officinale*	15	N	FACU
4 *Trifolium pratense*	15	N	FACU
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120	
FACU species	60	x 4 =	240	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	360	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.60

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP5-2U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 22	10YR 2/1	100					Loam	
22 to 24	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Loam	
24 to 26	10YR 4/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 26 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP5-2W

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel, overwash-Hamel Complex (Partially Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	Wetland 5
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Carex stipata*	40	Y	OBL
2 *Phleum pratense*	15	Y	FACU
3 *Scirpus atrovirens*	15	Y	OBL
4 *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	Y	FACW
5 *Solidago gigantea*	5	N	FACW
6 *Trifolium pratense*	5	N	FACU
7			
8			
9			
10			
	95	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	55	x 1 =	55
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	95 (A)		175 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.84

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP5-2W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 10	10YR 2/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Clay Loam	
10 - 22	10YR 2/1	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay Loam	
22 - 24	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP6-1U

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel, overwash-hamel (Partially Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation X, soil X, or hydrology ___ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ___, soil ___, or hydrology ___ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? No

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Hydric soil present?	N		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area located within tilled soy bean farmfield, therefore, soil and vegetation is significantly disturbed and normal circumstances are not present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Glycine max*	90	Y	UPL
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450
Column totals	90 (A)		450 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point located within area dominated with healthy soybean crop.

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP6-1U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 10	10YR 2/1	100					Loam	
10 to 24	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP6-1W

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel, overwash-hamel (Partially Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	Wetland 6
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area located within tilled soy bean farmfield, therefore, soil and vegetation is significantly disturbed and normal circumstances are not present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Glycine max*	10	Y	UPL
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	10	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column totals	10 (A)		50 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point located within area with drowned out soybean crop, vegetation is assumed based on hydrology indicators.

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP6-1W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 10	10YR 2/1	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay Loam	
10 - 16	10YR 3/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Clay Loam	
16 to 24	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- X Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches. Area was effectively drained with catch basin present, therefore, Geomorphic Positon was not applicable. Coincided with Area H during offsite aerial review and showed 67% wet signatures during normal photos.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP7-1U

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel - Glencoe Complex (Predominantly Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation X, soil X, or hydrology ___ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ___, soil ___, or hydrology ___ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? No

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Hydric soil present?	Y		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area located within tilled soy bean farmfield, therefore, soil and vegetation is significantly disturbed and normal circumstances are not present

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Glycine max*	90	Y	UPL
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450	
Column totals	90	(A)	450	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Sample point located within area dominated by healthy soybean crop

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP7-1U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 24	10YR 2/1	100					Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Assume depleted below thick dark surface (A12)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP7-1W

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression/Swale | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 1 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel - Glencoe Complex (Predominantly Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	Wetland 7

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	65	Y	FACW
2 *Persicaria pensylvanica*	15	N	FACW
3 *Phleum pratense*	15	N	FACU
4 *Setaria pumila*	5	N	FAC
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	80	x 2 =	160	
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15	
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	235	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.35

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP7-1W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: Within close proximity to gasline
Depth (inches): 8 inches

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Assumed depleted below thick dark surface (A12)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 8 inches. Coincided with Area I during offsite aerial review and showed 67% wet signatures during normal photos.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP-AA

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Le Sueur Consociation (Predominatly Non-Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation X, soil X, or hydrology ___ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ___, soil ___, or hydrology ___ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? No

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Hydric soil present?	Y		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	f yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area located within tilled soy bean farmfield, therefore, soil and vegetation is significantly disturbed and normal circumstances are not present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Glycine max*	90	Y	UPL
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450	
Column totals	90	(A)	450	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point located within area dominated by healthy soybean crop

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP-AA

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 6	10YR 2/1	100					Loam	
6 to 10	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 5/1	15	D	M	Clay Loam	
10 to 16	10YR 3/1	85	10YR 5/1	15	D	M	Clay Loam	
16 to 24	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 5/1	10	D	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches. Coincided with Area C during offsite aerial review and showed 33% wet signatures during normal photos.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP-BB

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Lester Consociation (Predominatly Non-Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation X, soil X, or hydrology ___ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ___, soil ___, or hydrology ___ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? No

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Hydric soil present?	Y		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area located within tilled soybean farm field, therefore, soil and vegetation are significantly disturbed and normal circumstances are not present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Glycine max*	90	Y	UPL
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450
Column totals	90 (A)		450 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point located within area dominated by healthy soybean crop.

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP-BB

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 8	10YR 2/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Loam	
8 to 24	10YR 2/1	94	10YR 4/6	3	D	M	Clay Loam	
			10YR 5/1	3	D	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches. Area was effectively drained with catch basin present, therefore, Geomorphic Positon was not applicable. Coincided with Area D during offsite aerial review and showed 50% wet signatures during normal photos.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP-CC

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Lester Consociation (Predominatly Non-Hydric) | NWI Classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation X, soil X, or hydrology ___ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ___, soil ___, or hydrology ___ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? No

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	NA	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Hydric soil present?	Y		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	f yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area located within tilled soy bean farmfield, therefore, soil and vegetation is significantly disturbed and normal circumstances are not present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Glycine max*	90	Y	UPL
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450	
Column totals	90	(A)	450	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? NA

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point located within area dominated by healthy soybean

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP-CC

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 8	10YR 2/1	100					Loam	
8 to 20	10YR 2/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Clay Loam	
20 to 24	10YR 3/1	85	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Clay Loam	
			10YR 5/1	10	D	M	Clay Loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 24 inches. Area was effectively drained with catch basin present, therefore, Geomorphic Positon was not applicable. Coincided with Area D during offsite aerial review and showed 50% wet signatures during normal photos.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Larkin Road Site | City/County: Corcoran | Sampling Date: 08/19/2021

Applicant/Owner: See Joint Application Form | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP-DD

Investigator(s): Will Effertz | Section, Township, Range: S: 26 T:119N R:23W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 2 to 3 | Lat: ---------- | Long: ---------- | Datum: ----------

Soil Map Unit Name: Hamel, overwash-Hamel (Partially Hydric) | NWI Classification: PEM1Af

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation X, soil ____, or hydrology X significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Hydric soil present?	Y		
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	f yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

30-day precipitation rolling average drier than normal range. Typical based on precipitation gridded database. Sample area was mowed and close to nearby culvert, therefore, vegetation and hydrology was significantly disturbed but normal circumstances were present.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 ft Radius)			
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	60	Y	FACW
2 *Poa pratensis*	20	Y	FAC
3 *Urtica dioica*	10	N	FACW
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30 ft Radius)			
1			
2			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.22

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: SP-DD

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0 to 5	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 4/6	15	C	M	Loam	Gravel inclusions

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: Compacted Gravel
Depth (inches): 5 inches

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No free water or saturation was observed to a depth of 5 inches. Area was effectively drained with culvert present downslope, therefore, Geomorphic Positon was not applicable. Coincided with Area L during offsite aerial review and showed 17% wet signatures during normal photos.

Larkin Road Site

Wetland Delineation Report

APPENDIX C

Precipitation Information

Minnesota State Climatology Office

State Climatology Office - DNR Division of Ecological and Water Resources

Precipitation Worksheet Using Gridded Database

Precipitation data for target wetland location:

county: **Hennepin** township number: **119N**
township name: **Corcoran** range number: **23W**
nearest community: **Corcoran** section number: **26**

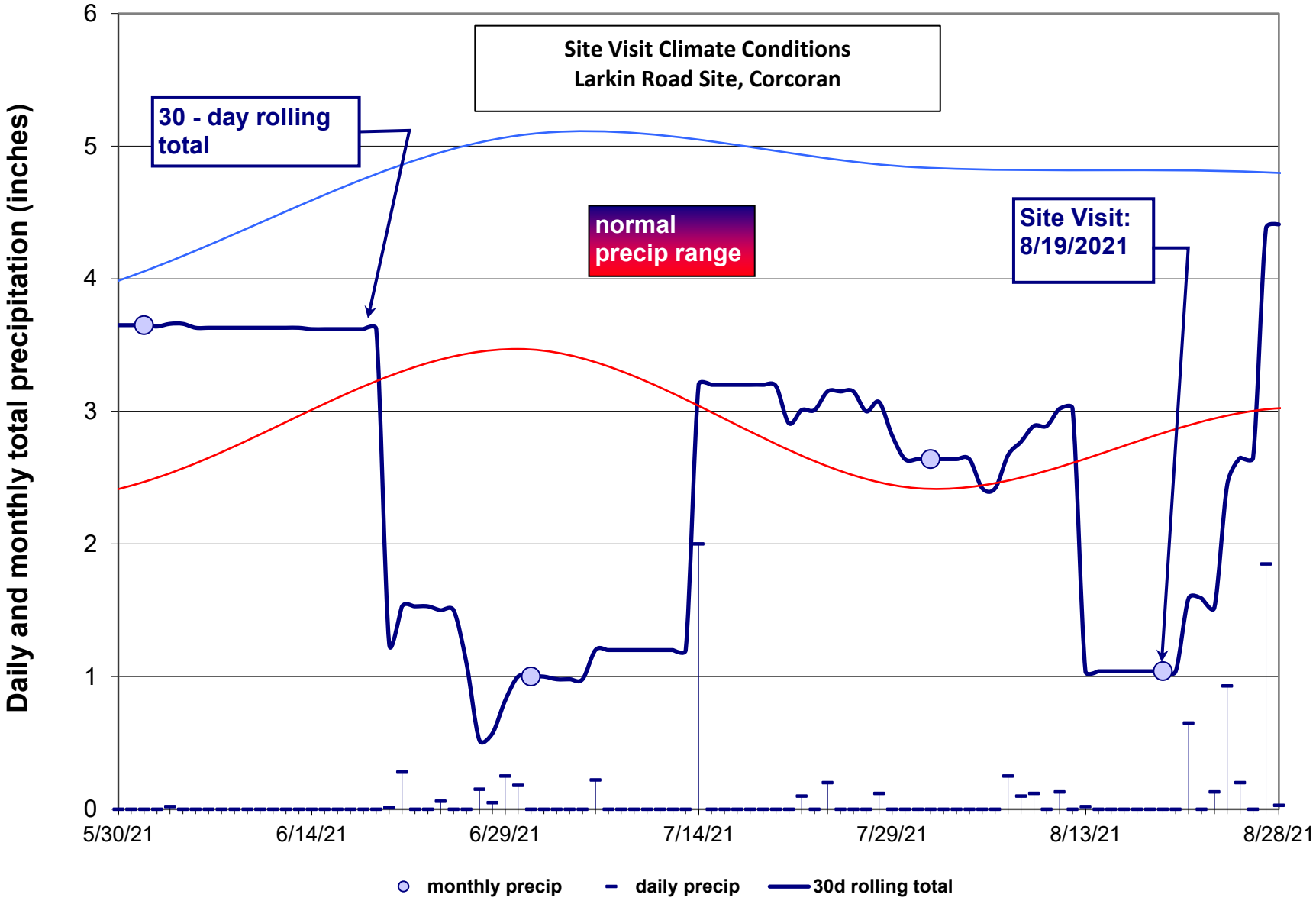
Aerial photograph or site visit date:
Thursday, August 19, 2021

Score using 1981-2010 normal period

values are in inches A 'R' following a monthly total indicates a provisional value derived from radar-based estimates.	first prior month: **July 2021**	second prior month: **June 2021**	third prior month: **May 2021**
estimated precipitation total for this location:	**2.66R**	**1.22R**	**3.30R**
there is a 30% chance this location will have less than:	2.42	3.47	2.44
there is a 30% chance this location will have more than:	4.84	5.08	4.02
type of month: dry normal wet	**normal**	**dry**	**normal**
monthly score	**3 * 2 = 6**	**2 * 1 = 2**	**1 * 2 = 2**
multi-month score: 6 to 9 (dry) 10 to 14 (normal) 15 to 18 (wet)	**10 (Normal)**		

Other Resources:

- retrieve daily precipitation data
- view radar-based precipitation estimates
- view weekly precipitation maps
- *Evaluating Antecedent Precipitation Conditions* (BWSR)


Site Visit Climate Conditions
Larkin Road Site, Corcoran
30 - day rolling total
normal precip range
Site Visit: 8/19/2021
Daily and monthly total precipitation (inches)
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
5/30/21
6/14/21
6/29/21
7/14/21
7/29/21
8/13/21
8/28/21
monthly precip
daily precip
30d rolling total

Larkin Road Site

Wetland Delineation Report

APPENDIX D

Aerial Review for
Offsite Hydrology Assessment

Corcoran, MN: Precipitation Summary
Source: Minnesota Climatology Working Group

Monthly Totals: 2021 (latitude: 45.08758 longitude: 93.55352)

Target: T119 R23 S26

mon	year	cc	tttN	rrW	ss	nnnn	ooooooooo	pre (inches)
Jan	2021	27	119N	22W	1	SWCD		.87
Feb	2021	27	119N	22W	1	SWCD		.59
Mar	2021	27	119N	22W	1	SWCD		2.84
Apr	2021	27	119N	22W	31	BYRG		2.38
May	2021	27	119N	22W	31	BYRG		3.65
Jun	2021	27	119N	22W	31	BYRG		1.00
Jul	2021	27	119N	22W	1	SWCD		2.64
Aug	2021	27	119N	22W	31	BYRG		5.16
Sep	2021	27	119N	22W	1	SWCD		3.20

June/July/August Daily Records

Date	Precip.	Date	Precip.	Date	Precip.	
Jun 1, 2021	0	Jul 1, 2021	0	Aug 1, 2021	0	
Jun 2, 2021	0	Jul 2, 2021	0	Aug 2, 2021	0	
Jun 3, 2021	.02	Jul 3, 2021	0	Aug 3, 2021	0	
Jun 4, 2021	0	Jul 4, 2021	0	Aug 4, 2021	0	
Jun 5, 2021	0	Jul 5, 2021	0	Aug 5, 2021	0	
Jun 6, 2021	0	Jul 6, 2021	.22	Aug 6, 2021	0	
Jun 7, 2021	0	Jul 7, 2021	0	Aug 7, 2021	.25	
Jun 8, 2021	0	Jul 8, 2021	0	Aug 8, 2021	.10	
Jun 9, 2021	m	Jul 9, 2021	0	Aug 9, 2021	.12	
Jun 10, 2021	m	Jul 10, 2021	0	Aug 10, 2021	0	
Jun 11, 2021	0	Jul 11, 2021	0	Aug 11, 2021	.13	
Jun 12, 2021	0	Jul 12, 2021	0	Aug 12, 2021	0	
Jun 13, 2021	0	Jul 13, 2021	0	Aug 13, 2021	.02	
Jun 14, 2021	0	Jul 14, 2021	2.00	Aug 14, 2021	0	
Jun 15, 2021	0	Jul 15, 2021	0	Aug 15, 2021	0	
Jun 16, 2021	0	Jul 16, 2021	0	Aug 16, 2021	0	
Jun 17, 2021	0	Jul 17, 2021	0	Aug 17, 2021	0	
Jun 18, 2021	0	Jul 18, 2021	0	Aug 18, 2021	0	
Jun 19, 2021	0	Jul 19, 2021	0	Aug 19, 2021	0	Site Visit
Jun 20, 2021	.01	Jul 20, 2021	0	Aug 20, 2021	0	
Jun 21, 2021	.28	Jul 21, 2021	0	Aug 21, 2021	.65	
Jun 22, 2021	0	Jul 22, 2021	.10	Aug 22, 2021	0	
Jun 23, 2021	0	Jul 23, 2021	0	Aug 23, 2021	.13	
Jun 24, 2021	.06	Jul 24, 2021	.20	Aug 24, 2021	.93	
Jun 25, 2021	0	Jul 25, 2021	0	Aug 25, 2021	.20	
Jun 26, 2021	0	Jul 26, 2021	0	Aug 26, 2021	0	
Jun 27, 2021	.15	Jul 27, 2021	0	Aug 27, 2021	1.85	
Jun 28, 2021	.05	Jul 28, 2021	.12	Aug 28, 2021	.03	
Jun 29, 2021	.25	Jul 29, 2021	0	Aug 29, 2021	.75	
Jun 30, 2021	.18	Jul 30, 2021	0	Aug 30, 2021	T	
		Jul 31, 2021	0			

1981-2010 Summary Statistics															
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	WARM	ANN	WAT
30%	0.42	0.40	1.16	1.85	2.44	3.47	2.42	3.02	1.88	1.27	1.01	0.57	16.13	25.88	25.96
70%	0.81	0.87	1.94	2.93	4.02	5.08	4.84	4.78	4.40	3.09	2.05	1.41	20.85	31.49	32.06
mean	0.71	0.67	1.62	2.61	3.32	4.32	3.86	4.04	3.34	2.41	1.58	1.06	18.88	29.54	29.36

Exhibit 1 Field data sheet reference (if applicable):_____

Wetland Hydrology from Aerial Imagery – Recording Form

Project Name: Larkin Road Site **Date:** 8/19/2021 **County:** Hennepin County

Investigator: W. Effertz **Legal Description (T, R, S):** S26 T119N R23W

Summary Table

Date Image Taken (M-D-Y)	Image Source	Climate Condition (wet, dry, normal)[1]	Image Interpretation(s)								
			Area: A	Area: B	Area: C	Area: D	Area: E	Area: F	Area: G	Area: H	Area: I
5/11/2020	Google Earth	Normal	NSS	NSS	NSS	SS*	SS*	SS*	NSS	SS*	SS*
7/1/2019	FSA	Normal	NV	NV	DO*	DO*	NV	NV	NSS	DO*	NSS
5/1/2018	Mn Geo	Normal	NSS	NSS	NSS	SS*	SS*	NSS	NSS	NSS	SS*
4/1/2012	Mn Geo	Normal	NSS	NSS	NSS	NSS	SS*	NSS	NSS	SS*	WS*
9/12/2010	FSA	Normal	NV	AP*	AP*	NV	WS*	NV	NSS	SS*	SS*
6/6/2006	Google Earth	Normal	NSS	NSS	NSS	NSS	SS*	NSS	SS*	NSS	NSS
Normal Climate Condition			**Area: A**	**Area: B**	**Area: C**	**Area: D**	**Area: E**	**Area: F**	**Area: G**	**Area: H**	**Area: I**
Number of normal years			6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Number with wet signatures			0	1	2	3	5	1	1	4	4
Percent with wet signatures			0%	17%	33%	50%	83%	17%	17%	67%	67%

Date Image Taken (M-D-Y)	Image Source	Climate Condition (wet, dry, normal)[1]	Image Interpretation(s)							
			Area: J	Area: K	Area: L					
5/11/2020	Google Earth	Normal	NSS	NSS	NSS					
7/1/2019	FSA	Normal	NSS	NV	DO*					
5/1/2018	Mn Geo	Normal	NSS	NSS	NSS					
4/1/2012	Mn Geo	Normal	NSS	NSS	NSS					
9/12/2010	FSA	Normal	DO*	NV	NV					
6/6/2006	Google Earth	Normal	NSS	SS*	NSS					
Normal Climate Condition			**Area: J**	**Area: K**	**Area: L**					
Number of normal years			6	6	6					
Number with wet signatures			1	1	1					
Percent with wet signatures			17%	17%	17%					

KEY		
WS - wetland signature	SS - soil wetness signature	CS - crop stress
NC - not cropped	AP - altered pattern	NV - normal vegetative cover
DO - drowned out	SW - standing water	NSS – no soil wetness signature
Other labels or comments:		

- Use above key to label image interpretations. It is imperative that the reviewer read and understand the guidance associated with the use of these labels. If alternate labels are used, indicate in box above.
- If less than five (5) images taken during normal climate conditions are available, use an equal number of images taken during wet and dry climate conditions and use as many images as you have available. Describe the results using this methodology in your report.

[i] Use MN State Climatology website to determine climate condition when image was taken.

Exhibit 1 Field data sheet reference (if applicable):_____

Wetland Determination from Aerial Imagery – Recording Form

Project Name: Larkin Road Site **Date:** 8/19/2021 **County:** Hennepin County

Investigator: W. Effertz **Legal Description (T, R, S):** S26 T119N R23W

Use the Decision Matrix below to complete Table 1.

Hydric Soils present[1]	Identified on NWI or other wetland map[2]	Percent with wet signatures from Exhibit 1	Field verification required[3]	Wetland?
Yes	Yes	>50%	No	Yes
Yes	Yes	30-50%	No	Yes
Yes	Yes	<30%	Yes	Yes, if other hydrology indicators present
Yes	No	>50%	No	Yes
Yes	No	30-50%	Yes	Yes, if other hydrology indicators present
Yes	No	<30%	No	No
No	Yes	>50%	No	Yes
No	Yes	30-50%	No	Yes
No	Yes	<30%	No	No
No	No	>50%	Yes	Yes, if other hydrology indicators present
No	No	30-50%	Yes	Yes, if other hydrology indicators present
No	No	<30%	No	No

[1] The presence of hydric soils can be determined from the "Hydric Rating by Map Unit Feature" under "Land Classifications" from the Web Soil Survey. "Not Hydric" is the only category considered to not have hydric soils. Field sampling for the presence/absence of hydric soil indicators can be used in lieu of the hydric rating if appropriately documented by providing completed field data sheets.
[2] At minimum, the most updated NWI data available for the area must be reviewed for this step. Any and all other local or regional wetland maps that are publicly available should be reviewed.
[3] Area should be reviewed in the field for the presence/absence of wetland hydrology indicators per the applicable 87 Manual Regional Supplement, including the D2 indicator (geomorphic position).

Table 1.

Area	Hydric Soils Present	Identified on NWI or other wetland map	Percent with wet signatures from Exhibit 1	Other hydrology indicators present[1]	Wetland?
A	NO	NO	0	N/A	NO
B	NO	NO	17	N/A	NO
C	NO	NO	33	NO	NO
D	YES	NO	50	NO	NO
E	YES	NO	83	YES	Wetland 5
F	YES	NO	17	N/A	NO
G	YES	NO	17	N/A	NO
H	YES	NO	67	YES	Wetland 6
I	YES	NO	67	YES	Wetland 7
J	YES	NO	17	N/A	NO
K	YES	NO	17	N/A	NO
L	YES	YES	17	NO	NO

[1] Answer "N/A" if field verification is not required and was not conducted.

Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas : Google Earth - June, 2006 (Normal Year)

N

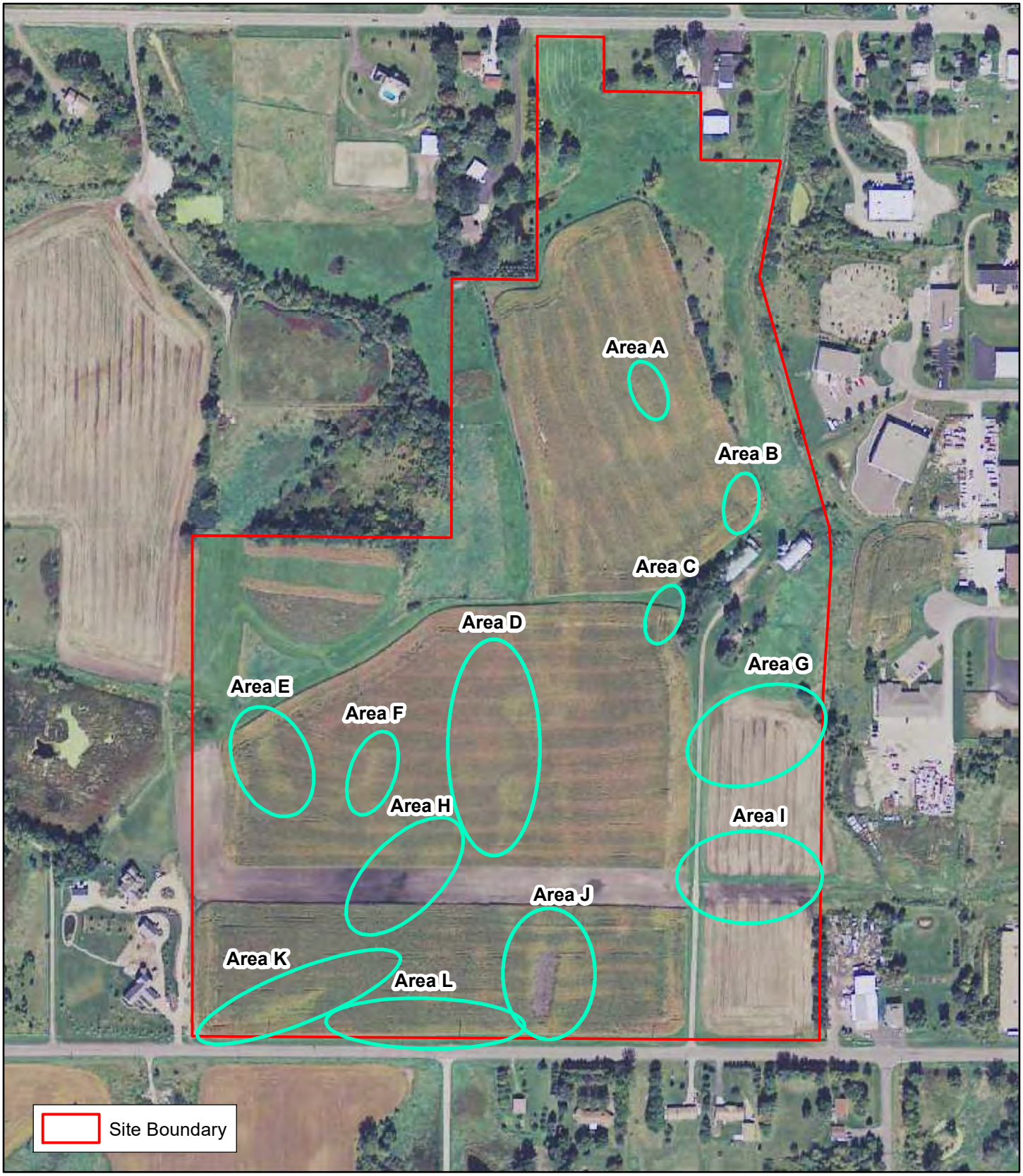
0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.



Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas : FSA - September, 2010 (Normal Year)

N

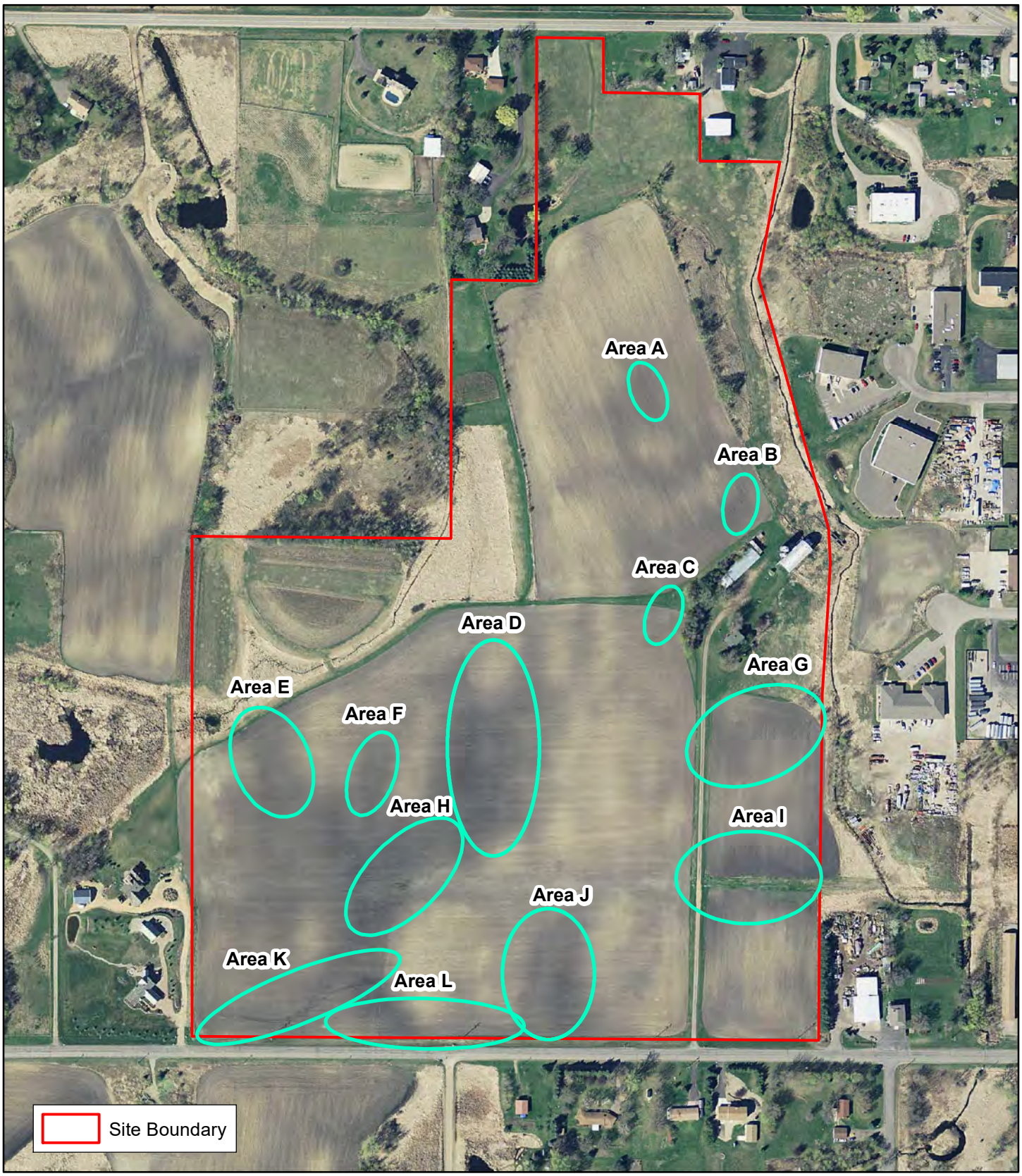
0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.



Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas : Mn Geo - April, 2012 (Normal Year)

N

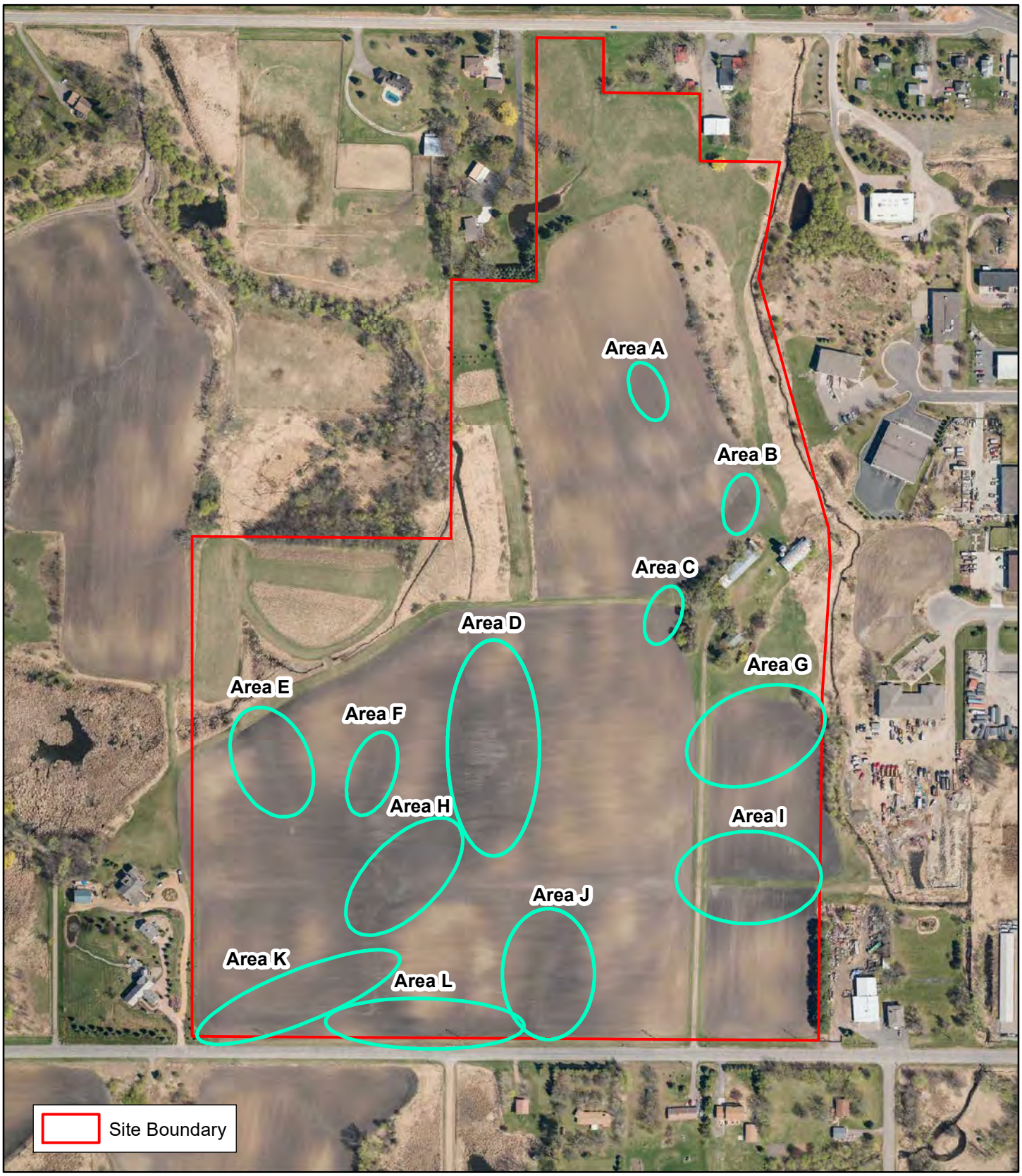
0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.



Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas : Mn Geo - May, 2018 (Normal Year)

N

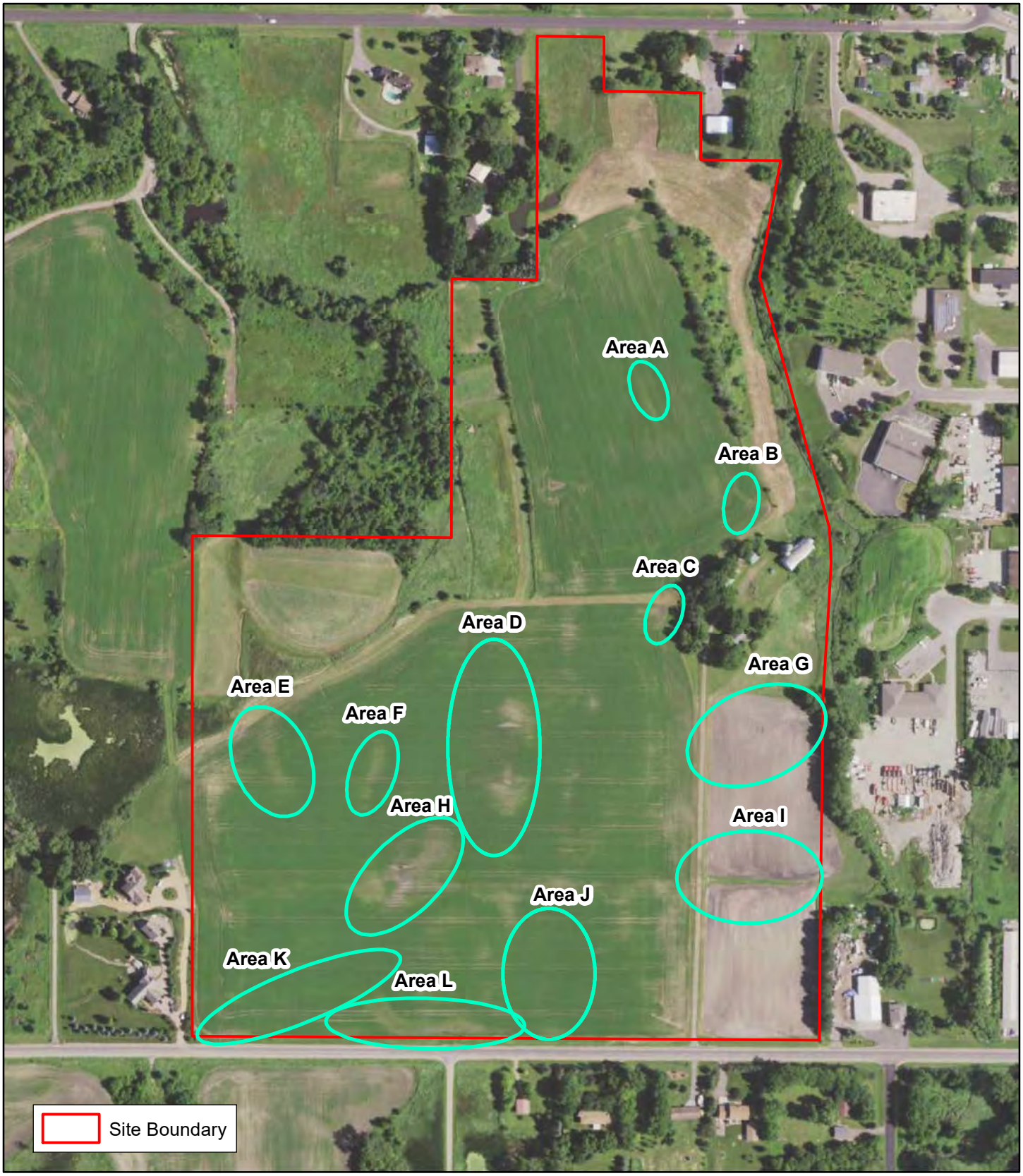
0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.



Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas : FSA - July, 2019 (Normal Year)

N

0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

Offsite Hydrology Assessment Areas : Google Earth - May, 2020 (Normal Year)

N

0 350 Feet

KJOLHAUG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES COMPANY

Source: MNGEO Spatial Commons

Larkin Road Site (KES 2021-166)
Corcoran, Minnesota

Note: Boundaries indicated on this figure are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES

Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act
Notice of Decision

Local Government Unit: City of Corcoran	**County:** Hennepin
Applicant Name: Jeff Minea – LMMK, LLC	**Applicant Representative:** N/A
Project Name: 20130 Larkin Road	**LGU Project No. (if any):**
Date Complete Application Received by LGU: 10/25/2021	
Date of LGU Decision: 11/17/2021	
Date this Notice was Sent: 11/30/2021	

WCA Decision Type - check all that apply

☒ Wetland Boundary/Type ☐ Sequencing ☐ Replacement Plan ☐ Bank Plan (not credit purchase)
☐ No-Loss (8420.0415) ☐ Exemption (8420.0420)
Part: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ G ☐ H Subpart: ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9

Replacement Plan Impacts (replacement plan decisions only)

Total WCA Wetland Impact Area:	
Wetland Replacement Type:	☐ Project Specific Credits: NA ☐ Bank Credits: NA
Bank Account Number(s):	

Technical Evaluation Panel Findings and Recommendations (attach if any)

☒ Approve ☐ Approve w/Conditions ☐ Deny ☐ No TEP Recommendation

LGU Decision

☐ Approved with Conditions (specify below)[1] ☒ Approved[1] ☐ Denied
List Conditions:

Decision-Maker for this Application: ☒ Staff ☐ Governing Board/Council ☐ Other:

Decision is valid for: ☒ 5 years (default) ☐ Other (specify):

[1] *Wetland Replacement Plan approval is not valid until BWSR confirms the withdrawal of any required wetland bank credits. For project-specific replacement a financial assurance per MN Rule 8420.0522, Subp. 9 and evidence that all required forms have been recorded on the title of the property on which the replacement wetland is located must be provided to the LGU for the approval to be valid.*

LGU Findings – Attach document(s) and/or insert narrative providing the basis for the LGU decision[1].

☐ Attachment(s) (specify):
☒ Summary: Will Effertz of Kjolhaug submitted a completed wetland boundary/type application on behalf of Jeff Minea on October 25, 2021. The site was reviewed by Lucas Mueller (LGU), Paul Stewart (Hennepin County), and Will Effertz (Kjolhaug) on October 22, 2021. The TEP generally agreed with the wetland boundaries and types depicted in the Kjolhaug report but requested three changes after observing Wetlands 4 and 5 in the field.

- Reduction of Wetland 4 to better fit the topography on the site
- Extension of northern portion of Wetland 5 to better fit topography
- Addition of ditch feature within Wetland 5

Kjolhaug made the changes based on the TEPs recommendations and submitted a revised Existing Conditions figure on October 26, 2021. The LGU approves the updated Wetland Boundary/Type Application as submitted by Kjolhaug on 10/26/2021.

[1] *Findings must consider any TEP recommendations.*

Attached Project Documents

☐ Site Location Map ☒ Project Plan(s)/Descriptions/Reports (specify): No Loss Application

Appeals of LGU Decisions

If you wish to appeal this decision, you must provide a written request within 30 calendar days of the date you received the notice. All appeals must be submitted to the Board of Water and Soil Resources Executive Director along with a check payable to BWSR for $500 *unless* the LGU has adopted a local appeal process as identified below. The check must be sent by mail and the written request to appeal can be submitted by mail or e-mail. The appeal should include a copy of this notice, name and contact information of appellant(s) and their representatives (if applicable), a statement clarifying the intent to appeal and supporting information as to why the decision is in error. Send to:

Appeals & Regulatory Compliance Coordinator
Minnesota Board of Water & Soils Resources
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, MN 55155
travis.germundson@state.mn.us

Does the LGU have a local appeal process applicable to this decision?

☐ Yes[1] ☒ No

[1]*If yes, all appeals must first be considered via the local appeals process.*

Local Appeals Submittal Requirements (LGU must describe how to appeal, submittal requirements, fees, etc. as applicable)

Notice Distribution (include name)

Required on all notices:

☒ SWCD TEP Member: Stacey Lijewski , Hennepin SWCD	☒ BWSR TEP Member: Ben Carlson
☒ LGU TEP Member (if different than LGU contact): Kevin Mattson – City of Corcoran	
☒ DNR Representative: Wes Saunders-Pearce	
☒ Watershed District or Watershed Mgmt. Org.: Elm Creek Watershed District	
☒ Applicant: Jeff Minea	☒ Agent/Consultant: Will Effertz-Kjolhaug

Optional or As Applicable:

☒ Corps of Engineers:	
☐ BWSR Wetland Mitigation Coordinator (required for bank plan applications only):	
☐ Members of the Public (notice only):	☐ Other:

Signature:	**Date:** 11/30/2021

This notice and accompanying application materials may be sent electronically or by mail. The LGU may opt to send a summary of the application to members of the public upon request per 8420.0255, Subp. 3.

Appendix C

FEMA FIRMette

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette

FEMA

93°33'26"W 45°5'40"N

0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet 1:6,000

93°32'48"W 45°5'14"N

Basemap: USGS National Map: Orthoimagery: Data refreshed October, 2020

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS
- Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) *Zone A, V, A99*
- With BFE or Depth *Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR*
- Regulatory Floodway

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD
- 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile *Zone X*
- Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard *Zone X*
- Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. *Zone X*
- Area with Flood Risk due to Levee *Zone D*

OTHER AREAS
- NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard *Zone X*
- Effective LOMRs
- Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard *Zone D*

GENERAL STRUCTURES
- Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
- Levee, Dike, or Floodwall

OTHER FEATURES
- B 20.2 17.5 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
- 8 Coastal Transect
- 513 Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
- Limit of Study
- Jurisdiction Boundary
- Coastal Transect Baseline
- Profile Baseline
- Hydrographic Feature

MAP PANELS
- Digital Data Available
- No Digital Data Available
- Unmapped

N

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 4/28/2022 at 4:23 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

Appendix D

MDH Well Log Reports

Minnesota Unique Well Number

104845

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 08/24/1991
Update Date 11/05/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
OLEK, RON	119	23	W	26	ABAABD

Elevation 963 ft. **Elev. Method** 7.5 minute topographic map (+/- 5 feet)

Address

C/W 20123 50 CR CORCORAN MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	25	YELLOW	MEDIUM
CLAY W/GRAVEL	25	45	GRAY	MEDIUM
GRAVEL & SAND	45	60	BROWN	SOFT
CLAY (GRAVELLY)	60	78	BROWN	MEDIUM
CLAY (GRAVELLY)	78	151	GRAY	MEDIUM
SHALE W/SANDROCK	151	162	GREEN	MEDIUM
SANDROCK	162	203	GRN/WHT	HARD

Remarks

Well Depth 203 ft. **Depth Completed** 203 ft. **Date Well Completed** 08/12/1976

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid**

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below** 1 ft.

Casing Diameter 4 in. To 162 ft. **Weight** 11 lbs./ft. **Hole Diameter** 4 in. To 203 ft.

Open Hole From 162 ft. To 203 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
55 ft. land surface Measure 08/12/1976

Pumping Level (below land surface)
75 ft. 5 hrs. Pumping at 60 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer Model
☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
bentonite		0 ft.	162 ft.
cuttings		ft.	ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet Southwes Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed
Manufacturer's name FLINT & WALLING
Model Number 5BA8 HP 0.5 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 96 ft Capacity 12 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Jordan Sandstone Aquifer St.Lawrence-
Last Strat St.Lawrence-Tunnel City Depth to Bedrock 151 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method Digitized - scale 1:24,000 or larger (Digitizing Table)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456834 Y 4993611
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 01/01/1990

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor
Ruppert & Son 27086 CLARK, F.
Licensee Business Lic. or Reg. No. Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

118887

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 08/24/1991
Update Date 11/05/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
ETZEL, GERG	119	23	W	26	ABAABC

Elevation 961 ft. **Elev. Method** 7.5 minute topographic map (+/- 5 feet)

Address

C/W 20137 50 CR HAMEL MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
TOP SOIL	0	7	BLACK	SOFT
CLAY	7	43	BLUE	SOFT
GRAVEL DIRTY	43	117		
CLAY	117	140	BLUE	SOFT
CLAY & GRAVEL DIRTY	140	166		HARD
ROCK	166	197		HARD

Remarks

Well Depth 197 ft. **Depth Completed** 197 ft. **Date Well Completed** 02/26/1976

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid**

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below** 1 ft.

Casing Diameter		Weight		Hole Diameter	
4 in. To 166 ft.		11 lbs./ft.		4 in. To 197 ft.	

Open Hole From 166 ft. To 197 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
60 ft. land surface Measure 02/20/1976

Pumping Level (below land surface)

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer Model
☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Not Specified

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet East Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 02/26/1976
Manufacturer's name RED JACKET
Model Number BV-75 HP 0.5 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 84 ft Capacity g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock St.Lawrence Formation Aquifer St.Lawrence
Last Strat St.Lawrence Formation Depth to Bedrock 166 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method Digitized - scale 1:24,000 or larger (Digitizing Table)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456806 Y 4993618
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 01/01/1990

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor
Pumarlo Well Co. 27023 PUMARLO, F.
Licensee Business Lic. or Reg. No. Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

148105

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 08/24/1991
Update Date 11/16/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
SCHUTTE, PHIL	119	23	W	26	BAADDA

Elevation 956 ft. **Elev. Method** 7.5 minute topographic map (+/- 5 feet)

Address

C/W 20225 50 CR CORCORAN MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	140		
SANDROCK	140	232		SOFT
ROCK	232	323		

Remarks

Well Depth 323 ft. **Depth Completed** 323 ft. **Date Well Completed** 12/13/1977

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid**

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint**
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter		Weight	Hole Diameter	
4 in. To 233 ft.		lbs./ft.	4 in. To 323 ft.	

Open Hole From 233 ft. To 323 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
150 ft. land surface Measure 12/13/1977

Pumping Level (below land surface)
160 ft. 3 hrs. Pumping at 70 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer Model
☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
well grouted, type unknown		ft.	ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
feet Direction Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed
Manufacturer's name AERMOTOR
Model Number HP 0.75 Volt
Length of drop pipe 126 ft Capacity g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Jordan-Tunnel City Aquifer Tunnel City
Last Strat Tunnel City Group Depth to Bedrock 140 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method Digitization (Screen) - Map (1:24,000) (15 meters or
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456462 Y 4993468
Unique Number Verification Information from Input Date 01/01/1990

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
Torgerson Well Co.	27056	TORGERSON, S.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

168654

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 08/24/1991
Update Date 11/16/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
MELCHER,	119	23	W	26	DBBCDA

Elevation 965 ft. **Elev. Method** 7.5 minute topographic map (+/- 5 feet)

Address

C/W 20204 CIMARRON CI CORCORAN MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	18	YELLOW	MEDIUM
CLAY	18	45	BLUE	MEDIUM
CLAY & ROCK	45	68	RED/BRN	MEDIUM
SAND & GRAVEL	68	75	YELLOW	SOFT

Remarks

Well Depth 75 ft. **Depth Completed** 75 ft. **Date Well Completed** 10/11/1979

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid**

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Welded
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below** 1 ft.

Casing Diameter **Weight**
4 in. To 70 ft. lbs./ft.

Open Hole From ft. To ft.

Screen? ☒ **Type** stainless **Make** JOHNSON

Diameter	Slot/Gauze	Length	Set	
2 in.	12	5 ft.	70 ft.	75 ft.

Static Water Level
20 ft. land surface Measure 10/11/1979

Pumping Level (below land surface)
20 ft. 2 hrs. Pumping at 20 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer Model
☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
bentonite		0 ft.	70 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 10/11/1979
Manufacturer's name AERMOTOR
Model Number SD1250 HP 0.5 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 42 ft Capacity 20 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Aquifer Quat. buried
Last Strat sand +larger-yellow Depth to Bedrock ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method Digitized - scale 1:24,000 or larger (Digitizing Table)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456568 Y 4992687
Unique Number Verification Name on mailbox Input Date 01/01/1990

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Mc Alpine's Well Co.	27186	MCALPINE, G.
Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

192837

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 07/22/1992
Update Date 11/24/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
ASEHLIMEN	119	23	W	26	CABAAD

Elevation 994 ft. **Elev. Method** 7.5 minute topographic map (+/- 5 feet)

Address

C/W 20417 LARKIN RD CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	20	YELLOW	MEDIUM
CLAY	20	70	BLUE	MEDIUM
SAND	70	83	BROWN	M.HARD
CLAY	83	89	BROWN	MEDIUM
SAND	89	106	BROWN	MEDIUM
CLAY	106	182	BLUE	MEDIUM
SHALE & SANDROCK	182	185	BLU/GRY	HARD
SANDROCK AND	185	231	GRAY	HARD

Remarks

Well Depth 231 ft. **Depth Completed** 231 ft. **Date Well Completed** 05/03/1983

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid**

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **Above/Below** 1 ft.

Casing Diameter		Weight		Hole Diameter	
4 in. To 185 ft.		11 lbs./ft.		6.2 in. To 185 ft.	
				4 in. To 231 ft.	

Open Hole From 185 ft. To 231 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
80 ft. land surface Measure 05/03/1983

Pumping Level (below land surface)

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer Model
☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
feet Direction Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Pump [X] Not Installed Date Installed
Manufacturer's name
Model Number HP Volt
Length of drop pipe ft Capacity g.p. Typ

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Jordan Sandstone Aquifer St.Lawrence
Last Strat St.Lawrence Formation Depth to Bedrock 182 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method Digitization (Screen) - Map (1:24,000) (15 meters or
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456248 Y 4992788
Unique Number Verification Tax Records Input Date 11/16/2015

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Ruppert & Son	27086	RUPPERT, G.
Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

259743

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 04/22/2003
Update Date 03/10/2014
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
CORCORAN	119	23	W	23	DCCD

Elevation 951 ft. **Elev. Method** Calc from DEM (USGS 7.5 min or equiv.)

Address

Stratigraphy Information

Remarks

Well Depth null **Depth Completed** null **Date Well Completed**

Drill Method **Drill Fluid**

Use public supply/non-comm.-transient **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type **Joint**

Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **Above/Below**

Open Hole From ft. To ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level

Pumping Level (below land surface)

Wellhead Completion

Pitless adapter manufacturer Model

☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade

☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Specified

Nearest Known Source of Contamination

feet Direction Type

Well disinfected upon completion? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed

Manufacturer's name

Model Number HP Volt

Length of drop pipe ft Capacity g.p. Typ

Abandoned

Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Variance

Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous

First Bedrock Aquifer

Last Strat Depth to Bedrock ft

Located by Minnesota Department of Health

Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)

System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456563 Y 4993728

Unique Number Verification Info/GPS from data Input Date 07/05/2002

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business Lic. or Reg. No. Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

421780

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 08/24/1991
Update Date 11/05/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
FEEHAN, JIM	119	23	W	26	BAAADB

Elevation 972 ft. **Elev. Method** 7.5 minute topographic map (+/- 5 feet)

Address

C/W 20305 50 CR CORCORAN MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	36	YEL/BLU	MEDIUM
SAND & CLAY	36	90	GRY/BRN	MEDIUM
CLAY	90	140	GRAY	HARD
CLAY ROCKS SHALE	140	182	GRY/GRN	MEDIUM
SHALE	182	240	GREEN	HARD
SANDROCK	240	315	WHITE	HARD

Remarks

Well Depth 315 ft. **Depth Completed** 315 ft. **Date Well Completed** 06/12/1986

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid**

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded

Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below** 1 ft.

Casing Diameter			Weight		Hole Diameter		
4 in.	To	197 ft.	11	lbs./ft.	6 in.	To	197 ft.
					4 in.	To	315 ft.

Open Hole From 197 ft. To 315 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level

55 ft. land surface Measure 06/12/1986

Pumping Level (below land surface)

55 ft. 3 hrs. Pumping at 50 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion

Pitless adapter manufacturer Model

☐ Casing Protection ☒ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
bentonite		0 ft.	197 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination

75 feet East Direction Septic tank/drain field Type

Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 06/16/1986

Manufacturer's name MCDONALD

Model Number 18 KL HP 1 Volt 230

Length of drop pipe 84 ft Capacity 18 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned

Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Variance

Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous

First Bedrock St.Lawrence-Tunnel City Aquifer St.Lawrence-
Last Strat Tunnel City/Mazomanie Depth to Bedrock 182 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method Digitization (Screen) - Map (1:24,000) (15 meters or
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456421 Y 4993592
Unique Number Verification Information from Input Date 06/02/2000

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Mc Alpine's Well Co. 27186 MCALPINE, G.
Licensee Business Lic. or Reg. No. Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

470764

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 07/22/1992
Update Date 02/02/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
CHANNEL, ED	119	23	W	26	ABBAAA

Elevation 957 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

C/W 20209 50 CR CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	24	YELLOW	MEDIUM
CLAY	24	42	BLUE	MEDIUM
GRAVEL	42	68	GRAY	M.HARD
GRAVEL/ CLAY	68	89	BROWN	M.HARD
CLAY	89	150	GRAY	MEDIUM
CLAY	150	170	BLUE	MEDIUM
SHALE	170	200	BLU/GRY	MEDIUM
SANDROCK	200	254	GRAY	HARD

Remarks

Well Depth 254 ft. **Depth Completed** 254 ft. **Date Well Completed** 11/16/1990

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below** 1 ft.

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 204 ft.	20 lbs./ft.	6.2 in. To 204 ft.
		4.2 in. To 254 ft.

Open Hole From 204 ft. To 254 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
53 ft. land surface Measure 11/16/1990

Pumping Level (below land surface)
70 ft. 3 hrs. Pumping at 40 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer WHITEWATER Model
☐ Casing Protection ☒ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
cuttings		ft.	204 ft.
bentonite		ft.	204 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet Northwes Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 11/20/1990
Manufacturer's name RED JACKET
Model Number 50CN1- HP 0.5 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 90 ft Capacity 12 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock St.Lawrence Formation Aquifer Tunnel City
Last Strat Tunnel City Group Depth to Bedrock 170 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456652 Y 4993619
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 08/22/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
Ruppert & Son	27086	RUPPERT JR. A

Minnesota Unique Well Number

479959

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 03/29/1993
Update Date 12/18/2014
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
PATNODE,	119	23	W	26	ABBBBB

Elevation 973 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

C/W 20239 50 CR CORCORAN MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	28	YELLOW	MEDIUM
CLAY	28	76	BLUE	MEDIUM
CLAY	76	130	BROWN	MEDIUM
CLAY	130	210	GRAY	MEDIUM
SANDSTONE	210	252	GRY/GRN	M.HARD

Remarks

Well Depth 252 ft. **Depth Completed** 252 ft. **Date Well Completed** 07/13/1992

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 217 ft.	11 lbs./ft.	6.2 in. To 217 ft.
		4 in. To 252 ft.

Open Hole From 217 ft. To 252 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
65 ft. land surface Measure 07/13/1992

Pumping Level (below land surface)
80 ft. 14 hrs. Pumping at 35 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer WHITEWATER Model 4X5.5
☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
cuttings		ft.	217 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet Southwes Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 08/02/1992
Manufacturer's name MYERS
Model Number J712 HP 0.75 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 93 ft Capacity 12 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Tunnel City Group Aquifer Tunnel City
Last Strat Tunnel City Group Depth to Bedrock 210 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456480 Y 4993615
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
Ruppert & Son	27086	CORDELL, T.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

511975

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 07/22/1992
Update Date 11/05/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
MALJEWSKI,	119	23	W	26	ABABBC

Elevation 958 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

C/W 20201 50 CR CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	27	YELLOW	MEDIUM
CLAY	27	42	BLUE	
GRAVEL	42	67	GRAY	M.HARD
GRAVEL / CLAY	67	89	BROWN	M.HARD
CLAY	89	149	GRAY	MEDIUM
SHALE	149	171	BLU/GRY	MEDIUM
SANDROCK/ SHALE	171	230	BLU/GRY	HARD

Remarks

Well Depth 230 ft. **Depth Completed** 230 ft. **Date Well Completed** 03/05/1990

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint**
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below** 1 ft.

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 176 ft.	11 lbs./ft.	6.2 in. To 176 ft.
		4 in. To 230 ft.

Open Hole From 176 ft. To 230 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
55 ft. land surface Measure 03/05/1990

Pumping Level (below land surface)
75 ft. 2.5 hrs. Pumping at 40 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer MONITOR Model 5
☐ Casing Protection ☒ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
cuttings		ft. 76	ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet South Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 03/13/1990
Manufacturer's name GOULD
Model Number 11AM07-412 HP 0.75 Volt
Length of drop pipe 90 ft Capacity 15 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Jordan-St.Lawrence Aquifer St.Lawrence-
Last Strat St.Lawrence-Tunnel City Depth to Bedrock 149 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456686 Y 4993599
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Ruppert & Son	27086	RUPPERT, A.
Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

551597

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 12/10/1996
Update Date 11/05/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
	119	23	W	26	ACAACD

Elevation 970 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 20150 75TH AV N CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	31	BROWN	
SANDY CLAY	31	56	BROWN	
SAND & CLAY	56	70	GRAY	SOFT
SAND & GRAVEL	70	86	GRAY	SOFT
CLAY	86	135	GRAY	
FINE SAND	135	150	GRAY	SOFT
CLAY	150	168	BROWN	
FRANCONIA	168	180	LT. GRY	SOFT
FRANCONIA	180	240	GREEN	

Remarks

Well Depth 240 ft. **Depth Completed** 240 ft. **Date Well Completed** 02/22/1995

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use industrial **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 180 ft.	10.7 lbs./ft.	8.7 in. To 30 ft.
		6.2 in. To 101 ft.
		4 in. To 240 ft.

Open Hole From 181 ft. To 240 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
65 ft. land surface Measure 02/22/1995

Pumping Level (below land surface)
85 ft. 3 hrs. Pumping at 30 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer BAKER Model SNAPPY
☒ Casing Protection ☒ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
neat cement	2.3 Cubic yards	ft.	180 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
100 feet North Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 03/01/1995
Manufacturer's name GRUNDFOS
Model Number 25S15-9 HP 1.5 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 105 ft Capacity 26 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock St.Lawrence Formation Aquifer St.Lawrence-
Last Strat St.Lawrence-Tunnel City Depth to Bedrock 168 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456798 Y 4993127
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
Renner E.H. Well	71015	PRAUGHT, V.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

563093

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 08/08/1997
Update Date 11/05/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
HICKS	119	23	W	26	AACCCA

Elevation 978 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 7545 COMMERCE ST CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	17	YELLOW	SOFT
CLAY	17	36	GRAY	MEDIUM
GRAVEL	36	64	BROWN	MEDIUM
CLAY & GRAVEL	64	92	RED/BRN	MEDIUM
CLAY	92	103	GRAY	MEDIUM
CLAY HARD STICKY	103	172	BLUE	
SHALE	172	176	LT. BLU	MEDIUM
SANDSTONE / SHALE	176	205	BRN/TAN	MEDIUM
SHALE HARD STICKY	205	208	BROWN	
SANDSTONE / SHALE	208	212	BLUE	MEDIUM
SANDSTONE GREEN	212	237	VARIED	HARD
SANDSTONE PINK	237	253	VARIED	HARD

Remarks

Well Depth 253 ft. **Depth Completed** 253 ft. **Date Well Completed** 09/17/1996

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use industrial **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded

Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☒ **No** ☐ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 180 ft.	lbs./ft.	8 in. To 30 ft.
		6.2 in. To 180 ft.
		3 in. To 253 ft.

Open Hole From 180 ft. To 253 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level

68 ft. land surface Measure 09/17/1996

Pumping Level (below land surface)

68 ft. 2 hrs. Pumping at 60 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion

Pitless adapter manufacturer WHITEWATER Model SU4X5.5

☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade

☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
bentonite	4 Sacks	ft.	30 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination

162 feet South Direction Septic tank/drain field Type

Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 10/17/1996

Manufacturer's name AERMOTOR

Model Number A 35-300 HP 3 Volt 230

Length of drop pipe 126 ft Capacity 35 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned

Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance

Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Miscellaneous

First Bedrock Jordan Sandstone Aquifer St.Lawrence-

Last Strat Tunnel City Group Depth to Bedrock 172 ft

Located by Minnesota Geological Survey

Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)

System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456903 Y 4993251

Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
Stevens Well Co.	27194	NEMITZ, T.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

592153

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 06/04/1998
Update Date 12/18/2014
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
STEINE, GENE	119	23	W	26	ABDBAD

Elevation 976 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 20125 AUGER AV CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	15	BROWN	MEDIUM
CLAY / GRAVEL	15	69	BROWN	MEDIUM
SAND / GRAVEL	69	83	BROWN	SOFT

Remarks

Well Depth 83 ft. **Depth Completed** 83 ft. **Date Well Completed** 02/03/1997

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint**
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☒ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 73 ft.	lbs./ft.	6.2 in. To 83 ft.

Open Hole From ft. To ft.

Screen? ☒ **Type** plastic **Make** CRESTLINE

Diameter	Slot/Gauze	Length	Set
4 in.	18	10 ft.	73 ft. 83 ft.

Static Water Level
55 ft. land surface Measure 02/03/1997

Pumping Level (below land surface)
70 ft. 3 hrs. Pumping at 15 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer MAAS Model JC-4
☐ Casing Protection ☒ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
cuttings		40 ft.	73 ft.
high solids bentonite	2.5 Sacks	ft.	40 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
75 feet South Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 02/03/1997
Manufacturer's name MEYERS
Model Number J711P HP 0.75 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 68 ft Capacity 12 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Aquifer Quat. buried
Last Strat sand +larger-brown Depth to Bedrock ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456764 Y 4993385
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
Ruppert & Son	27086	RUPPERT, C.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

594127

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 08/21/1997
Update Date 09/08/2020
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
	119	23	W	26	BDCDAC

Elevation 981 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 20400 LARKIN RD CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	30	BROWN	SOFT
CLAY	30	84	GRAY	SOFT
SILTY CLAY	84	130	RED	MEDIUM
CLAY	130	175	GRAY	MEDIUM
SANDSTONE / SHALE	175	193	WHT/BLU	MEDIUM
CLAY / ROCK	193	195	RED	HARD

Remarks

SEALED 07-19-2005 BY 30714

Well Depth 195 ft. **Depth Completed** 195 ft. **Date Well Completed** 03/07/1997

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Sealed

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint**
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 175 ft.	lbs./ft.	8 in. To 30 ft.
		6 in. To 195 ft.

Open Hole From ft. To ft.

Screen? ☒ **Type** plastic **Make**

Diameter	Slot/Gauze	Length	Set	
4 in.	10	20 ft.	175 ft.	195 ft.

Static Water Level

65 ft. land surface Measure 03/07/1997

Pumping Level (below land surface)

85 ft. 2 hrs. Pumping at 25 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion

Pitless adapter manufacturer WHITEWATER Model

☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount		From	To
high solids bentonite	3	Sacks	ft. 30	ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination

50 feet Northwes Direction Septic tank/drain field Type

Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 03/12/1997

Manufacturer's name RED JACKET

Model Number HP 0.75 Volt 230

Length of drop pipe 100 ft Capacity 10 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned

Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance

Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Miscellaneous

First Bedrock Jordan Sandstone Aquifer Jordan-St.
Last Strat St.Lawrence Formation Depth to Bedrock 175 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456230 Y 4992897
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
Bergerson-Caswell	27058	HOLMEN, G.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

597473

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 06/04/1998
Update Date 11/05/2015
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
	119	23	W	26	ABDAAC

Elevation 974 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 20110 AUGER AV CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	8	BROWN	
SAND	8	13		
CLAY	13	36	BROWN	
GRAVEL	36	68		
CLAY W/ GRAVEL	68	95	BROWN	
STICKY CLAY	95	181	GRAY	
HARD & STICKY CLAY	181	192	RED/BLU	
SHALE W/ SANDSTONE	192	251	BLUE	

Remarks

Well Depth 251 ft. **Depth Completed** 251 ft. **Date Well Completed** 07/24/1997

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? Yes ☐ No ☒ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint**
Drive Shoe? Yes ☒ No ☐ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 233 ft.	lbs./ft.	8.5 in. To 30 ft.
		6.5 in. To 191 ft.
		4.5 in. To 233 ft.
		4 in. To 251 ft.

Open Hole From 233 ft. To 251 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
70 ft. land surface Measure 06/06/1997

Pumping Level (below land surface)
ft. hrs. Pumping at 25 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer WHITEWATER Model
☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount		From	To
high solids bentonite	3	Sacks	ft.	40 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet North Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 07/24/1997
Manufacturer's name STA-RITE
Model Number HP 0.75 Volt
Length of drop pipe 120 ft Capacity g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock St.Lawrence-Tunnel City Aquifer St.Lawrence-
Last Strat St.Lawrence-Tunnel City Depth to Bedrock 192 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456843 Y 4993385
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor
Torgerson Well Co. 27056 TORGERSON, R.
Licensee Business Lic. or Reg. No. Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

607761

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 08/03/1998
Update Date 12/18/2014
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
CHRISTOPHER,	119	23	W	26	ABADBA

Elevation 965 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 20175 50 CR CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	59	BROWN	MEDIUM
CLAY	59	76	GRAY	SOFT
CLAY	76	140	BROWN	MEDIUM
SAND	140	178	BROWN	SOFT

Remarks

Well Depth 178 ft. **Depth Completed** 178 ft. **Date Well Completed** 11/15/1997

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint**
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☒ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 158 ft.	lbs./ft.	6.7 in. To 178 ft.

Open Hole From ft. To ft.

Screen? ☒ **Type** plastic **Make** CRESTLINE

Diameter	Slot/Gauze	Length	Set	
4 in.	15	10 ft.	158 ft.	178 ft.

Static Water Level
65 ft. land surface Measure 11/15/1997

Pumping Level (below land surface)
120 ft. 2 hrs. Pumping at 35 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer WHITEWATER Model SAU45.5
☐ Casing Protection ☒ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount		From	To
high solids bentonite	2	Sacks	ft.	35 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet South Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 11/15/1997
Manufacturer's name MEYERS
Model Number 3NFL7-12 HP 0.75 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 120 ft Capacity 12 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Aquifer Quat. buried
Last Strat sand-brown Depth to Bedrock ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456819 Y 4993510
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
Ruppert & Son	27086	RUPPERT, C.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

638346

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 07/19/2000
Update Date 12/18/2014
Received Date

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
PATNODE, TOM	119	23	W	26	ABBBBB

Elevation 974 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

C/W 20239 50 CR CORCORAN MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	86	BROWN	MEDIUM
SAND	86	94	BROWN	SOFT
CLAY/ GRAVEL	94	155	GRAY	MEDIUM
SAND/GRAVEL	155	167	BROWN	SOFT

Remarks

Well Depth 167 ft. **Depth Completed** 167 ft. **Date Well Completed** 12/30/1999

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint**
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☒ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter		Weight		Hole Diameter	
4 in. To 157 ft.		2 lbs./ft.		6.7 in. To 167 ft.	

Open Hole From ft. To ft.

Screen? ☒ **Type** plastic **Make** BIG FOOT

Diameter	Slot/Gauze	Length	Set	
4 in.	15	10 ft.	157 ft.	167 ft.

Static Water Level
64 ft. land surface Measure 12/30/1999

Pumping Level (below land surface)
130 ft. 3 hrs. Pumping at 40 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer MAASS Model JC-4
☐ Casing Protection ☒ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount		From	To
high solids bentonite	4	Sacks	0 ft.	40 ft.
cuttings			40 ft.	157 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet South Direction Septic tank/drain field Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 01/11/2000
Manufacturer's name STA RITE
Model Number HP 1 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 100 ft Capacity 12 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Aquifer Quat. buried
Last Strat sand +larger-brown Depth to Bedrock ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456472 Y 4993615
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
A. Ruppert Well	30714	RUPPERT, C.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

728690

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 01/02/2007
Update Date 02/04/2015
Received Date 07/24/2006

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
	119	23	W	26	BDCACD

Elevation 979 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 20410 LARKIN RD CORCORAN MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	24	BROWN	MEDIUM
CLAY	24	146	GRAY	MEDIUM
ROCKY CLAY	146	164	GRAY	MEDIUM
SAND & ROCK	164	187	VARIED	SOFT

Remarks

Well Depth 187 ft. **Depth Completed** 187 ft. **Date Well Completed** 09/21/2005

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? Yes ☐ No ☒ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Welded

Drive Shoe? Yes ☐ No ☒ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter		Weight		Hole Diameter	
4 in. To 167 ft.		0 lbs./ft.		8.7 in. To 20 ft.	
				6.2 in. To 187 ft.	

Open Hole From ft. To ft.

Screen? ☒ **Type** plastic **Make**

Diameter	Slot/Gauze	Length	Set	
4 in.	10	ft.	ft.	187 ft.
4 in.	15	20 ft.	167 ft.	ft.

Static Water Level

65 ft. land surface Measure 09/15/2005

Pumping Level (below land surface)

150 ft. 2 hrs. Pumping at 30 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion

Pitless adapter manufacturer WHITEWATER Model

☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade

☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
bentonite	4 Sacks	ft.	50 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination

50 feet Northeas Direction Sewer Type

Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 09/21/2006

Manufacturer's name RED JACKET

Model Number HP 1.5 Volt 220

Length of drop pipe 100 ft Capacity 20 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned

Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance

Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Miscellaneous

First Bedrock Aquifer Quat. buried

Last Strat sand +larger Depth to Bedrock ft

Located by Minnesota Geological Survey

Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)

System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456207 Y 4992945

Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Bergerson Caswell, Inc. 1767 LESTER, T.

Licensee Business Lic. or Reg. No. Name of Driller

Minnesota Unique Well Number

728994

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date
Update Date 11/05/2015
Received Date 09/26/2005

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
	119	23	W	26	BDCDAB

Elevation 980 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 20400 LARKIN RD CORCORAN MN 55340

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	32	BROWN	SOFT
CLAY & GRAVEL	32	81	GRAY	SOFT
CLAY & GRAVEL	81	130	RED	MEDIUM
CLAY	130	178	GRAY	MEDIUM
SANDROCK / SHALE	178	250	GREEN	MEDIUM

Remarks

Well Depth 250 ft. **Depth Completed** 250 ft. **Date Well Completed** 07/19/2005

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Bentonite

Use domestic **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☒ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint**
Drive Shoe? **Yes** ☐ **No** ☒ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 186 ft.	0 lbs./ft.	6.7 in. To 186 ft.
		4.5 in. To 250 ft.

Open Hole From 186 ft. To 250 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level
60 ft. land surface Measure 07/19/2005

Pumping Level (below land surface)
150 ft. 3 hrs. Pumping at 20 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion
Pitless adapter manufacturer MAASS Model JC-4
☐ Casing Protection ☒ 12 in. above grade
☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount	From	To
high solids bentonite	3 Sacks	0 ft.	40 ft.
cuttings		40 ft.	166 ft.
neat cement		166 ft.	186 ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination
50 feet South Direction Sewer Type
Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 07/19/2005
Manufacturer's name STA RITE
Model Number HP 0.75 Volt 230
Length of drop pipe 100 ft Capacity 12 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Miscellaneous
First Bedrock Jordan-Tunnel City Aquifer Jordan-Tunnel
Last Strat Jordan-Tunnel City Depth to Bedrock 178 ft
Located by Minnesota Geological Survey
Locate Method GPS SA Off (averaged) (15 meters)
System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456224 Y 4992902
Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 09/05/2014

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

Licensee Business	Lic. or Reg. No.	Name of Driller
A. Ruppert Well	30714	RUPPERT, C.

Minnesota Unique Well Number

755332

County Hennepin
Quad Hamel
Quad ID 121D

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WELL AND BORING REPORT

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Entry Date 05/14/2008
Update Date 11/24/2015
Received Date 04/22/2008

Well Name	Township	Range	Dir	Section	Subsection
GAZELLE	119	23	W	26	ABDDAB

Elevation 975 ft. **Elev. Method** LiDAR 1m DEM (MNDNR)

Address

Well 20115 AUGER AV CORCORAN MN

Stratigraphy Information

Geological Material	From	To (ft.)	Color	Hardness
CLAY	0	16	YELLOW	
CLAY	16	34	GRAY	
SAND / GRAVEL	34	52	ORANGE	
GRAVEL W/ CLAY	52	106	GRAY	
CLAY	106	162	BROWN	
SHALE / SILTSTONE	162	209	BRN/GRN	
SILTSTONE	209	252	BRN/GRN	

Remarks

Well Depth 252 ft. **Depth Completed** 252 ft. **Date Well Completed** 01/15/2008

Drill Method Non-specified Rotary **Drill Fluid** Qwik gel

Use industrial **Status** Active

Well Hydrofractured? Yes ☐ No ☒ **From** **To**

Casing Type Single casing **Joint** Threaded

Drive Shoe? Yes ☒ No ☐ **Above/Below**

Casing Diameter	Weight	Hole Diameter
4 in. To 172 ft.	lbs./ft.	6.7 in. To 172 ft.
		4 in. To 252 ft.

Open Hole From 172 ft. To 252 ft.

Screen? ☐ **Type** **Make**

Static Water Level

65 ft. land surface Measure 12/28/2007

Pumping Level (below land surface)

ft. hrs. Pumping at 75 g.p.m.

Wellhead Completion

Pitless adapter manufacturer WHITEWATER Model SU4

☐ Casing Protection ☐ 12 in. above grade

☐ At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)

Grouting Information Well Grouted? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Specified

Material	Amount		From	To
bentonite	4	Sacks	ft. 42	ft.

Nearest Known Source of Contamination

55 feet Northwes Direction Sewer Type

Well disinfected upon completion? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Pump ☐ Not Installed Date Installed 12/29/2007

Manufacturer's name AY MCDONALD

Model Number 23075D3SJL HP 0.75 Volt 230

Length of drop pipe 105 ft Capacity 10 g.p. Typ Submersible

Abandoned

Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Variance

Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Miscellaneous

First Bedrock Jordan-St.Lawrence Aquifer Jordan-Tunnel

Last Strat St.Lawrence-Tunnel City Depth to Bedrock 162 ft

Located by Minnesota Geological Survey

Locate Method Digitization (Screen) - Map (1:24,000) (15 meters or

System UTM - NAD83, Zone 15, Meters X 456839 Y 4993303

Unique Number Verification Address verification Input Date 11/16/2015

Angled Drill Hole

Well Contractor

TL Stevens Well Co., Inc. 1838 STEVENS, J.

Licensee Business Lic. or Reg. No. Name of Driller

Appendix E

Feasibility Study Report

Corcoran Farms Business Park
Feasibility Study

May 2022

Prepared for:

City of Corcoran
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION 1.1

2.0 TRANSPORTATION 2.1
2.1 BACKGROUND 2.1
2.2 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS 2.1
2.3 EXISTING CONDITIONS 2.1
2.4 TRAFFIC FORECASTS 2.2
2.5 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS 2.4
2.6 FINDINGS 2.7

3.0 WATER 3.1
3.1 BACKGROUND 3.1
3.2 MODEL AND WATER SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS 3.2
3.3 SCENARIOS 1-3: WITHOUT PLANNED 12-INCH ALONG NORTH SIDE OF SHAMROCK GOLF COURSE 3.2
3.4 SCENARIOS 4-6: WITH PLANNED 12-INCH ALONG NORTH SIDE OF SHAMROCK GOLF COURSE 3.4
3.5 SCENARIOS 7-9: POST-TOWER AND BOOSTER STATION 3.6
3.6 FINDINGS 3.6

4.0 SEWER 4.1
4.1 SEWER LAYOUT 4.1
4.2 FINDINGS 4.1

5.0 WATER RESOURCES 5.1
5.1 REGULATORY OVERVIEW 5.1
5.2 WATERSHED SETTING AND LAND USE 5.1
5.3 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT 5.1
5.4 FINDINGS 5.2

6.0 FINANCING 6.1

7.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 7.1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Weekday Trip Generation for Proposed Project 2.2
Table 2: Weekday A.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes 2.3
Table 3: Weekday P.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes 2.4
Table 4: Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results 2.5
Table 5: Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results 2.5
Table 6: Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results 2.6
Table 7: Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results 2.6
Table 8: Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results 2.6
Table 9: Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results at CR 116/Larkin Road with Traffic Signal Control 2.7
Table 10: 8-Inch Scenario Results, without 12-Inch along Golf Course 3.3
Table 11: 12-Inch Scenario Results, without 12-Inch along Golf Course 3.4
Table 12: 8-Inch Scenario Results, with 12-Inch along Golf Course 3.4
Table 13: 12-Inch Scenario Results, with 12-Inch along Golf Course 3.5

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Site Plan
Figure 2: Water System Layout
Figure 3: Scenario 2B Fire Flow
Figure 4: Scenario 2B Pressure
Figure 5: Scenario 5B Fire Flow
Figure 6: Scenario 5B Pressure
Figure 7: Scenario 6B Fire Flow
Figure 8: Sewer Layout

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A Comprehensive Sewer and Water Plans
Appendix B Stormwater Guidelines

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Lee and Associates is proposing to construct a business park consisting of five buildings totaling over 700,000 square feet. The site is consistent with the City's Master Sewer and Water Plans and will develop approximately 70-acres in Southeast Corcoran that is currently agricultural. The main access will be on Larkin Road. The site layout is somewhat affected by a 50-foot gas-line easement crosses the site east/west along the southern portion of the property.

This Feasibility Study is the basis for identifying infrastructure improvements to support the development and City infrastructure. The Feasibility Study is incorporated into an ongoing Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW).

2.0 TRANSPORTATION

2.1 BACKGROUND

This study examined weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hour traffic impacts of the proposed development at the following intersections:

- CSAH 10/CR 116
- CSAH 10/CSAH 50
- CR 116/Larkin Road
- Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive/development access

2.2 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS

For purpose of the traffic impact analysis, the proposed development is assumed to consist of the following uses:

- Building A – 15,423 square feet of office and 61,693 square feet of warehouse
- Building B – 23,892 square feet of office and 95,570 square feet of warehouse
- Building C – 33,703 square feet of office and 134,814 square feet of warehouse
- Building D – 19,411 square feet of office and 77,644 square feet of warehouse
- Building E – 52,849 square feet of office and 211,397 square feet of warehouse

2.3 EXISTING CONDITIONS

The proposed project site is currently used for agricultural purposes. The site is bounded by Larkin Road on the south, existing residential uses on the west and north, and existing commercial uses on the east.

Near the site location, Larkin Road is a two-lane rural section roadway. CSAH 10, CSAH 50, and CR 116 are two lane roadways with turn lanes and traffic signal control at major intersections. Blue Bonnet Drive is a local two-lane roadway.

Existing conditions near the proposed project location are described below.

CSAH 10/CR 116 - This four-way intersection is controlled with a traffic signal. The northbound and southbound approaches provide one left turn lane and one through/right turn lane. The eastbound approach provides one left turn lane and one through/right turn lane. The westbound approach provides one left turn lane, one through lane, and one right turn lane.

CSAH 10/CSAH 50 - This three-way intersection is controlled with a stop sign on the eastbound approach. The eastbound approach provides one left turn/right turn lane. The northbound approach provides one left turn lane and one through lane. The southbound approach provides one shared lane for left turn and through movements.

CR 116/Larkin Road - This four-way intersection is controlled with stop signs on the eastbound and westbound approaches. The northbound and southbound approaches provide one left turn/through lane and one through/right turn bypass lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches provide one left turn/through/right turn lane.

Weekday traffic volume data was recorded at the existing intersections in March, 2022. Existing traffic volume data is presented later in this report.

2.4 TRAFFIC FORECASTS

To adequately address the impacts of the proposed project, forecasts and analyses were completed for the years 2027 and 2040. Specifically, weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hour traffic forecasts were completed for the following scenarios:

- *2022 Existing*. Existing volumes were determined through traffic counts at the subject intersections. The existing volume information includes trips generated by the uses near the project site.

- *2027 No-Build*. Existing volumes at the subject intersections were increased by 2.5 percent per year to determine 2027 No-Build volumes. The 2.5 percent per year growth rate was calculated based on traffic forecast information presented in the 2040 Corcoran Comprehensive Plan.

- *2027 Build*. Trips generated by the proposed development were added to the 2027 No-Build volumes to determine 2027 Build volumes.

- *2040 No-Build*. Existing volumes at the subject intersections were increased by 2.5 percent per year to determine 2040 No-Build volumes. The 2.5 percent per year growth rate was calculated based on traffic forecast information presented in the 2040 Corcoran Comprehensive Plan.

- *2040 Build*. Trips generated by the proposed development were added to the 2040 No-Build volumes to determine 2040 Build volumes.

The expected new development trips were calculated based on data presented in Trip Generation, Eleventh Edition, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers. These calculations represent total trips that will be generated by the proposed development. The resultant trip generation estimates are shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Weekday Trip Generation for Proposed Project

Land Use	Size	Weekday AM Peak Hour			Weekday PM Peak Hour			Weekday Daily
		In	**Out**	**Total**	**In**	**Out**	**Total**	**Total**
Office	145,278 SF	194	27	221	35	174	209	1575
Warehouse	581,118 SF	76	23	99	29	76	105	497
Totals		**270**	**50**	**320**	**64**	**250**	**314**	**2072**

Note: SF=square feet

Trip distribution percentages for the subject development trips were established based on the nearby roadway network, existing and expected future traffic patterns, and location of the subject development in relation to major attractions and population concentrations.

The distribution percentages for trips generated by the proposed development are described below:

- 30 percent to/from the east on CSAH 10
- 30 percent to/from the south on CR 116
- 20 percent to/from the north on CR 116
- 10 percent to/from the west on CSAH 10
- 10 percent to/from the west on Larkin Road

Development trips from Table 1 were assigned to the surrounding roadway network using the preceding trip distribution percentages. Traffic volumes were established for all the forecasting scenarios described earlier during the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours. The resultant peak hour volumes are shown in Tables 2 and 3.

Table 2: Weekday A.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

CSAH 10/CR 116	**EBL**	**EBT**	**EBR**	**WBL**	**WBT**	**WBR**	**NBL**	**NBT**	**NBR**	**SBL**	**SBT**	**SBR**
2022 Existing	19	205	93	16	65	37	22	67	26	56	269	30
2027 No-Build	21	232	105	18	74	42	25	76	29	63	304	34
2027 Build	21	232	131	23	74	42	29	86	31	63	358	34
2040 No-Build	30	320	145	25	101	58	34	104	41	87	420	47
2040 Build	30	320	171	30	101	58	38	114	43	87	474	47
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	**EBL**	**EBT**	**EBR**	**WBL**	**WBT**	**WBR**	**NBL**	**NBT**	**NBR**	**SBL**	**SBT**	**SBR**
2022 Existing	1	-	167	-	-	-	72	40	-	-	191	1
2027 No-Build	1	-	189	-	-	-	81	45	-	-	216	1
2027 Build	1	-	189	-	-	-	81	49	-	-	242	1
2040 No-Build	2	-	260	-	-	-	112	62	-	-	298	2
2040 Build	2	-	260	-	-	-	112	66	-	-	324	2
CR 116/Larkin Road	**EBL**	**EBT**	**EBR**	**WBL**	**WBT**	**WBR**	**NBL**	**NBT**	**NBR**	**SBL**	**SBT**	**SBR**
2022 Existing	10	17	4	20	4	10	1	103	9	0	354	7
2027 No-Build	11	19	5	23	5	11	1	117	10	0	401	8
2027 Build	27	33	20	23	81	11	82	117	10	0	401	93
2040 No-Build	16	27	6	31	6	16	2	161	14	0	552	11
2040 Build	32	41	21	31	82	16	83	161	14	0	552	96
Larkin Rd/Blue Bonnet Dr/access	**EBL**	**EBT**	**EBR**	**WBL**	**WBT**	**WBR**	**NBL**	**NBT**	**NBR**	**SBL**	**SBT**	**SBR**
2022 Existing	-	31	0	0	12	-	0	-	0	-	-	-
2027 No-Build	-	35	0	0	14	-	0	-	0	-	-	-
2027 Build	23	35	0	0	14	200	0	0	0	92	0	11
2040 No-Build	-	48	0	0	19	-	0	-	0	-	-	-
2040 Build	23	48	0	0	19	200	0	0	0	92	0	11

Table 3: Weekday P.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

CSAH 10/CR 116	**EBL**	**EBT**	**EBR**	**WBL**	**WBT**	**WBR**	**NBL**	**NBT**	**NBR**	**SBL**	**SBT**	**SBR**
2022 Existing	35	106	32	19	251	49	105	336	15	34	83	35
2027 No-Build	40	120	36	21	284	55	119	380	17	38	94	40
2027 Build	40	120	41	23	284	55	143	430	22	38	107	40
2040 No-Build	55	165	50	30	391	76	164	524	23	53	129	55
2040 Build	55	165	55	32	391	76	188	574	28	53	142	55
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	**EBL**	**EBT**	**EBR**	**WBL**	**WBT**	**WBR**	**NBL**	**NBT**	**NBR**	**SBL**	**SBT**	**SBR**
2022 Existing	6	-	101	-	-	-	213	202	-	-	53	4
2027 No-Build	7	-	114	-	-	-	241	229	-	-	60	5
2027 Build	7	-	114	-	-	-	241	253	-	-	65	5
2040 No-Build	9	-	158	-	-	-	332	315	-	-	83	6
2040 Build	9	-	158	-	-	-	332	339	-	-	88	6
CR 116/Larkin Road	**EBL**	**EBT**	**EBR**	**WBL**	**WBT**	**WBR**	**NBL**	**NBT**	**NBR**	**SBL**	**SBT**	**SBR**
2022 Existing	8	6	5	12	11	4	6	417	26	7	126	16
2027 No-Build	9	7	6	14	12	5	7	472	29	8	143	18
2027 Build	88	77	81	14	30	5	27	472	29	8	143	38
2040 No-Build	12	9	8	19	17	6	9	650	41	11	197	25
2040 Build	91	79	83	19	35	6	29	650	41	11	197	45
Larkin Rd/Blue Bonnet Dr/access	**EBL**	**EBT**	**EBR**	**WBL**	**WBT**	**WBR**	**NBL**	**NBT**	**NBR**	**SBL**	**SBT**	**SBR**
2022 Existing	-	19	0	0	33	-	0	-	0	-	-	-
2027 No-Build	-	21	0	0	37	-	0	-	0	-	-	-
2027 Build	6	21	0	0	37	58	0	0	0	224	0	26
2040 No-Build	-	30	0	0	51	-	0	-	0	-	-	-
2040 Build	6	30	0	0	51	58	0	0	0	224	0	26

2.5 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

Traffic analyses were completed for the subject intersections for all scenarios described earlier during the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours using Synchro software. Initial analysis was completed using existing geometrics and intersection control.

Capacity analysis results are presented in terms of level of service (LOS), which is defined in terms of traffic delay at the intersection. LOS ranges from A to F. LOS A represents the best intersection operation, with little delay for each vehicle using the intersection. LOS F represents the worst intersection operation with excessive delay. The following is a detailed description of the conditions described by each LOS designation:

- Level of service A corresponds to a free flow condition with motorists virtually unaffected by the intersection control mechanism. For a signalized or an unsignalized intersection, the average delay per vehicle would be approximately 10 seconds or less.

- Level of service B represents stable flow with a high degree of freedom, but with some influence from the intersection control device and the traffic volumes. For a signalized intersection, the average delay ranges from 10 to 20 seconds. An unsignalized intersection would have delays ranging from 10 to 15 seconds for this level.

- Level of service C depicts a restricted flow which remains stable, but with significant influence from the intersection control device and the traffic volumes. The general level of comfort and convenience changes noticeably at this level. The delay ranges from 20 to 35 seconds for a signalized intersection and from 15 to 25 seconds for an unsignalized intersection at this level.

- Level of service D corresponds to high-density flow in which speed and freedom are significantly restricted. Though traffic flow remains stable, reductions in comfort and convenience are experienced. The control delay for this level is 35 to 55 seconds for a signalized intersection and 25 to 35 seconds for an unsignalized intersection.

- Level of service E represents unstable flow of traffic at or near the capacity of the intersection with poor levels of comfort and convenience. The delay ranges from 55 to 80 seconds for a signalized intersection and from 35 to 50 seconds for an unsignalized intersection at this level.

- Level of service F represents forced flow in which the volume of traffic approaching the intersection exceeds the volume that can be served. Characteristics often experienced include long queues, stop-and-go waves, poor travel times, low comfort and convenience, and increased accident exposure. Delays over 80 seconds for a signalized intersection and over 50 seconds for an unsignalized intersection correspond to this level of service.

The LOS results for the study intersections are presented below.

<u>2022 Existing</u>

Table 4: **Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results**

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	B/C	C/C
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/A
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/B	A/C
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr	NB stop	A/A	A/A

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

<u>2027 No-Build</u>

Table 5: **Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results**

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/C	C/C
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/A
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/B	A/C
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr	NB stop	A/A	A/A

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

2027 Build

Table 6: **Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results**

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/C	C/C
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/B
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/D	A/D
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr/access	NB stop	A/B	A/B

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

2040 No-Build

Table 7: **Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results**

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/D	C/D
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/B
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/C	A/C
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr	NB stop	A/A	A/A

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

2040 Build

Table 8: **Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results**

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/D	C/D
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/B
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	B/F	C/F
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr/access	NB stop	A/B	A/B

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

The eastbound movements at CR 116/Larkin Road operate at LOS F during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours. All other movements and intersections operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

Traffic Signal Warrants at CR 116/Larkin Road

As shown above, the eastbound movements operate at LOS F during the 2040 Build scenarios at the CR 116/Larkin Road intersection. In order to accommodate traffic generated by the proposed development, traffic signal control was considered at this location.

The traffic forecasts for the 2027 Build and 2040 Build scenarios were used to analyze the peak hour and four-hour traffic signal warrants. These volumes include trips from the proposed project as well as other background traffic.

The traffic volume forecasts were used to determine if specific warrants are satisfied based on published criteria outlined in the Minnesota Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD). Warrant 2 (Four-Hour Vehicular Volume) and Warrant 3 (Peak Hour Volume) were assessed. Since the posted speed limits on CR 116 is 50 mph, the analyses presented consider reductions for speeds greater than 40 mph.

The results of the signal warrant analysis for the 2027 Build condition indicate the warrants are not met at the intersection. Using the 2040 Build volumes, the warrants are met. Based on this review, the traffic volumes at this intersection should be monitored as additional development occurs in this area to determine when traffic signal is needed. Any changes to the intersection control must be reviewed and approved by Hennepin County.

Intersection Operations at CR 116/Larkin Road with Traffic Signal Control

A potential mitigation measure for the operational issues shown at the CR 116/Larkin Road intersection is traffic signal control. The updated intersection operation results assuming traffic signal control are shown below.

Table 9: **Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results at CR 116/Larkin Road with Traffic Signal Control**

Scenario	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
2027 Build	B/B	B/B
2040 Build	B/C	B/C

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All movements and the overall intersection operate at LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under both scenarios.

2.6 FINDINGS

- The proposed development is expected to generate 320 trips during the a.m. peak hour, 314 trips during the p.m. peak hour, and 2,072 trips daily.

- All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under the 2022, 2027 No-Build, 2027 Build, and 2040 No-Build scenarios. Under the 2040 Build scenario, the eastbound movements at CR 116/Larkin Road operate at LOS F during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours. All other movements and intersections operate at LOS D or better.

- The results of the signal warrant analysis for the 2027 Build condition indicate the warrants are not met at the intersection. Using the 2040 Build volumes, the warrants are met. Based on this review, the traffic volumes at this intersection should be monitored as additional development occurs in this area to determine when traffic signal is needed. Any changes to the intersection control must be reviewed and approved by Hennepin County.

- Based on the traffic forecasts and operations analysis for each intersection, the following mitigation measures are recommended:
    - CSAH 10/CR 116
        - Short term – No improvements needed.
        - Long term – No improvements needed.
    - CSAH 10/CSAH 50
        - Short term – No improvements needed.
        - Long term – No improvements needed.
    - CR 116/Larkin Road
        - Short term – Widen the eastbound and westbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane and a through/right turn lane. Widen the northbound and southbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane, through lane, and right turn lane.
        - Long term – Monitor traffic volumes to determine when signal control is warranted.
    - Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive/development access
        - Short term – Intersection should be constructed as required per City practice for new development projects. Construct westbound left turn land and westbound right turn lane. Construct eastbound left turn lane. Construct southbound approach with a dedicated left turn land and a through/right turn lane.
        - Long term – Construct eastbound right turn lane with additional development to the south.

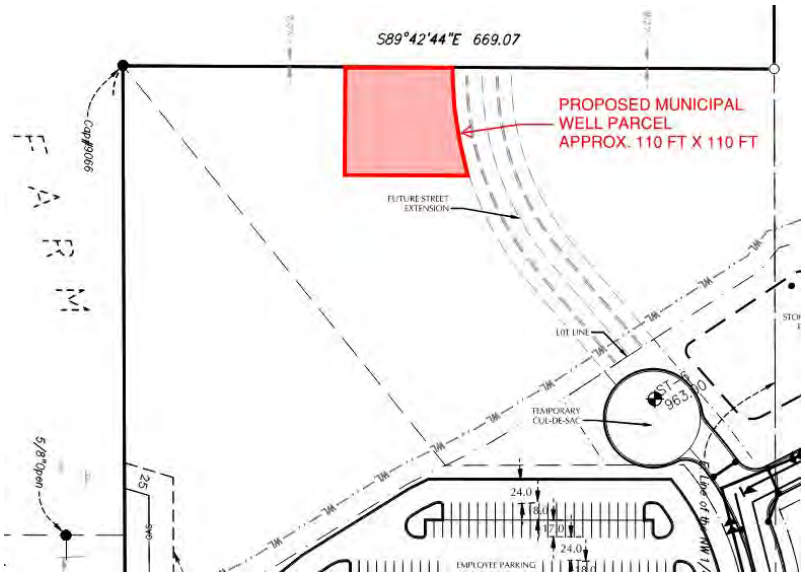
3.0 WATER

3.1 BACKGROUND

The water supply for the Corcoran Farms Business Park development will be the same as planned for all of SE Corcoran. Under a contract to provide water service, Maple Grove will continue to supply SE Corcoran with up to a peak of 5 million gallons per day (MGD).

Multiple service options were evaluated, each consisting of varying watermain layouts and sizes within and outside of the development. Evaluations were conducted using the computer modeling software WaterCAD, which simulates the water system's response to average and peak demands and firefighting scenarios. Each condition creates different responses in the water system. The modeling results help to identify and evaluate the various options for supplying water to the Corcoran Farms Business Park development.

It is noted that the City is requesting that the developer provide a parcel to the City for locating a future municipal well within Corcoran Farms Business Park (approximately 110 by 110 feet in size). Also, as discussed in the SE Corcoran water supply analysis draft report (Stantec draft report dated April 5, 2022), this may be a good location for one of the three initial test wells recommended for long-term supply within SE Corcoran. Figure 1 shows the location of the proposed municipal well parcel within the development.



Proposed Municipal Well Parcel

3.2 MODEL AND WATER SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS

A map of the pipe network that was used for this modeling work is shown on Figure 2. The water system performance was evaluated just before and after the point at which the future water tower and booster station would be constructed. Per the most recent SE Corcoran Water Supply Analysis, a 1-million-gallon (MG) water tower would be constructed near the point at which the maximum day demand (MDD) reaches 1,250 gpm (1.8 MGD). This was the total demand placed on the modeled pipe network used for this study. The water tower was assumed to be constructed somewhere just east of the downtown area, and the booster station would be constructed concurrently with the tower at a location just inside Corcoran at the Maple Grove connection (i.e., near node J-C2 as shown on Figure 2). For modeling purposes, the hydraulic grade line at the Maple Grove Connection was assumed to be 1098 ft MSL (as confirmed by a review of the Maple Grove WaterCAD model), and for scenarios including the water tower, the water level within the tank was assumed to be 1146 ft MSL (i.e., three-quarters full).

The southern boundary of Corcoran Farms Business Park coincides with the route of a planned 16-inch trunk main that is a critical part of the long-term SE water supply system. This evaluation considers the construction of this trunk water main concurrent with this development, which provides the opportunity to open trench this pipe along the edge of the business park, thus avoiding future disturbance. This alternative is evaluated in Scenarios 3, 6 and 9. Scenarios 1, 4 and 7 evaluate fire flow and pressures within the development without any looping (connecting to the 12-inch near County Road 50), and Scenarios 2, 5 and 8 evaluate the looping proposed by the developer, between the existing 12-inch south of County Road 50 and the 8-inch on 75th Ave North.

Additionally, sub-scenarios were evaluated to determine the effect of different watermain diameters within the development (scenarios denoted with the suffix “a” included all 8-inch pipes within the development and those denoted with the suffix “b” include a 12-inch pipe bisecting the development from north to south), and the effect of the planned 12-inch trunk watermain along the north side of Shamrock Golf Course (along Larkin Rd), which will provide an additional distribution pipe between the Maple Grove connection and the Western Water Loop along County Road 116 (scenarios 4-6 were run with the 12-inch connection turned on in the model, but without the water tower and booster station).

For commercial/industrial areas, a target fire flow of 3,000 gpm (3-hour duration) during the maximum day was assumed. New commercial/industrial buildings are assumed to be sprinklered and, as such, most of these buildings will ultimately have a lower acceptable target. However, 3,000 gpm is deemed a reasonable overall target, and allows for some conservatism in this safety-driven parameter.

3.3 SCENARIOS 1-3: WITHOUT PLANNED 12-INCH ALONG NORTH SIDE OF SHAMROCK GOLF COURSE

All scenarios described in this section were performed with the planned 12-inch main along Larkin between J-C15 and J-C11 turned off, reflecting current conditions.

Scenarios 1a, 2a, and 3a evaluated the watermain looping within the development, with all three scenarios assuming an 8-inch main connecting to the 12-inch watermain near County Road 50 (J-D4) and extending to the southern edge of the development at the intersection of Larkin Rd and Blue Bonnet Dr (Node J-L4). Scenario 1a included no looped piping (a single dead-end pipe), while Scenario 2a included an 8-inch loop to the existing 8-inch stub on 75th Ave N (J-D9) and Scenario 3a included the 16-inch loop along Larkin Rd to connect J-L4 to the 16-inch main on County Road 116 (J-C11). The results for these scenarios are shown in Table 10.

Table 10: 8-Inch Scenario Results, without 12-Inch along Golf Course

Node	Elevation (ft MSL)	Scenario 1a		Scenario 2a		Scenario 3a	
		Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)
J-D4	955	59.3	1,998	59.3	1,978	59.3	1,951
J-D9	975	50.6	1,864	50.6	1,906	50.6	1,887
J-L1	980	48.4	1,192	48.4	1,685	48.4	1,856
J-L2	968	53.6	1,155	53.6	1,767	53.6	1,891
J-L3	972	51.9	1,042	51.9	1,768	51.9	1,862
J-L4	970	52.8	997	52.8	1,548	52.7	1,827

As shown in Table 10, maximum day pressures are within the ideal range of 45-60 psi. Modeling also indicates that during the peak hour (of the maximum day, a condition of rare occurrence), pressures in the downtown area fall by approximately 7-8 psi. This means the lowest expected pressure within Corcoran Farms Business Park for these scenarios is approximately 42 psi, which is above the recommended minimum of 35 psi.

However, fire flows are below the 3,000-gpm target, even for the two looped scenarios. Note that J-D4, which is representative of most of the existing downtown nodes, is capped at approximately 2,000 gpm fire flow.

Scenarios 1b, 2b, and 3b were the same as 1a, 2a, and 3a except that the model assumed 12-inch main instead of 8-inch main bisecting the development from J-D4 to J-L4. Connecting loops retained the same diameter pipe as before (8-inch between J-L3 and J-D9, and 16-inch between J-L4 and J-C11). The results for these scenarios are shown in Table 11. Figures 3 and 4 show the fire flow and pressure results, respectively, for Scenario 2b.

Table 11: 12-Inch Scenario Results, without 12-Inch along Golf Course

Node	Elevation (ft MSL)	Scenario 1b		Scenario 2b		Scenario 3b	
		Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)
J-D4	955	59.3	1,998	59.3	1,973	59.2	1,928
J-D9	975	50.6	1,864	50.6	1,918	50.6	1,903
J-L1	980	48.4	1,975	48.4	1,964	48.4	1,909
J-L2	968	53.6	1,975	53.6	1,962	53.6	1,900
J-L3	972	51.9	1,951	51.9	1,961	51.9	1,887
J-L4	970	52.8	1,927	52.8	1,961	52.7	1,877

As shown in Table 11, the 12-inch improved fire flow for the stubbed scenario (1a vs. 1b), but fire flows remain below the 3,000-gpm target for all scenarios. It is noted that most of the existing downtown nodes are capped at approximately 2,000 gpm fire flow, indicating a potential bottleneck within the system in conveying high flows from the Maple Grove connection to this general area within Corcoran.

3.4 SCENARIOS 4-6: WITH PLANNED 12-INCH ALONG NORTH SIDE OF SHAMROCK GOLF COURSE

All scenarios described in this section were performed with the planned 12-inch main along Larkin between J-C15 and J-C11 turned on, reflecting planned future conditions. Given the results of Scenarios 1-3, Scenarios 4-6 were evaluated to see if fire flows in the downtown area, including the Corcoran Farms Business Park, could be improved to meet the 3,000-gpm target.

Scenarios 4a, 5a, and 6a were the same as 1a, 2a, and 3a except for the addition of the 12-inch along the north side of the golf course. All mains within Corcoran Farms Business Park were assumed to be 8-inch. The results for these scenarios are shown in Table 12.

Table 12: 8-Inch Scenario Results, with 12-Inch along Golf Course

Node	Elevation (ft MSL)	Scenario 4a		Scenario 5a		Scenario 6a	
		Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)
J-D4	955	60.6	3,161	60.6	3,555	60.6	3,603
J-D9	975	52	2,564	51.9	2,914	52	2,578
J-L1	980	49.7	1,337	49.8	2,058	49.8	2,425
J-L2	968	54.9	1,273	55	2,194	55	2,719
J-L3	972	53.2	1,136	53.2	2,138	53.3	3,080
J-L4	970	54.1	1,080	54.1	1,798	54.1	3,296

As shown in Table 12, maximum day pressures are marginally improved over those of Scenarios 1-3, improving by about 1 psi at all nodes. Modeling also indicates that during the peak hour (of the maximum day), pressures in the downtown area fall by approximately 3-4 psi. This means the lowest expected pressure within the Corcoran Farms Business Park for these scenarios is approximately 47 psi, which is above the recommended minimum of 35 psi.

More importantly, fire flows in the downtown area approach or exceed the 3,000-gpm target. However, nodes within the Corcoran Farms Business Park remain short of the target, even for the looped scenarios (e.g., 2,425 gpm at J-L1 for Scenario 6a). This suggests that 8-inch watermain within the development is not sufficient to meet target fire flow prior to the construction of the water tower.

Scenarios 4b, 5b, and 6b were the same as 4a, 5a, and 6a except that the model assumed 12-inch main instead of 8-inch main bisecting the development from J-D4 to J-L4. The results for these scenarios are shown in Table 13. Figures 5 and 6 show the fire flow and pressure results, respectively, for Scenario 5b. Figure 7 shows the fire flow results for Scenario 6b.

Table 13: 12-Inch Scenario Results, with 12-Inch along Golf Course

Node	Elevation (ft MSL)	Scenario 4b		Scenario 5b		Scenario 6b	
		Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Fire Flow (gpm)
J-D4	955	60.6	3,162	60.6	3,449	60.6	3,465
J-D9	975	52	2,564	51.9	3,043	52	2,584
J-L1	980	49.8	2,492	49.8	2,954	49.8	3,382
J-L2	968	54.9	2,492	55	2,992	55	3,366
J-L3	972	53.2	2,373	53.2	2,979	53.3	3,353
J-L4	970	54.1	2,322	54.1	2,860	54.1	3,344

As shown in Table 13, the results of Scenario 4b indicate that a non-looped distribution system within the development would not be acceptable from a fire flow perspective, in addition to water quality concerns associated with long dead ends.

However, fire flow results for Scenarios 5b and 6b effectively meet or exceed the 3,000-gpm target for most nodes except those at dead end nodes (i.e., J-L4 for Scenario 5b and J-D9 for Scenario 6b). Note that in the case of J-L4, this dead-end stub would ultimately be connected to the planned trunk watermain along Larkin Rd. Comparing the results of Scenario 2b and Scenario 5b demonstrates the effect of the 12-inch main along the northern edge of Shamrock Golf Course – its construction would greatly improve available fire flows in and around downtown Corcoran, including Corcoran Farms Business Park.

Although both looping options can provide the desired 3,000 gpm fire flow within the development once the 12-inch is installed along the golf course, Scenario 6b (with the 16-inch along Larkin Rd) provides approximately 400-500 gpm additional fire flow at each node within the business park. An additional benefit to this alternative is that it would avoid future disturbance along the edge of the business park when this trunk main ultimately needs to be constructed to serve the greater SE Corcoran water system.

3.5 SCENARIOS 7-9: POST-TOWER AND BOOSTER STATION

For scenarios 7-9, the same in-development looping and pipe sizing scenarios were modeled as described above, but with the water tower and booster station, along with the 12-inch main along Larkin between J-C15 and J-C11, turned on. These scenarios represent the planned future conditions just after the construction of SE Corcoran's first water tower, which is expected once total system MDD reaches approximately 1.8 MGD.

For all scenarios with the water tower and booster station on, pressures within Corcoran Farms Business Park range from 72-80 psi on the maximum day. Apart from the non-looped scenarios with 8-inch dead ends, available fire flow exceeded the 3,000-gpm target for all nodes within downtown, including Corcoran Farms Business Park.

These results indicate that adding the currently planned 1 MG tower with a hydraulic grade line of 1,156 feet (with the accompanying booster station) will provide acceptable results for all pressure and fire flow scenarios that were evaluated, with the exception of non-looped 8-inch dead ends.

3.6 FINDINGS

The following key findings and recommendation are made:

- Looping of watermain within the development is required; for example, by looping between the existing 12-inch south of County Road 50 and the 8-inch on 75th Ave North, such as shown on the developer's submitted utility plan, or by extending the planned 16-inch trunk watermain from County Road 116 along Larkin Rd and connecting to the development at the Larkin Rd and Blue Bonnet Dr intersection.
- While fire flow within the business park is not necessarily a driver for installing the 16-inch main along Larkin Rd, the development presents an opportunity to open trench this pipe (which is a critical part of the long-term SE water supply system) now to avoid future disturbance.
- If the planned 16-inch trunk main along Larkin Rd is not constructed concurrently with this development, provide an easement for future construction of this trunk watermain along the development boundary on Larkin Rd.
- 12-inch watermain within the development is required, running north-south through the development between connection to the 12-inch near County Road 50 and the connection (or stub) to the planned 16-inch trunk main at the intersection of Larkin Rd and Blue Bonnet Dr.
- Construction of the planned 12-inch trunk watermain along the north side of Shamrock Golf Course (along Larkin Rd) is critical to ensure future target fire flows of 3,000 gpm can be provided to downtown areas including Corcoran Farms Business Park. It is assumed that this pipe will be constructed prior to the first water tower in SE Corcoran, however timing is uncertain.

- It is noted that the City is requesting that the developer provide a parcel to the City for locating a future municipal well within Corcoran Farms Business Park (approximately 110 by 110 feet in size). Also, as discussed in the SE Corcoran Water Supply Analysis draft report, this may be a good location for one of the three initial test wells recommended for long-term supply within SE Corcoran.

4.0 SEWER

4.1 SEWER LAYOUT

Sewer service for the proposed development will be via a tie-in to the existing 18-inch trunk sewer located near the northeast corner of the parcel. In accordance with the City's 2040 Comprehensive Plan, the developer will construct 18-inch sewer southward through the development to the southern parcel line along Larkin Road (Figure 8). Utilizing the two sewer slopes shown on Figure 8 should yield a sewer invert at Larkin Road that meets the target invert in the Comprehensive Plan (942.5).

In addition to the primary 18-inch trunk sewer, two sewer stubs must also be constructed in accordance with the Comprehensive Plan (see Figure 8). A 12-inch trunk sewer stub to the west parcel line must be constructed at approximately the same installation depth as the 18-inch sewer (i.e., as deep as possible, allowing for proper tie-in at the tee manhole). This will provide service to new developments located to the west of this development. An 8-inch sewer lateral to the southeast corner of the parcel must also be constructed to serve the parcels located further east (e.g., future connection of Larkin Road parcels). The sewer invert at the southeast corner should be 950.0 (approximately 20-foot depth), and a drop manhole may be utilized at the tie-in to the 18-inch trunk sewer, as appropriate.

In order to avoid overloading the City's existing and planned wastewater infrastructure, the developer must limit the total wastewater volume from all lots combined to not more than 0.064 mgd (average day). This is the volume of wastewater that has been planned for in the MCES-approved Comprehensive Plan. This is particularly important given that the Rush Creek Reserve development (located north of this proposed development and downstream in the local sewershed) is in the process of building a new wastewater lift station to replace the previously used lift station on County Road 10. The new lift station is adequately sized to accommodate *planned* wastewater flows from this and other developments, but any *unplanned* increase could potentially exceed this lift station's design capacity.

Permanent easements for the trunk and lateral sewers will be dedicated to the City. Where both sewer and potable water utilities are being installed in parallel, the easements must be wide enough to accommodate the required separation distance between sewer and potable water lines.

Upsize credits will apply for the trunk sewer segments that are constructed by the developer (12- and 18-inch sewer).

4.2 FINDINGS

The following key findings and recommendations are made:

- Developer to construct the 18-inch trunk sewer as shown on Figure 8.
- Developer to construct the 12-inch trunk sewer stub to the west and the 8-inch lateral sewer stub to the east as shown on Figure 1.

- Developer must limit the total wastewater volume from all lots combined to not more than 0.064 mgd (average day).
- Permanent easements for the trunk and lateral sewers will be dedicated to the City.
- Upsize credits will apply for the trunk sewer segments that are constructed by the developer (12- and 18-inch sewer).
- Developer shall provide stubs to adjacent parcels.

5.0 WATER RESOURCES

5.1 REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Stormwater management regulations in the proposed project area would be guided or directed by Corcoran's Local Surface Water Management Plan (Local Plan) the City's Guidelines, Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and MS4 requirements. Each of these documents has a larger regulatory context:

The Local Plan reflects the goals, policies and rules of the Elm Creek Watershed Management Commission's Third Generation Watershed Management Plan (Commission's WMP).

The SWPPP is a requirement of the City's stormwater permit, also known as the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) permit. The MS4 permit is issued by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) which was reissued in October of 2021.

Among other goals, both documents include plans to meet pollutant load reductions calculated in the Elm Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) study. TMDL studies are required for surface waters that are designated as impaired – in other words, those that do not meet one or more state water quality standards.

City guidelines lay out the required modeling parameters, preferred BMPs and some construction materials. City approval is required prior to application for the WMO approval process. Further City review occurs with construction plan approval process.

5.2 WATERSHED SETTING AND LAND USE

The proposed development is situated in the South Fork of Rush Creek watershed, and drains east, northwest and eventually north towards the City Park and the South Fork of Rush Creek. Existing land use in the proposed development is agricultural and topography is gently rolling/flat with a maximum topography difference of approximately 25 feet. The urbanizing MUSA areas undergo changes from agricultural to non-agricultural land use that presents challenges where land use will change from row crops to commercial/industrial.

5.3 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

The development on the parcel was agricultural use of the land would cease, replaced by both pervious open space and impervious surfaces that will impact stormwater runoff.

Although elimination of agriculture can benefit water quality by reducing export of nutrients and sediments through onsite ponding and filtration (Best Management Practices or BMPs), construction of additional impervious surfaces, such as the roads, driveways, rooftops, and sidewalks increase the volume to nearby surface waters. Turn lane improvements to HWY 55 and Pioneer Trail would also increase

impervious surface area and, like neighborhood roads and driveways, would require practices to mitigate the impacts.

Mitigation is accomplished by aligning development plans with City requirements and WMO/MS4 stormwater regulations. Corcoran's Local Plan, in agreement with the Commission's WMP, requires that development plans over 1-acre disturbed area be submitted to the City and the Commission for review. The purpose of the review is to ensure that the developer's plans for stormwater management during and after construction meet the Commission's rules regarding the rate, volume and pollutant load of stormwater runoff, along with other rules regarding wetland alteration, erosion and sediment control and other aspects of surface water protection. The City focuses on rates of discharge, downstream impacts and long-term construction sustainability.

This adherence to Commission rules on water quality (BMPs) is one of the strategies Corcoran has chosen to also meet its TMDL obligations to reduce nutrients. The implementation plan calls on Corcoran to apply these standards when land use changes, a strategy that is predicted to have the net result of improving, or not further degrading, the water quality of stormwater runoff. Stormwater modeling guidelines are in Appendix B and may be updated prior to development's final construction plan approval.

Complementing the Local Plan, Corcoran's SWPPP requires plan review, construction site erosion and sediment control, and post-construction stormwater management. Construction site inspections by the City's consultant will begin with land-disturbing activity and end with final stabilization of exposed soils and City acceptance of the development. After construction, the City would enter an agreement with tany developer's common area association or similar group to ensure that stormwater Best Management Practices continue to function and are maintained as intended.

5.4 FINDINGS

Onsite

- Stormwater improvements are necessary within the development to meet City guidelines and in accordance with regulations of the WMO.
- To move towards meeting load reduction goals, the City's Local Surface Water Plan identifies that improvements to water resources will occur with development.
- Ponding areas and limits will be closely reviewed for adjacent properties

Offsite

Offsite conveyance impacts for the development will be further explored as follows:

- Drainage path along the north side of to ensure CR 50 conveyance is free flowing

The City is exploring a stormwater fee that may be incorporated in 2022.

6.0 FINANCING

Financing options of the development necessary for infrastructure and to mitigate impacts typically follow the approach of:

- On-site infrastructure is managed by the developer
- Trunk sewer, water and potentially stormwater area charges are due at time of final plat.
    - Oversizing for sewer and water piping receive credit against the TLAC fees associated with piping,
- Off-site projects are typically managed by the by City (engineering, bidding and construction management) through an escrow provided by developer.

The financial package will be further detailed and negotiated as the project moves forward and culminates in the overall Developer Agreement with the overall preliminary plat approval which is updated for each phase of the development.

7.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following infrastructure improvements are feasible and necessary to manage the development. These improvements are consistent with similar requirements for other developments in Corcoran.

Transportation

- The proposed development is expected to generate 320 trips during the a.m. peak hour, 314 trips during the p.m. peak hour, and 2,072 trips daily.

- All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under the 2022, 2027 No-Build, 2027 Build, and 2040 No-Build scenarios. Under the 2040 Build scenario, the eastbound movements at CR 116/Larkin Road operate at LOS F during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours. All other movements and intersections operate at LOS D or better.

- The results of the signal warrant analysis for the 2027 Build condition indicate the warrants are not met at the intersection. Using the 2040 Build volumes, the warrants are met. Based on this review, the traffic volumes at this intersection should be monitored as additional development occurs in this area to determine when traffic signal is needed. Any changes to the intersection control must be reviewed and approved by Hennepin County.

- Based on the traffic forecasts and operations analysis for each intersection, the following mitigation measures are recommended:

    - CSAH 10/CR 116
        - Short term – No improvements needed.
        - Long term – No improvements needed.
    - CSAH 10/CSAH 50
        - Short term – No improvements needed.
        - Long term – No improvements needed.
    - CR 116/Larkin Road
        - Short term – Widen the eastbound and westbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane and a through/right turn lane. Widen the northbound and southbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane, through lane, and right turn lane.
        - Long term – Monitor traffic volumes to determine when signal control is warranted.
    - Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive/development access
        - Short term – Intersection should be constructed as required per City practice for new development projects. Construct westbound left turn lane and westbound right turn lane. Construct eastbound left turn lane. Construct southbound approach with a dedicated left turn land and a through/right turn lane.
        - Long term – Construct eastbound right turn lane with additional development to the south.

Water

The following key findings and recommendation are made:

- Looping of watermain within the development is required; for example, by looping between the existing 12-inch south of County Road 50 and the 8-inch on 75th Ave North, such as shown on the developer's submitted utility plan, or by extending the planned 16-inch trunk watermain from County Road 116 along Larkin Rd and connecting to the development at the Larkin Rd and Blue Bonnet Dr intersection.
- While fire flow within the business park is not necessarily a driver for installing the 16-inch main along Larkin Rd, the development presents an opportunity to open trench this pipe (which is a critical part of the long-term SE water supply system) now to avoid future disturbance.
- If the planned 16-inch trunk main along Larkin Rd is not constructed concurrently with this development, provide an easement for future construction of this trunk watermain along the development boundary on Larkin Rd.
- 12-inch watermain within the development is required, running north-south through the development between connection to the 12-inch near County Road 50 and the connection (or stub) to the planned 16-inch trunk main at the intersection of Larkin Rd and Blue Bonnet Dr.
- Construction of the planned 12-inch trunk watermain along the north side of Shamrock Golf Course (along Larkin Rd) is critical to ensure future target fire flows of 3,000 gpm can be provided to downtown areas including Corcoran Farms Business Park. It is assumed that this pipe will be constructed prior to the first water tower in SE Corcoran, however timing is uncertain.
- It is noted that the City is requesting that the developer provide a parcel to the City for locating a future municipal well within Corcoran Farms Business Park (approximately 110 by 110 feet in size). Also, as discussed in the SE Corcoran Water Supply Analysis draft report, this may be a good location for one of the three initial test wells recommended for long-term supply within SE Corcoran.

Sewer

The following key findings and recommendations are made:

- Developer to construct the 18-inch trunk sewer as shown on Figure 8.
- Developer to construct the 12-inch trunk sewer stub to the west and the 8-inch lateral sewer stub to the east as shown on Figure 1.
- Developer must limit the total wastewater volume from all lots combined to not more than 0.064 mgd (average day).
- Permanent easements for the trunk and lateral sewers will be dedicated to the City.

- Upsize credits will apply for the trunk sewer segments that are constructed by the developer (12- and 18-inch sewer).
- Developer shall provide stubs to adjacent parcels

Water Resources

Onsite

- Stormwater improvements are necessary within the development to meet City guidelines and in accordance with regulations of the WMO.
- To move towards meeting load reduction goals, the City's Local Surface Water Plan identifies that improvements to water resources will occur with development.
- Ponding areas and limits will be closely reviewed for adjacent properties

Offsite

Offsite conveyance impacts for the development will be further explored as follows:

- Drainage path along the north side of to ensure CR 50 conveyance is free flowing

The City is exploring a stormwater fee that may be incorporated in 2022.

FIGURES

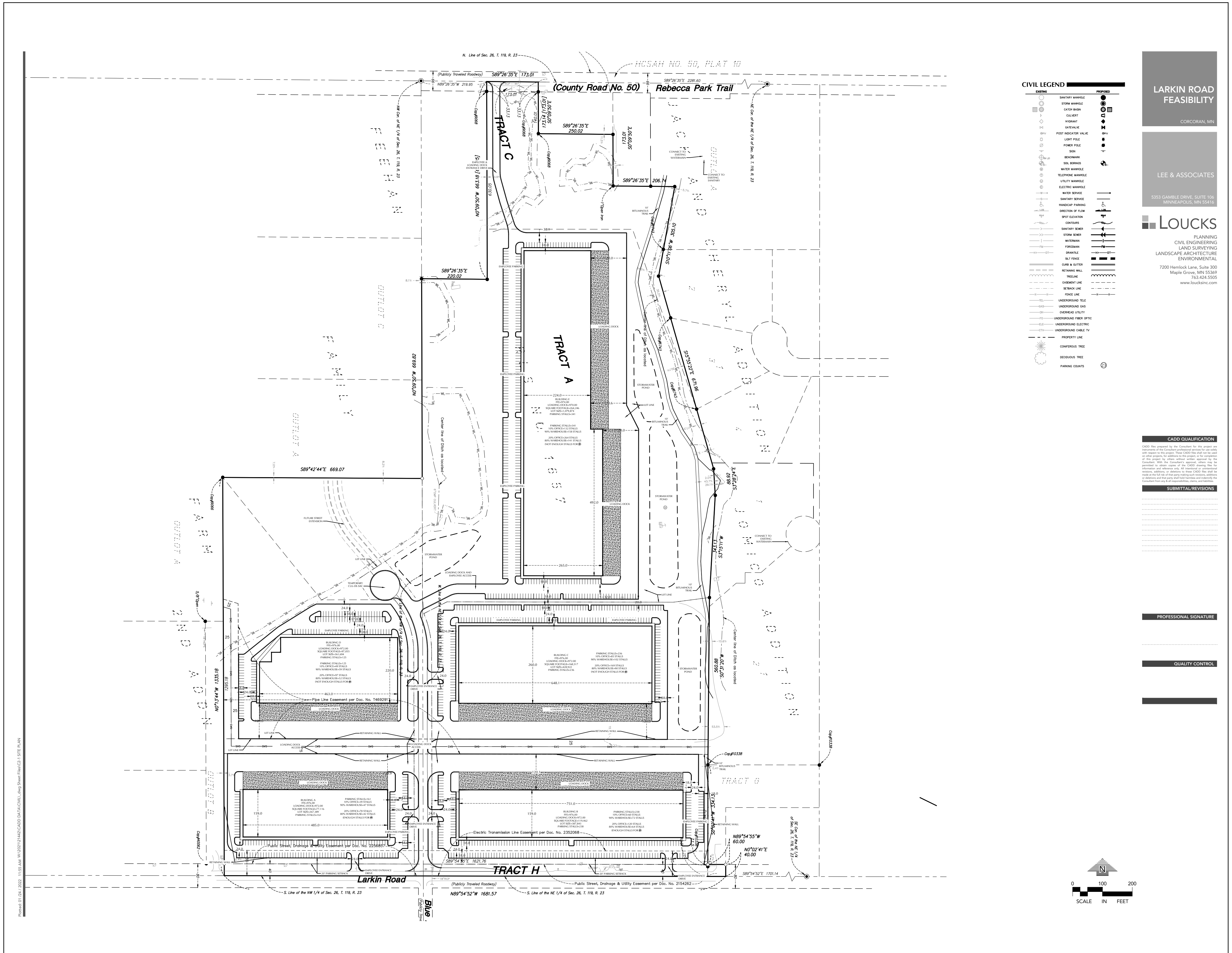


Figure No.
1

Title
Site Plan

Client/Project 227704868
City of Corcoran
Corcoran Farms Business Park

Project Location Prepared by JCS on 2022-05-05
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

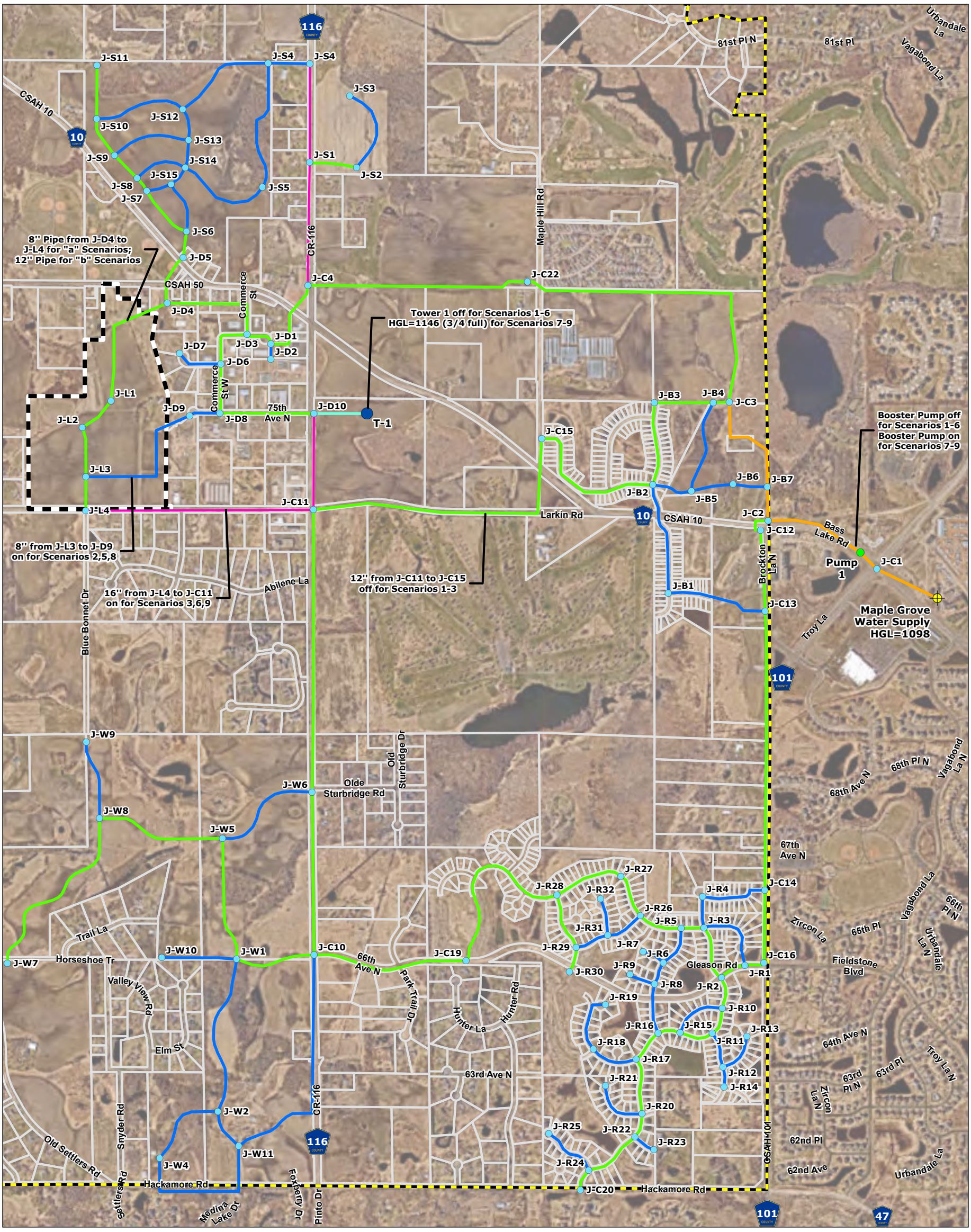
N

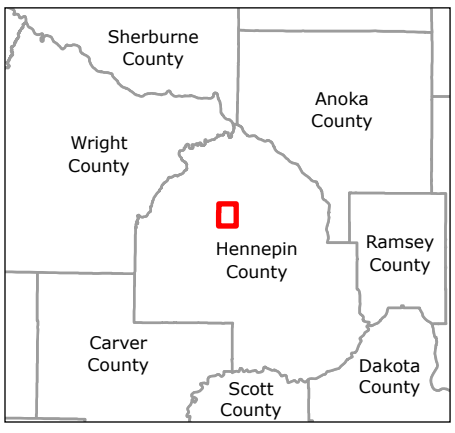
Notes
1. Coordinate System:
2. Data Sources: Loucks
3. Background: Site Plan

Stantec

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\pro\fs\fs.aprx Revised: 2022-05-05 By: jshuck

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.





Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: Hennepin County
3. Background: Hennepin County 2020 Imagery

Legend
- Larkin Industrial Development
- Municipal Boundary
- Parcels
- 8" Watermain
- 12" Watermain
- 16" Watermain
- 20" Watermain
- 24" Watermain
- Water Nodes
- Pump
- Tank
- Wells

0 1,200 2,400 Feet

(At original document size of 11x17)
1:14,400

N

Stantec

Project Location
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by JCS on 2022-05-05

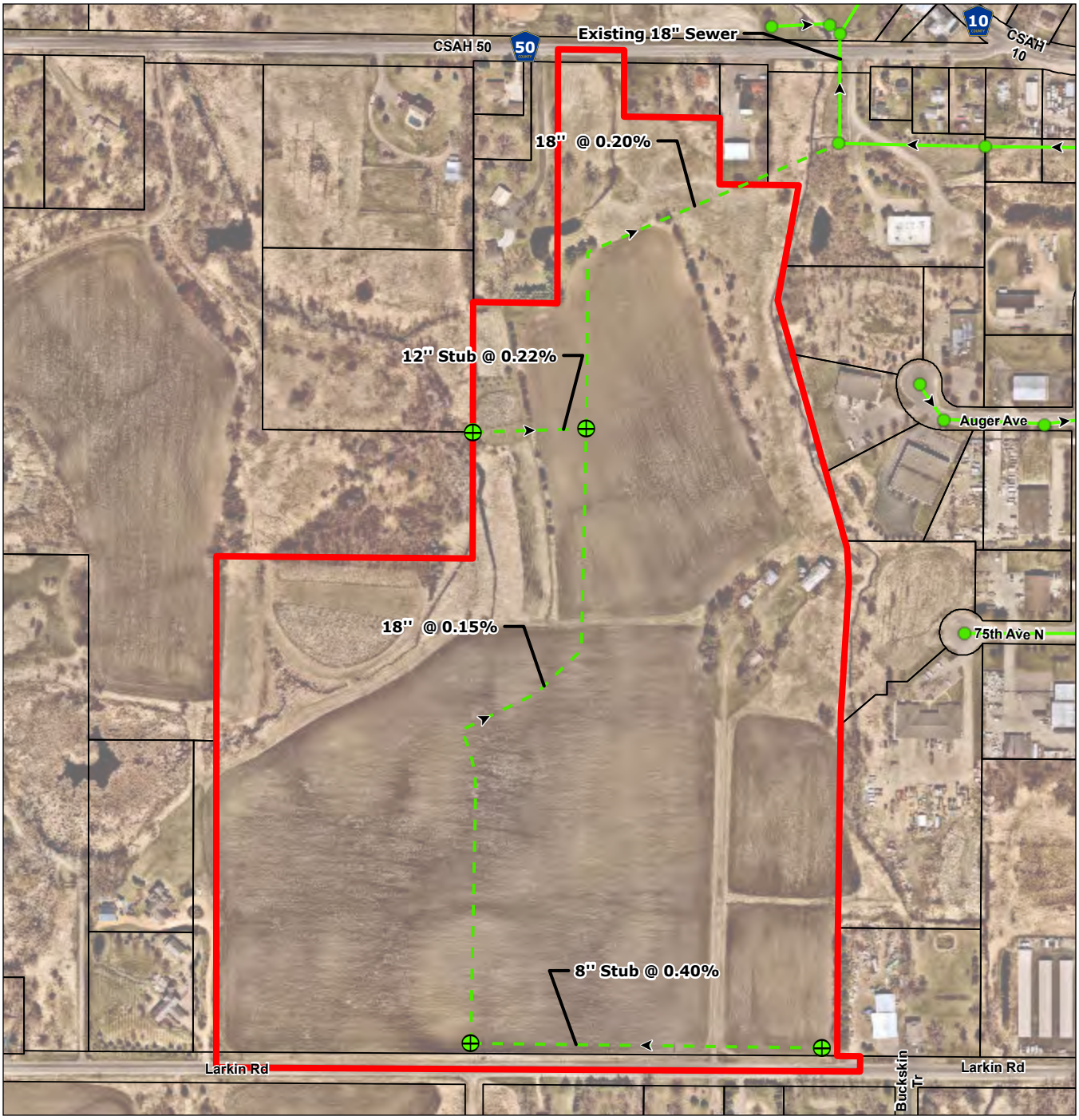
Client/Project
227704868
City of Corcoran
Corcoran Farms Business Park

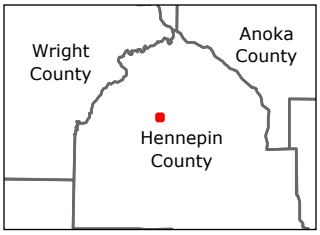
Figure No.
2

Title
Water System Layout

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\proj\sfs.aprx Revised: 2022-05-05 By: jshuck

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.





Legend

- Project Area
- County Parcels
- Existing Sewer
- Existing Sanitary Manhole
- Proposed Sewer Lines
- Proposed Manholes

0 200 400 Feet
(At original document size of 8.5x11)
1:4,800

N

Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 15N
2. Data Sources: Hennepin County
3. Background: Hennepin County 2020 Aerial Photograph

Stantec

Project Location
T119N, R23W, S25
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by JCS on 2022-05-05

Client/Project
City of Corcoran
Corcoran Farms Business Park

227704868

Figure No.
8

Title
Sewer Layout

Page 1 of 1

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\pro\fs\fs.aprx Revised: 2022-05-05 By: jshuck

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

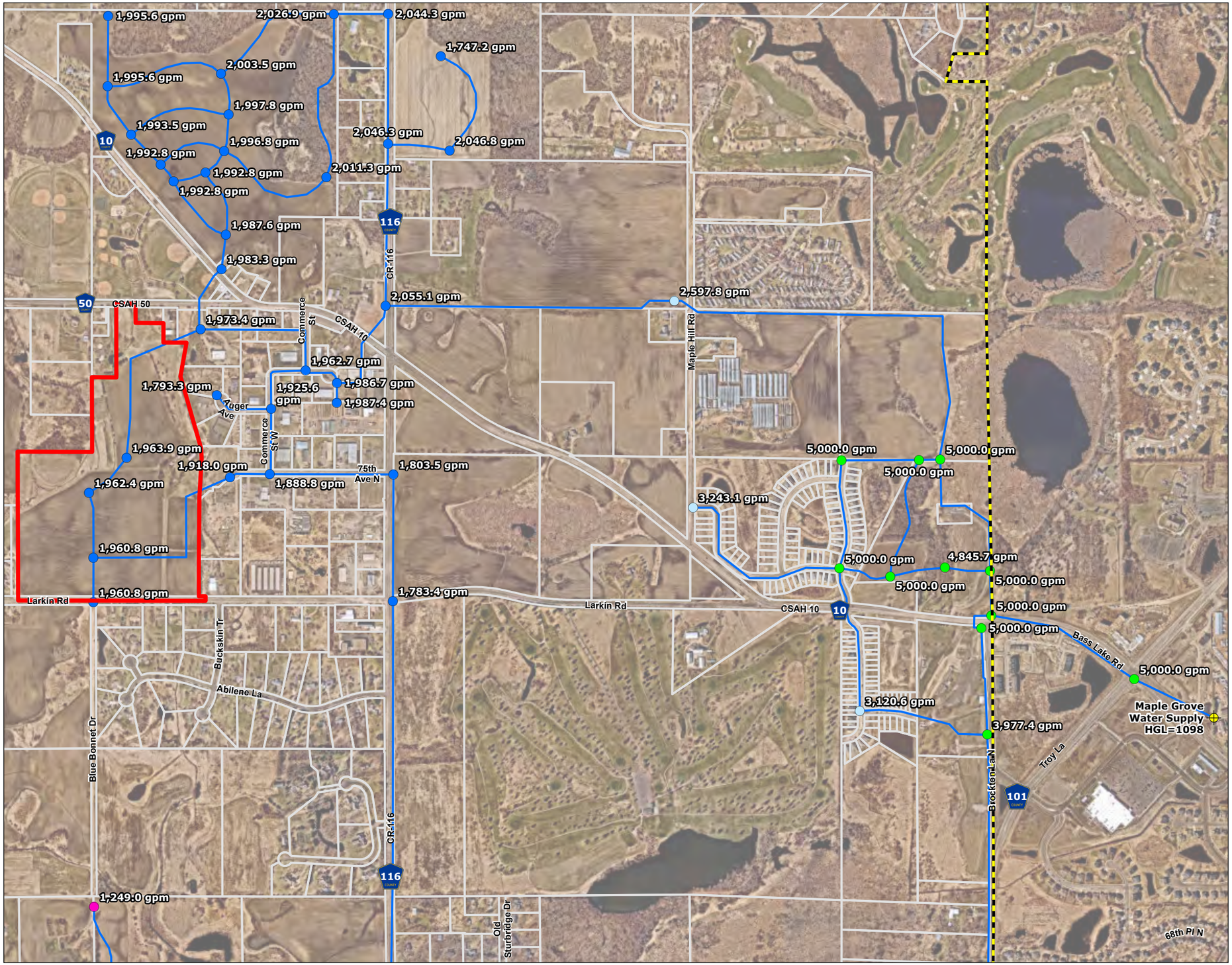


Figure No.
3

Title
Scenario 2b Fire Flow

Client/Project
City of Corcoran
Corcoran Farms Business Park

227704868

Project Location
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

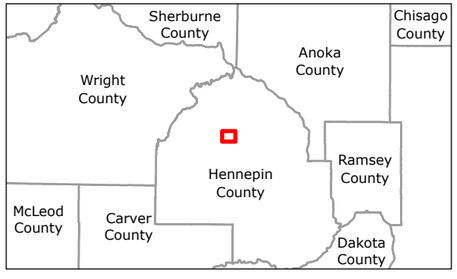
Prepared by JCS on 2022-05-05

N

0 450 900 Feet
(At original document size of 11x17)
1:10,800

Legend
- Municipal Boundary
- Larkin Industrial Development
- Parcels
- Water Supply

Available Fire Flow
- >3,500 gpm
- 2,500-3,500 gpm
- 1,500-2,500 gpm
- 500-1,500 gpm
- Pipes



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: Hennepin County
3. Background: Hennepin County 2020 Imagery

Stantec

V:\227\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\profiles.aprx Revised 2022-05-05 By: jstruck

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

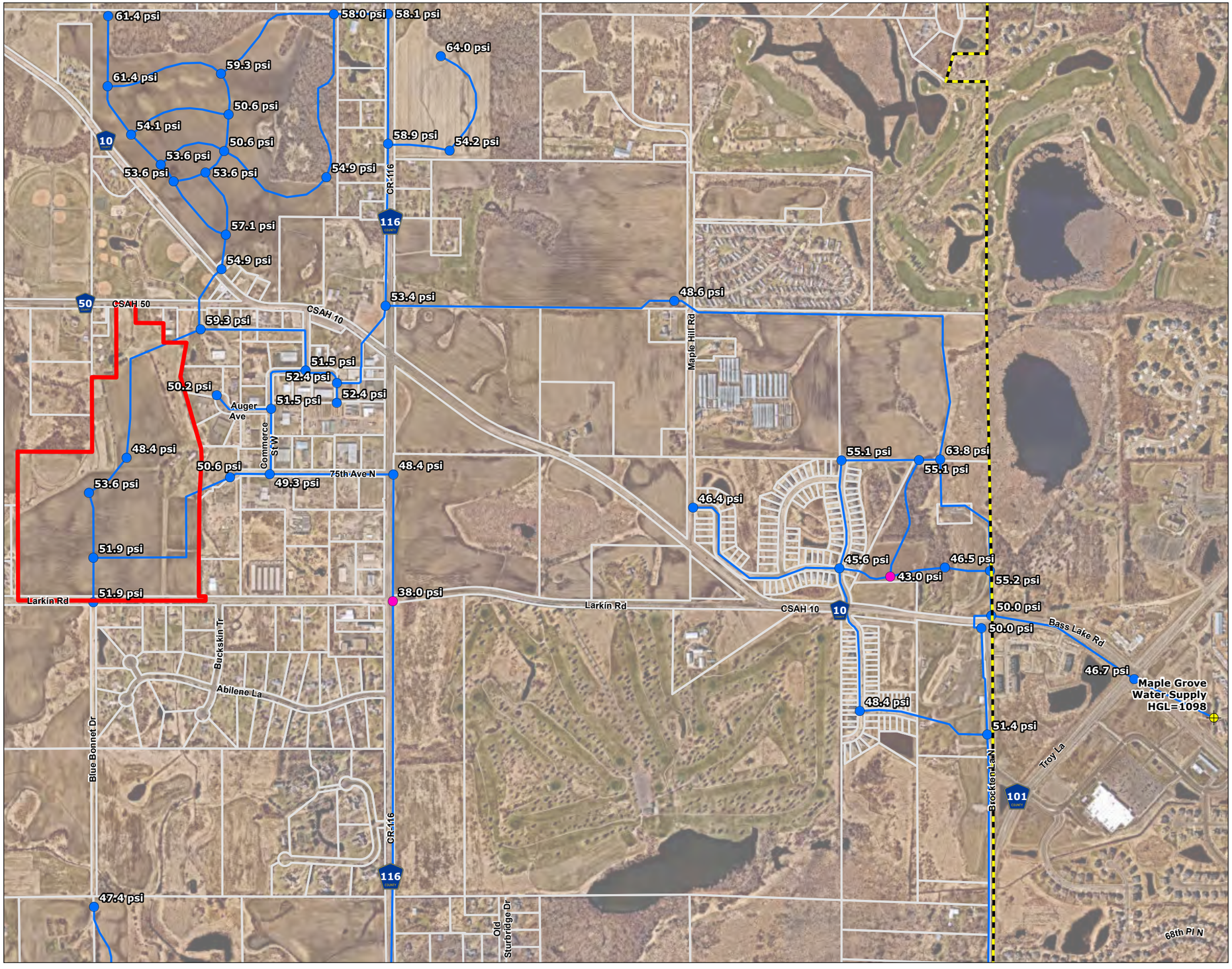


Figure No.
4

Title
Scenario 2b Pressure

Client/Project 227704868
City of Corcoran
Corcoran Farms Business Park

Project Location
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

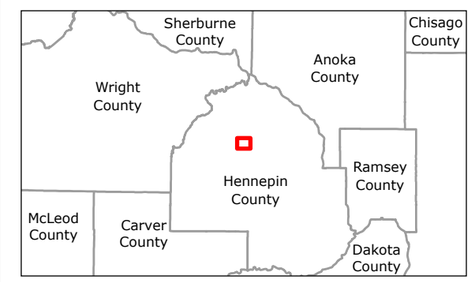
Prepared by JCS on 2022-05-05

N

0 450 900 Feet
(At original document size of 11x17)
1:10,800

Legend
- Municipal Boundary
- Larkin Industrial Development
- Parcels
- Water Supply

Pressure
- 45-65 psi
- 30-45 psi
- Pipes



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: Hennepin County
3. Background: Hennepin County 2020 Imagery

Stantec

V:\227\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\prod\sfs.aprx Revised: 2022-05-05 By: jsbuck

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

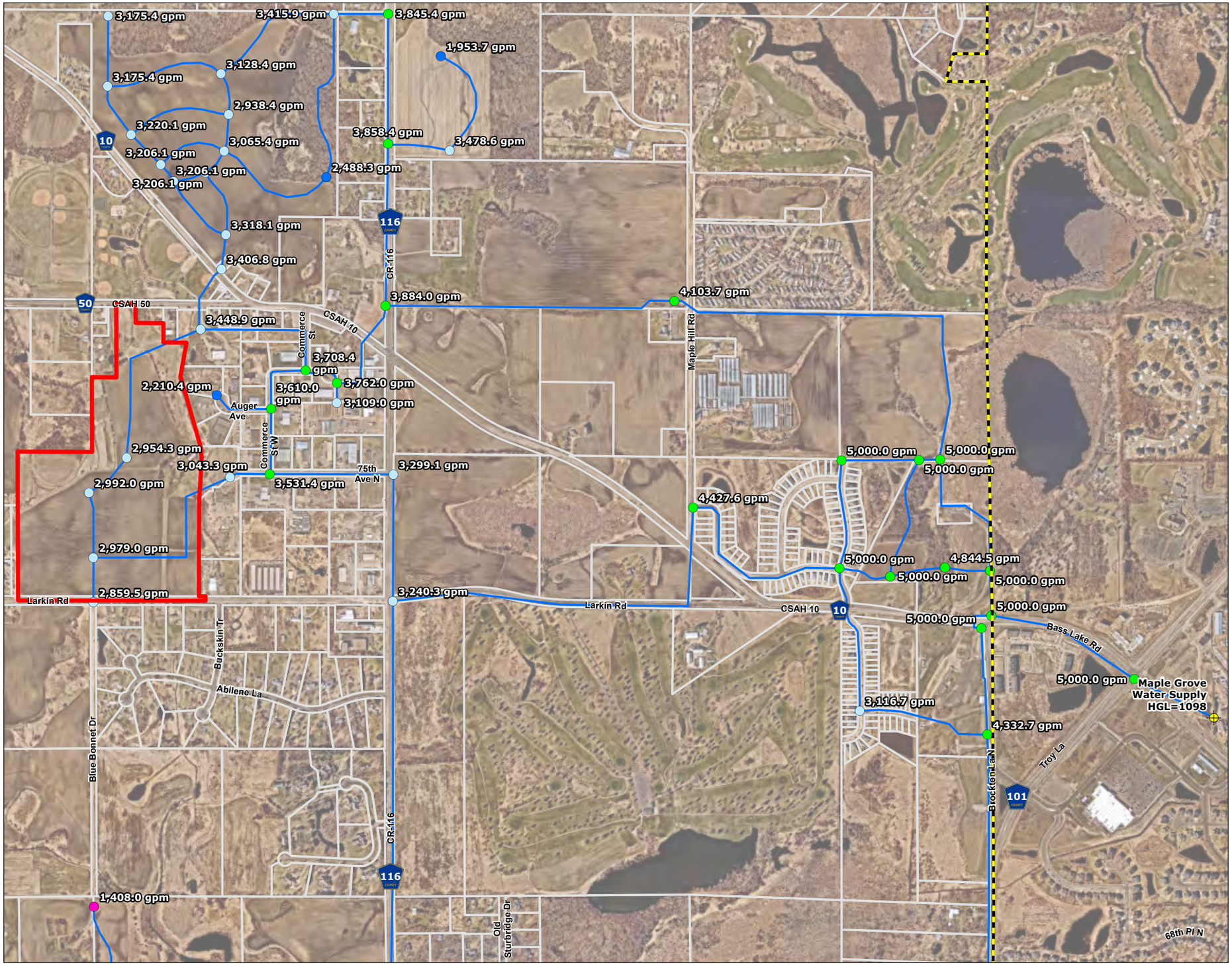


Figure No.
5

Title
Scenario 5b Fire Flow

Client/Project 227704868
City of Corcoran
Corcoran Farms Business Park

Project Location
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

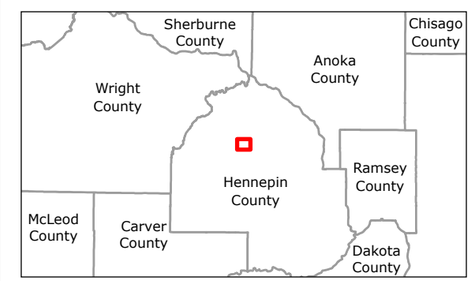
Prepared by JCS on 2022-05-05

N

0 450 900 Feet
(At original document size of 11x17)
1:10,800

Legend
- Municipal Boundary
- Larkin Industrial Development
- Parcels
- Water Supply

Available Fire Flow
- >3,500 gpm
- 2,500-3,500 gpm
- 1,500-2,500 gpm
- 500-1,500 gpm
- Pipes



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: Hennepin County
3. Background: Hennepin County 2020 Imagery

Stantec

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

V:\227\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\profsfs.aprx Revised: 2022-05-05 By: jshuck

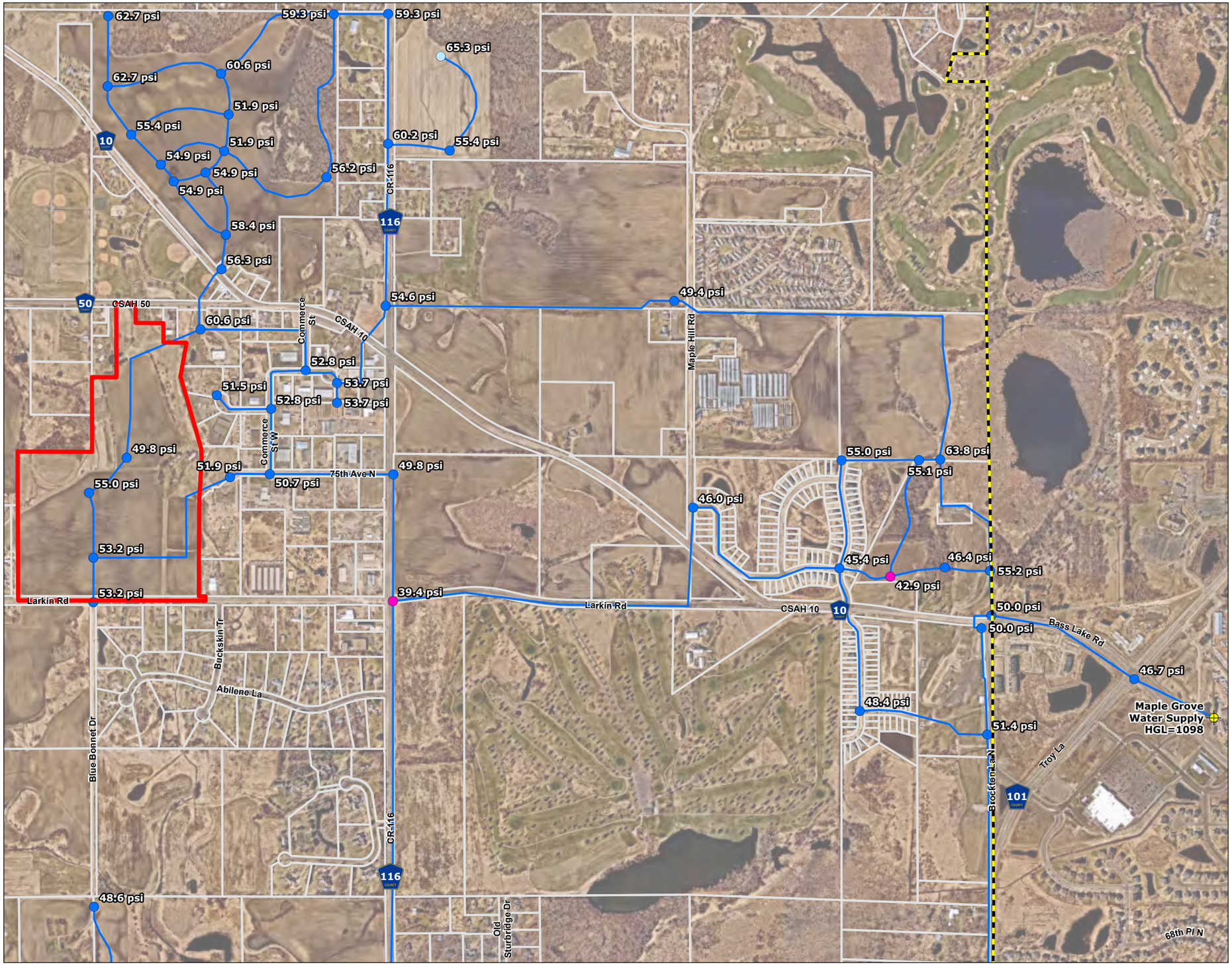


Figure No.
6

Title
Scenario 5b Pressure

Client/Project
City of Corcoran
Corcoran Farms Business Park

227704868

Project Location
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by JCS on 2022-05-05

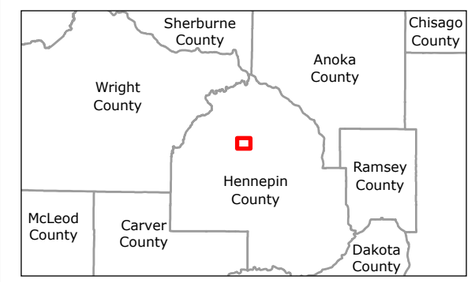
N

0 450 900 Feet
(At original document size of 11x17)
1:10,800

Legend
- Municipal Boundary
- Larkin Industrial Development
- Parcels
- Water Supply
- Pipes

Pressure
- 65-85 psi
- 45-65 psi
- 30-45 psi

Note: Pressures for Scenario 6b are similar



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: Hennepin County
3. Background: Hennepin County 2020 Imagery

Stantec

V:\227\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\prod\sfs.aprx Revised: 2022-05-05 By: jsbuck

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

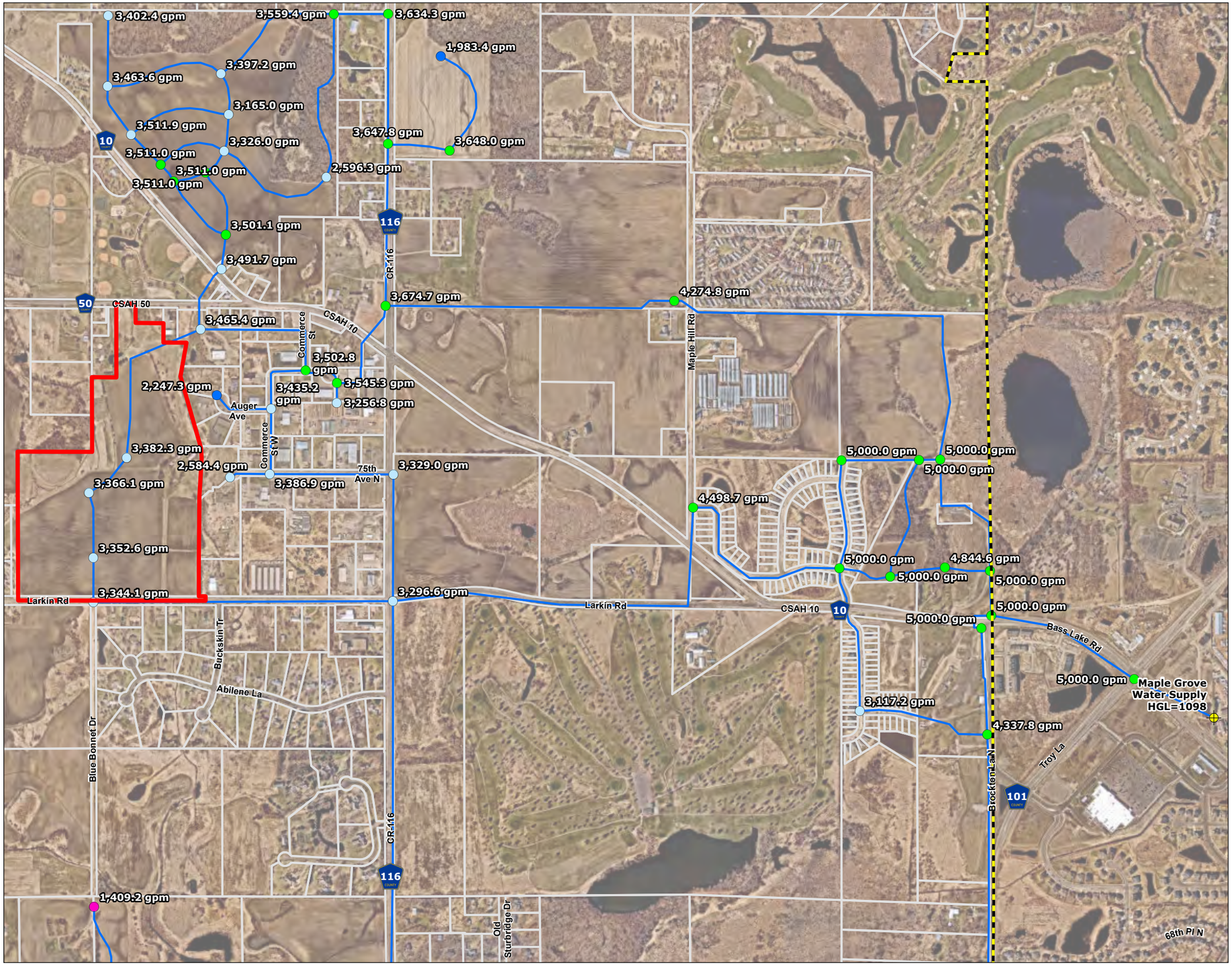


Figure No.
7

Title
Scenario 6b Fire Flow

Client/Project 227704868
City of Corcoran
Corcoran Farms Business Park

Project Location
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

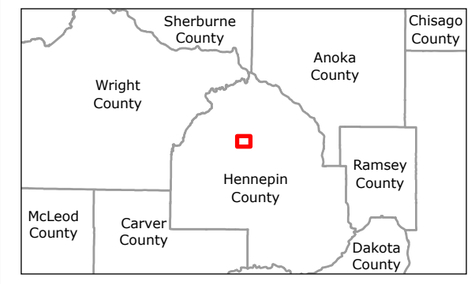
Prepared by JCS on 2022-05-05

N

0 450 900 Feet
(At original document size of 11x17)
1:10,800

Legend
- Municipal Boundary
- Larkin Industrial Development
- Parcels
- Water Supply
- Pipes

Available Fire Flow
- >3,500 gpm
- 2,500-3,500 gpm
- 1,500-2,500 gpm
- 500-1,500 gpm



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: Hennepin County
3. Background: Hennepin County 2020 Imagery

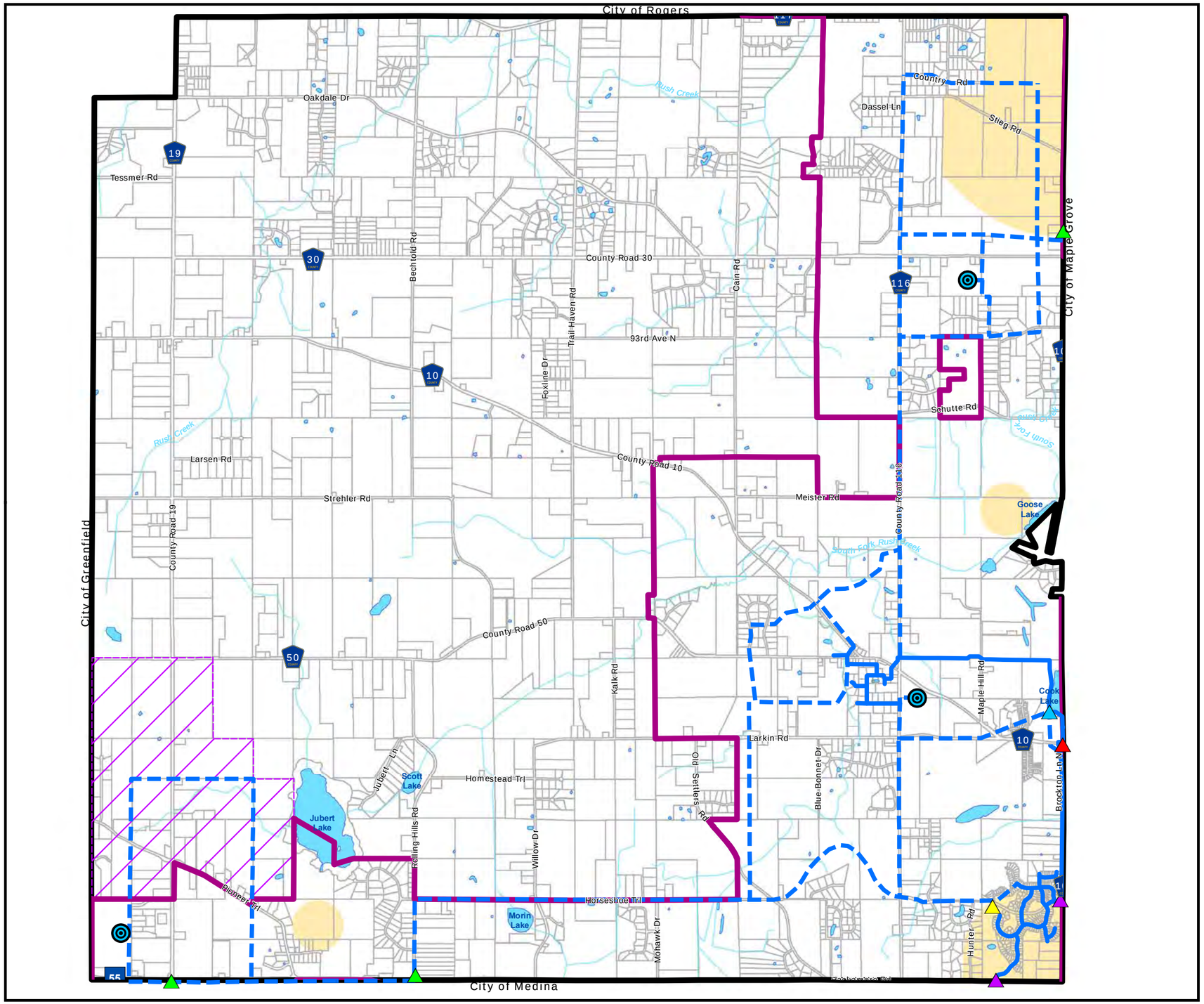
Stantec

V:\227\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\profiles.aprx Revised 2022-05-05 By: jshuck

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

APPENDIX A

Comprehensive Sewer and Water Plans



CITY OF CORCORAN

2040 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

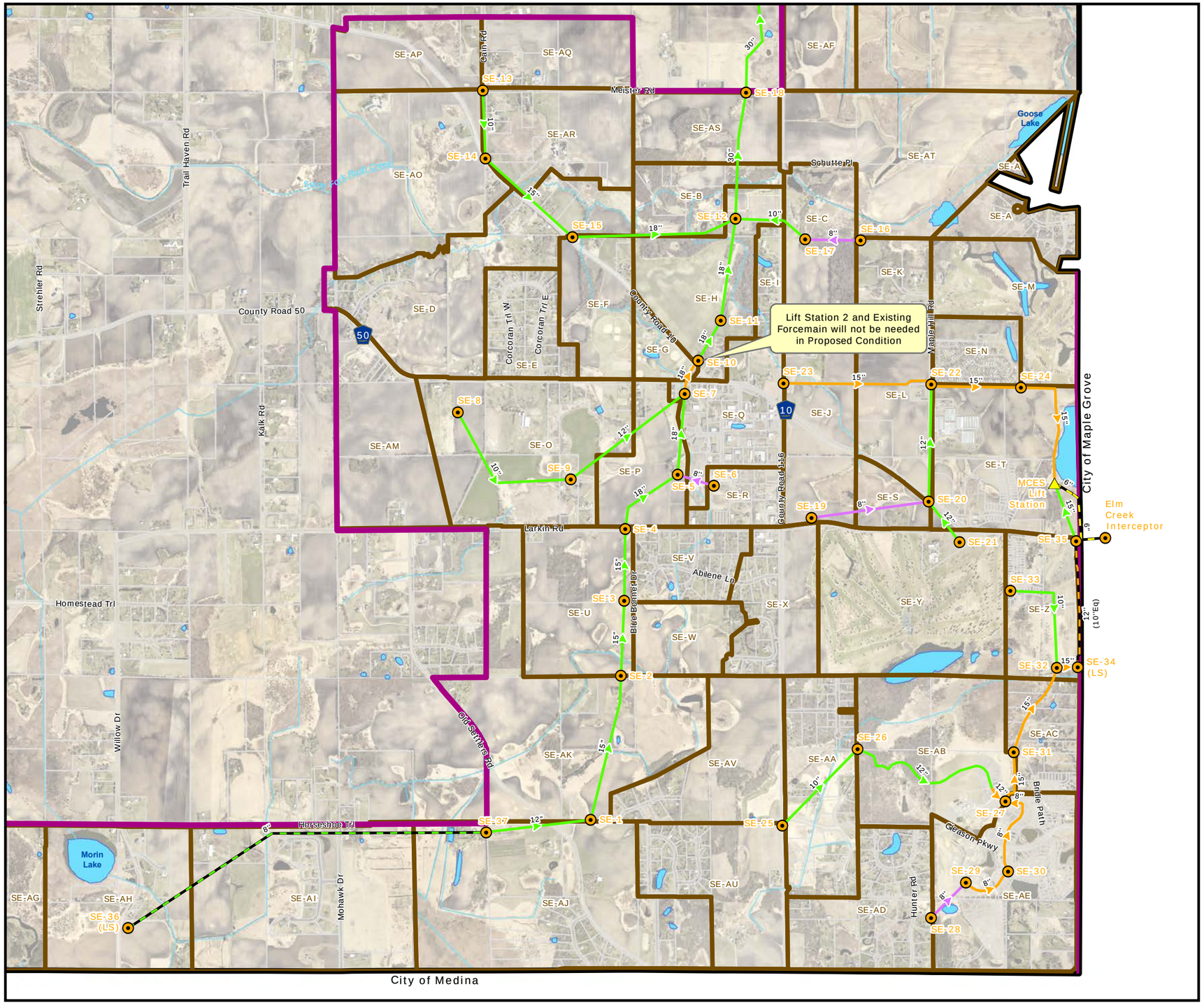
Map 9-2
Trunk Water System

- Existing Watermain
- Proposed Watermain
- Potential Water Tower Locations
- Existing Supply Connection with Neighboring Communities
- Proposed Supply Connection with Neighboring Communities
- Emergency Connection with Neighboring Communities (Normally Closed)
- Potential Water Storage
- Potential Booster Station
- Potential Future Well Exploration Areas
- Municipal Boundary
- 2040 MUSA
- Future MUSA Expansion Area
- Parcel Boundaries
- Streams
- Lake/Open Water

3,000 1,500 0 3,000
Feet

N

Path: L:\2294\100\2040CompPlan\Trunk Water System.mxd
Date: 1/15/2019 Time: 1:36:40 PM User: ShuJC0243



CITY OF CORCORAN

2040 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Map 7-3
Proposed Trunk Sanitary Sewer System - SE District

- Existing Gravity
- Proposed Gravity
- Proposed Gravity (Lateral)
- Existing Forcemain
- Proposed Forcemain
- Existing MCES Forcemain (Interim Size Shown)
- MCES Lift Station
- Sewer Node (LS) = Lift Station
- Sewer Subdistricts
- Municipal Boundary
- 2040 MUSA
- Parcel Boundaries
- Streams
- Lake/Open Water

1,800 900 0 1,800
Feet

N

Path: L:\2294\100\2040CompPlan\SE Proposed Trunk Sanitary Sewer.mxd
Date: 1/15/2019 Time: 1:32:33 PM User: ShuJC0243

APPENDIX B

Stormwater Guidelines

Stantec

Stormwater Guidelines for Development
March 2019

Issue

Cities changing from rural to urban development are challenged by the additional stormwater generated due to construction of impervious surfaces, along with the offsite infrastructure, or lack thereof, to manage effectively. To standardize the modeling and review process, the guidelines below were created for efficiency.

Note: A watershed approval is required per Elm Creek WMO rules, which also reviews flow rates, water quality and volume management.

Modeling

Watershed Information

- Provide an aerial photo of the development that includes the overall watershed and subwatershed boundaries
- Provide a summary of the acreage to each discharge point leaving the site. Any increase (or decrease) shall be identified.
- Show any floodplain adjacent to project or within the project
- Show downstream water bodies and flow paths
    - Downstream flow paths and water bodies typically need to have elevations, inverts, and condition identified.

Subwatersheds

A HydroCAD model (typically used) has inputs that can vary by user. To minimize resubmittals, review time and effort, the following data shall be utilized.

- Electronic model shall be submitted
- Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG) shall be lowered one category due to the mass grading and compaction of the soils. For example, an existing B soil, shall be modeled as a proposed C soil (unless it remains undisturbed)
- Wetlands, filtration basins, and ponds shall be modeled at CN of 98
- Identify peak rates for storm events and proposed shall be equal or less than existing rates.
    - Note: There are certain conditions where at City's discretion the off-site conditions require a reduction in flow rate from existing rates.
- SWMM (i.e. EPA-, XP-, or PC-) models can be submitted for review, however these increase review time.

Model Setup for Outlet Control Structures, NWLs and Infiltration

- The model's flow control structures (OCS, culverts, etc.) shall match the construction plan information. During the plan and model review both may be modified and revised
- Individual detail plates are required for each OCS, and individual plates shall have inverts identified
- A pond or wetland NWL (and model starting elevation) shall be set at the constructed outlet control elevation.
    - No live storage shall be utilized below the controlling OCS elevation.
    - No live storage shall be used for filtration shelves on ponds below controlling OCS elevation
- If a pond or wetland has an NWL (wet surface), infiltration shall not be used in flood routing.
- If a pond has filtration BMP causing drawdown below the NWL, this drawdown elevation shall not be used as the NWL for flood routing. (Filtration has a slower release time and during wet periods is not available as live storage).

Construction Plans

Catch Basins

- Street drainage shall be sufficient to manage the 10-year event

- Typical a CB inlet capacity is 2 to 2.5 CFS, and CBs shall be spaced accordingly
- Three inches (0.25 feet) of head on a CB will inundate a street centerline (2% slope).
- Spacing is 200 to 250 feet using longitudinal street dimensions of 40 feet from road centerline to half the house footprint (assumes rear half of house drains to rear yard). Dimensions equal 10,000 SF.
- CBs may be required on both sides of ped ramps to capture flows

Natural Drainage Features

- Waterbodies receiving urban drainage (wetlands, ditches, gullies) may need to have OCS installed, erosion protection, or reduced flow rates to allow the feature to function over the long term due to more consistent flows from increased impervious via development
- Offsite work may be necessary and City will assist with coordination, easements, etc.

HWLs and EOFs

- The freeboard requirements are:
    - Low Opening is a minimum of two feet above the HWL
    - Low Opening is a minimum of two feet above the EOF
- EOFs shall be accurately shown and as builts are required. The highest point shall be the EOF (for example top of curb) since this is the controlling elevation
    - In certain instances, channel calculations of the swale may be required to show the EOF has capacity to manage estimated flow
- Overland EOFs are preferred, however if a second pipe serves as an EOF then modeling will include a 100-year event using the second pipe (EOF) as the only outlet (primary outlet plugged).

Rear Yards

- Rear yards or swales less than 2% shall have draintile. Typically, every two to three lots will require rear yard CBs.

Sump Connections

- Houses adjoining a wetland or pond do not need individual sump connection
- Others will have access to rear yard stormsewer.

Offsite Impacts

Adjacent Parcels

- City will review adjacent parcels (downstream and upstream) for impacts from volume, point discharge, etc. and may require off site improvements. City will assist in coordination of any off site work.
- Off site water quality improvement projects may be determined by the City for assistance with compliance with City's TMDL approach of implementing improvements upon development.
- FEMA modifications may be necessary due to development and implemented by City.

Appendix F

DNR NHIS Concurrence and USFWS IPaC Query

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Formal Natural Heritage Review - Cover Page

See next page for results of review. A draft watermark means the project details have not been finalized and the results are not official.

Project Name: Corcoran Farms Business Park

Project Proposer: JMMK, LLC (JMMK)

Project Type: Development, Commercial/Institutional/Industrial

Project Type Activities: Tree Removal;Structure Removal or Bridge Removal;Wetland impacts (e.g., discharge, runoff, sedimentation, fill, excavation)

TRS: T119 R23 S26

County(s): Hennepin

DNR Admin Region(s): Central

Reason Requested: State EAW

Project Description: The Project proposes to construct an industrial park consisting of five buildings with a combined area of 726,000 square feet. Project components include ...

Existing Land Uses: The Project Area is currently utilized for agricultural production. Surrounding land uses include commercial/industrial uses to the east, agricultural ...

Landcover / Habitat Impacted: The Project will convert existing agricultural land into an industrial park. It is anticipated that tree clearing (approx. 0.75-1 acre) will be required.

Waterbodies Affected: A DNR Public Water Watercourse (County Ditch 16) extends along the eastern boundary of the Project Area. Seven wetlands were delineated within the Project ...

Groundwater Resources Affected: No impacts to groundwater are anticipated.

Previous Natural Heritage Review: No

Previous Habitat Assessments / Surveys: No

SUMMARY OF AUTOMATED RESULTS

Category	Results	Response By Category
Project Details	No Comments	No Further Review Required
Ecologically Significant Area	No Comments	No Further Review Required
State-Listed Endangered or Threatened Species	No Comments	No Further Review Required
State-Listed Species of Special Concern	Comments	Recommendations
Federally Listed Species	No Records	Visit IPaC For Federal Review

Minnesota Department of Natural Resources
Division of Ecological & Water Resources
500 Lafayette Road, Box 25
St. Paul, MN 55155-4025

April 29, 2022

Natural Heritage Review #: 2022-00293

Erin Sejkora
Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.
7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Suite 300
Golden Valley , MN 55427-4886

RE: Automated Natural Heritage Review of the proposed Corcoran Farms Business Park
See Cover Page for location and project details.

Dear Erin Sejkora,

As requested, the above project has been reviewed for potential effects to rare features. Based on this review, the following rare features may be adversely affected by the proposed project:

Project Type and/or Project Type Activity Comments

- The Natural Heritage Information System (NHIS) tracks bat roost trees and hibernacula plus some acoustic data, but this information is not exhaustive. Even if there are no bat records listed below, all seven of Minnesota's bats, including the federally threatened northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*), can be found throughout Minnesota. Tree removal can negatively impact bats by destroying roosting habitat, especially during the pup rearing season when females are forming maternity roosting colonies and the pups cannot yet fly. To minimize these impacts, the DNR recommends that tree removal be avoided during the months of June and July.

Ecologically Significant Area

No ecologically significant areas have been documented in the vicinity of the project.

State-Listed Endangered or Threatened Species

No state-listed endangered or threatened species have been documented in the vicinity of the project.

State-Listed Species of Special Concern

Taxonomic Group	Common Name	Scientific Name	Water Regime	Habitat	Federal Status
Vertebrate Animal	Trumpeter Swan	Cygnus buccinator		Littoral Zone of Lake, Marsh	

- The above table identifies state-listed species of special concern that have been documented in the vicinity of your project. If suitable habitat for any of these species occurs within your project footprint or activity impact area, the project may negatively impact those species. To avoid impacting state-listed species of special concern, the DNR recommends modifying the location of project activities to avoid suitable habitat or modifying the timing of project activities to avoid the presence of the species. Please visit the DNR Rare Species Guide for more information on the habitat use of these species and recommended measures to avoid or minimize impacts. For further assistance, please contact the appropriate DNR Regional Nongame Specialist or Regional Ecologist. Species-specific comments, if any, appear below.

Federally Listed Species

The Natural Heritage Information System does not contain any records for federally listed species within one mile of the proposed project. However, to ensure compliance with federal law, please conduct a federal regulatory review using the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's online Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) tool.

The Natural Heritage Information System (NHIS), a collection of databases that contains information about Minnesota's rare natural features, is maintained by the Division of Ecological and Water Resources, Department of Natural Resources. The NHIS is continually updated as new information becomes available, and is the most complete source of data on Minnesota's rare or otherwise significant species, native plant communities, and other natural features. However, the NHIS is not an exhaustive inventory and thus does not represent all of the occurrences of rare features within the state. Therefore, ecologically significant features for which we have no records may exist within the project area. If additional information becomes available regarding rare features in the vicinity of the project, further review may be necessary.

For environmental review purposes, the results of this Natural Heritage Review are valid for one year; the results are only valid for the project location and the project description provided on the cover page. If project details change or construction has not occurred within one year, please resubmit the project for review.

The Natural Heritage Review does not constitute project approval by the Department of Natural Resources. Instead, it identifies issues regarding known occurrences of rare features and potential effects to these rare features. For information on the environmental review process or other natural resource concerns, you may contact your DNR Regional Environmental Assessment Ecologist.

Thank you for consulting us on this matter, and for your interest in preserving Minnesota's rare natural resources.

Sincerely,

Samantha Bump
Natural Heritage Review Specialist
Samantha.Bump@state.mn.us

Links: USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) tool
Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) tool
DNR Regional Environmental Assessment Ecologist Contact Info
https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/eco/ereview/erp_regioncontacts.html

Corcoran Farms Business Park

Aerial Imagery With Locator Map

N
W E
S

0 0.15 0.3 0.6 0.9 1.2 Miles

Project Boundary

Project Type: Development, Commercial/Institutional/Industrial

Project Size (acres): 70.41

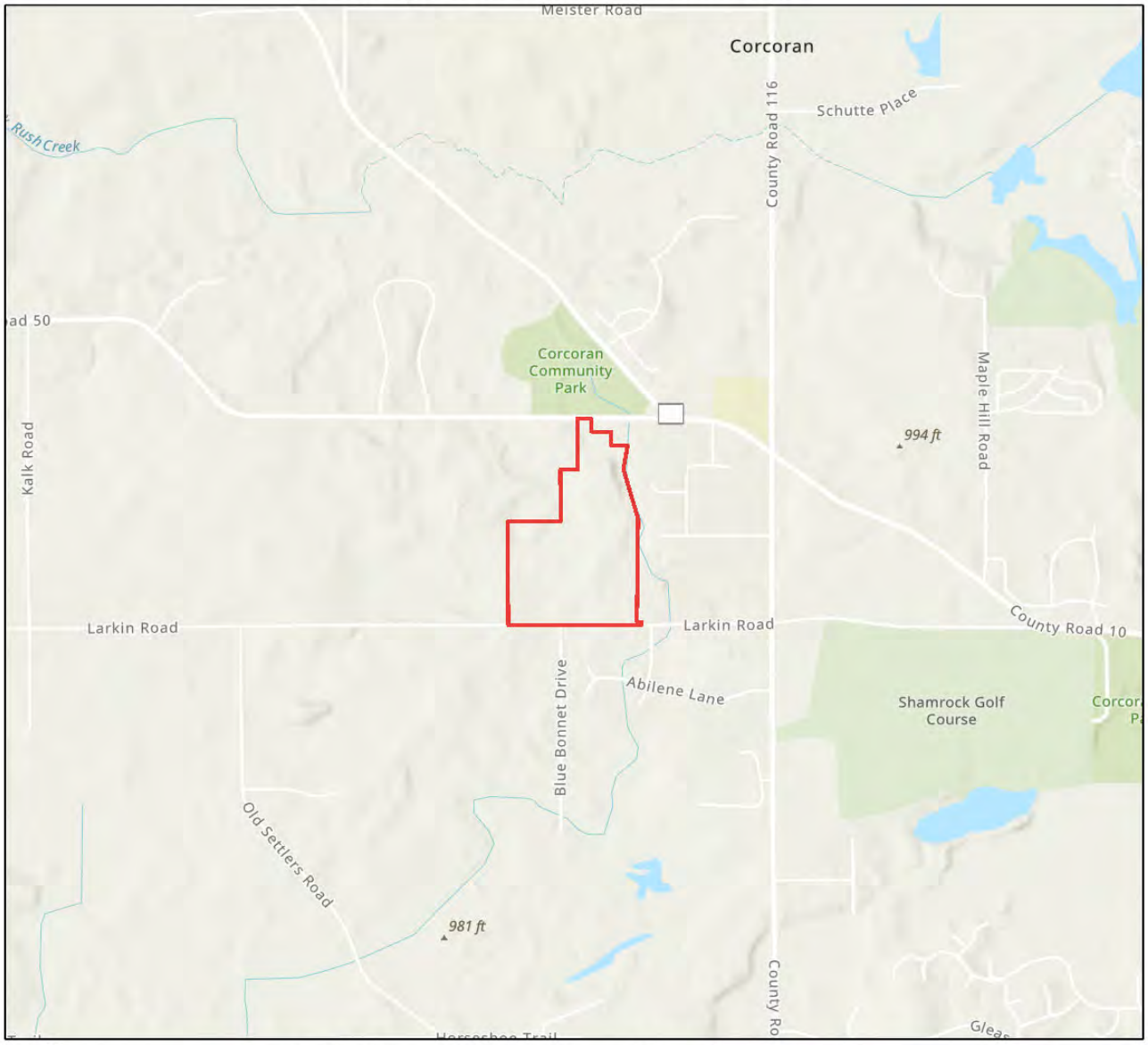
County(s): Hennepin

TRS: T119 R23 S26

Metropolitan Council, MetroGIS, Three Rivers Park District, Esri, HERE, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA

Corcoran Farms Business Park

USA Topo Basemap With Locator Map



N
W E
S

0 0.15 0.3 0.6 0.9 1.2 Miles

Project Boundary

Project Type: Development, Commercial/Institutional/Industrial

Project Size (acres): 70.41

County(s): Hennepin

TRS: T119 R23 S26

Metropolitan Council, MetroGIS, Three Rivers Park District, Esri, HERE, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA

Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
7500 Olson Memorial Highway Suite 300, Golden Valley MN 55427-4886

April 29, 2022
File: 227704868

Attention: NHIS Review
Division of Ecological and Water Resources
Minnesota Department of Natural Resources
500 Lafayette Road, Box 25
Saint Paul, MN 55155

Good afternoon,

Reference: Corcoran Farms Business Park EAW – NHIS Concurrence Request

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec) on behalf of JMMK, LLC (JMMK) is assisting the City of Corcoran with developing an Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) for the proposed Corcoran Farms Business Park (Project). The Project is located on an approximately 70-acre parcel at 20130 Larkin Road in the City of Corcoran, Hennepin County, Minnesota in Township 119N, Range 23W, Section 26 (Project Area; Figure 1). The purpose of this letter is to seek concurrence on the determinations of state-listed species within the Project Area and a one-mile buffer.

Project Description

The Project proposes to construct an industrial park consisting of five buildings with a combined area of 726,000 square feet. Project components include construction of warehouse/office buildings, parking areas, access roads, trail facility, sewer/water utility improvements, and stormwater ponds, Demolition of existing farm buildings and structures will be required. The Project Area is currently utilized for agricultural production. Seven wetlands were delineated within the Project Area, primarily on the outer edges of the Project Area boundary. Impacts to wetland will be minimized to the extent possible. It is anticipated that the Project would primarily impact wetlands in the center portion of the Project Area. A DNR Public Water Watercourse extends along the eastern boundary of the Project Area. Figure 1 shows water resources and wetlands in the vicinity of the Project Area. The surrounding land use includes agricultural use to the west and southwest; an industrial business park to the east; and residents that border the south, west, and north of the Project Area.

NHIS Review

Stantec used it's Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) Natural Heritage Information System (NHIS) Limited License Agreement (LA-1005) in March 2022 to identify species and habitats within the Project Area and a one-mile buffer. Based on a review on the MDNR NHIS, one state-listed species that is known to occur or potentially occur within the Project Area is the Trumpeter Swan *(Cygnus buccinator; state special concern species).*

The NHIS informs of habitats such as native plant communities, Regionally Significant Ecological Areas (RSEAs), and biodiversity sites within the Project Area and within a one-mile buffer.

- No native plant communities are found within the Project Area or within the one-mile buffer.
- No RSEAs were identified within the Project Area, but one RSEA with outstanding significance was identified 0.65 miles northeast of the Project Area.
- No sites of biodiversity significance were identified within the Project Area or within the one-mile buffer.

Trumpeter Swan *(Cygnus buccinator)*

During the breeding season, trumpeter swans use small ponds and lakes or bays on larger water bodies that have approximately 100 meters of open water for take-off and have extensive beds of emergent vegetation such as cattails, bulrushes, and sedges. They will commonly use muskrat houses, beaver lodges, exposed hummocks, small islands, and floating platforms to construct their nests. Adult trumpeter swans are primarily herbivorous but will occasionally feed on small crustaceans, fish, and fish eggs. Currently, the leading threat to their population is lead poisoning from lead shot and fishing sinkers. Other threats include degradation of wetland habitat, power line collisions, and illegal hunting. Although repopulation efforts have continued to be successful, the trumpeter swam was included on Minnesota's List of Endangered and Threatened Species with the status of special concern due to continued threats to their population. (DNR 2022)[1].

The Project Area consists of active agricultural land and does not contain suitable breeding or feeding habitat for the trumpeter swan such as small ponds and lakes. Based on a review of the NHIS data, occurrences of trumpeter swans were associated with an unnamed waterbody which is approximately 0.85 miles southeast of the Project Area. Due to the lack of suitable habitat, the Project will have no impact on the trumpeter swam.

Conclusion

The Project Area does not contain potential suitable habitat for listed plants, animals, native plant communities, and other rare features. Therefore, it is not anticipated that significant impacts to state-listed species or habitat would result from the proposed industrial park.

Per Stantec's license agreement and the requirements of the state environmental review, Stantec is requesting the DNR's concurrence with our review and assessment of the potential impacts from the Project on known species documented in the NHIS database. The specific NHIS data evaluated as part of this review will not be distributed, mapped, or used within the Scoping EAW document or publicly distributed.

Please do not hesitate to contact me at 763.252.6802 or Erin.Sejkora@stantec.com should you have any questions. Thank you for your time.

[1] DNR 2022b. Rare Species Guide Trumpeter Swan. Available at: Cygnus buccinator: Trumpeter Swan | Rare Species Guide | Minnesota DNR (state.mn.us). Accessed March 2022.

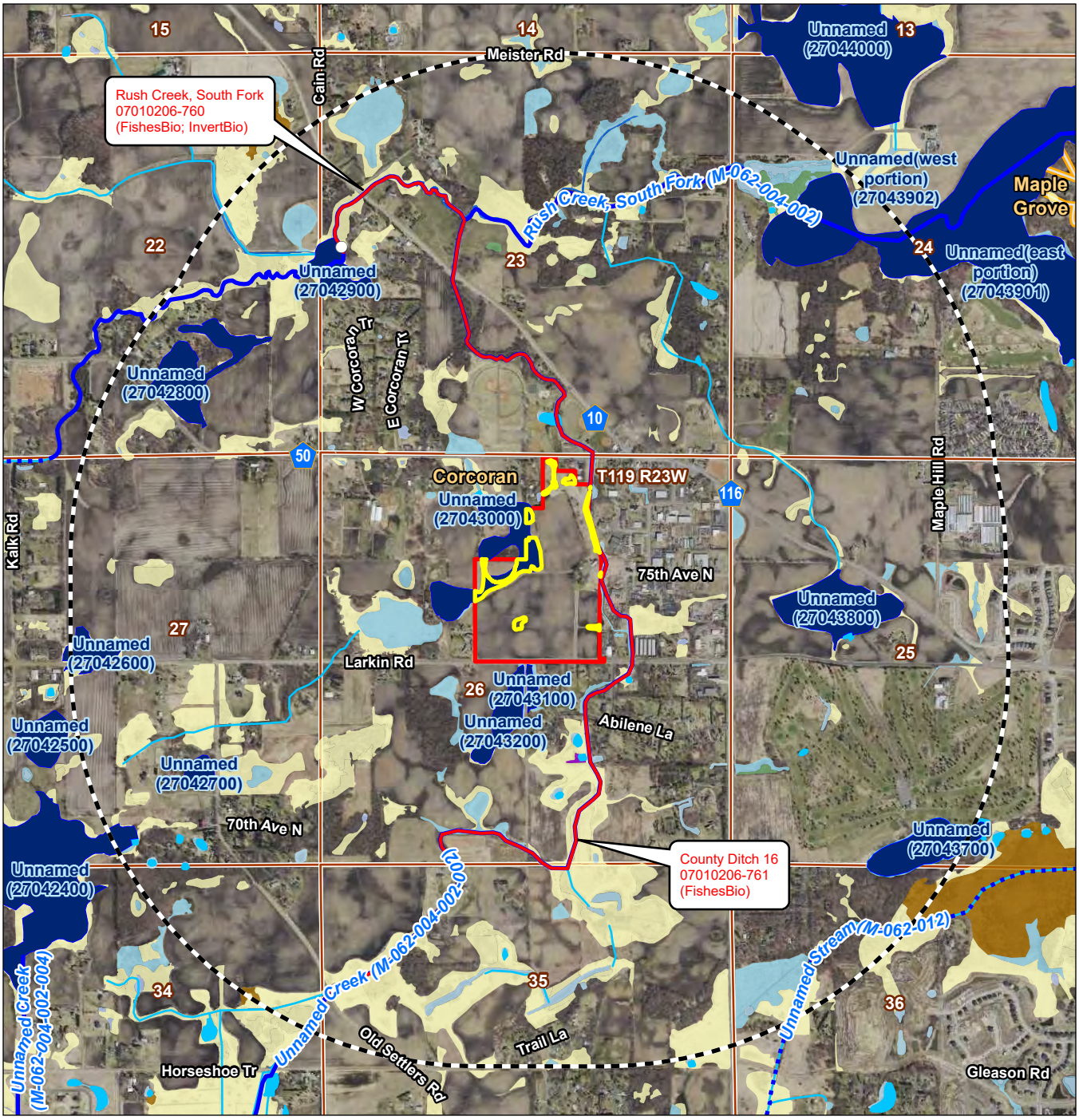
Reference: Corcoran Farms Business Park EAW – NHIS Concurrence Request

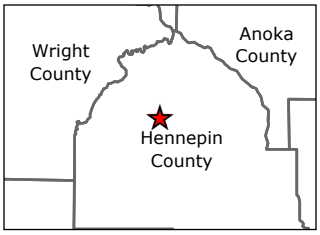
Regards,

Stantec Consulting Services Inc.

Erin Sejkora
Project Manager, Senior Planner
Phone: 763.252.6802
Erin.Sejkora@stantec.com

Attachment: Project Location Figure





Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN Adj MN Hennepin Feet
2. Data Sources: City of Corcoran, MNDNR, MNDOT
3. Background: MnGeo 2020 7-county

Legend
- 1 Mile Radius
- Project Area
- Field Delineated Wetland
- 2022 MPCA Impaired Streams (Draft)

Minnesota Public Waters Delineations
- Public Water Watercourse
- Public Ditch/Altered Natural Watercourse
- Public Waters Basins
- NHD - Flowline
- NHD - Waterbody

NWI Circular 39 Class
- 1 - Seasonally Flooded Basin or Flat
- 2 - Wet Meadow
- 3 - Shallow Marsh
- 4 - Deep Marsh
- 5 - Shallow Open Water
- 6 - Shrub Swamp
- 7 - Wooded Swamp
- 8 - Bog
- Riverine Systems

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
(At original document size of 8.5x11)
1:24,000

N

Stantec

Project Location
T119N, R23W, S26
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., MN

Prepared by KJM on 2022-04-01

Client/Project
City of Corcoran, MN
Corcoran Farms Business Park
EAW

227704868

Figure No.
1

Title
Water Resources Map

V:\2277\active\227704868\03_data\gis_cad\gis\pro\eaw\eaw.aprx Revised: 2022-04-01 By: kjmueller

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Location

Hennepin County, Minnesota

Local office

Minnesota-Wisconsin Ecological Services Field Office

(952) 252-0092
(952) 646-2873

MAILING ADDRESS
4101 American Blvd E
Bloomington, MN 55425-1665

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
4101 American Blvd E

-}
Bloomington, MN 55425-1665

http://www.fws.gov/midwest/Endangered/section7/s7process/step1.html

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

---

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Mammals

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

NAME	STATUS
Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045	Threatened

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Candidate

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS AT THIS LOCATION.

Migratory birds

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act[1] and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act[2].

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described below.

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/managed-species/birds-of-conservation-concern.php
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/project-assessment-tools-and-guidance/conservation-measures.php
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/pdf/management/nationwidestandardconservationmeasures.pdf

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

The birds listed below are birds of particular concern either because they occur on the USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) list or warrant special attention in your project location. To learn more about the levels of concern for birds on your list and how this list is generated, see the FAQ below. This is not a list of every bird you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that every bird on this list will be found in your project area. To see exact locations of where birders and the general public have sighted birds in and around your project area, visit the E-bird data mapping tool (Tip: enter your location, desired date range and a species on your list). For projects that occur off the Atlantic Coast, additional maps and models detailing the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species on your list are available. Links to additional information about Atlantic Coast birds, and other important information about your migratory bird list, including how to properly interpret and use your migratory bird report, can be found below.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

NAME	BREEDING SEASON (IF A BREEDING SEASON IS INDICATED FOR A BIRD ON YOUR LIST, THE BIRD MAY BREED IN YOUR PROJECT AREA SOMETIME WITHIN THE TIMEFRAME SPECIFIED, WHICH IS A VERY LIBERAL ESTIMATE OF THE DATES INSIDE WHICH THE BIRD BREEDS ACROSS ITS ENTIRE RANGE. "BREEDS ELSEWHERE" INDICATES THAT THE BIRD DOES NOT LIKELY BREED IN YOUR PROJECT AREA.)
Bald Eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Lesser Yellowlegs *Tringa flavipes* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679	Breeds elsewhere

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read and understand the FAQ

"Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

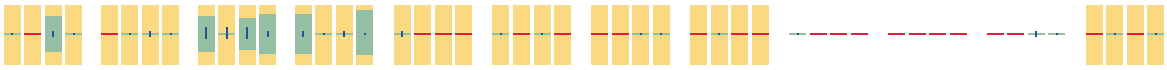
Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort – no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable (This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.)



Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON) (This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.)

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Tell me more about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Conservation Measures describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year round. Implementation of these measures is particularly important when birds are most likely to occur in the project area. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is a very helpful impact minimization measure. To see when birds are most likely to occur and be breeding in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (Eagle Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the AKN Phenology Tool.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets .

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, migrating or present year-round in my project area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating or year-round), you may refer to the following resources: The Cornell Lab of Ornithology All About Birds Bird Guide, or (if you are unsuccessful in locating the bird of interest there), the Cornell Lab of Ornithology Neotropical Birds guide. If a bird on your migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it, if that bird does occur in your project area, there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Eagle Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially eagles and BCC species of rangewide concern. For more information on conservation measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts and requirements for eagles, please see the FAQs for these topics.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Bird tracking data can also provide additional details about occurrence and habitat use throughout the year, including migration. Models relying on survey data may not include this information. For additional information on marine bird tracking data, see the Diving Bird Study and the nanotag studies or contact Caleb Spiegel or Pam Loring.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to obtain a permit to avoid violating the Eagle Act should such impacts occur.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated, and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please also look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical bar) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal bar). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list helps you know what to look for to confirm presence, and helps guide you in knowing when to implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about conservation measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds" at the bottom of your migratory bird trust resources page.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS AT THIS LOCATION.

Fish hatcheries

THERE ARE NO FISH HATCHERIES AT THIS LOCATION.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

WETLAND INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Appendix G

Traffic Impact Study

File #227704868
April 28, 2022

Traffic Impact Study for Corcoran Farms Business Park in Corcoran, MN

Prepared for:

City of Corcoran, MN

8200 CR 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

Prepared by:

Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Maple Plain, MN 55359
Phone: 7963-479-4200
Fax: 763-479-4242

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS I

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1-1

2.0 PURPOSE AND BACKGROUND 2-1

3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS 3-1

4.0 TRAFFIC FORECASTS 4-1

5.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS 5-1

6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 6-1

7.0 APPENDIX 7-1

FIGURES

FIGURE 1 PROJECT LOCATION 2-2
FIGURE 2 DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2-3
FIGURE 3 EXISTING CONDITIONS 3-2
FIGURE 4 WEEKDAY AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES 4-3
FIGURE 5 WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES 4-4
FIGURE 6 WEEKDAY AM PEAK HOUR LOS RESULTS 5-5
FIGURE 7 WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR LOS RESULTS 5-6

I hereby certify that this report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

_____ DATE: April 28, 2022
Edward F. Terhaar
License No. 24441

1.0 Executive Summary

The purpose of this Traffic Impact Study is to evaluate the impacts of a proposed business park development located in Corcoran, MN. This study is part of an Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) for the proposed project. The project site is generally located on the north side of Larkin Road at Blue Bonnet Drive.

Based on discussions with City, this study examined weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hour traffic impacts of the proposed development at the following intersections:

- CSAH 10/CR 116
- CSAH 10/CSAH 50
- CR 116/Larkin Road
- Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive/development access

The most intense development alternative consists of the following uses:

- Building A – 15,423 square feet of office and 61,693 square feet of warehouse
- Building B – 23,892 square feet of office and 95,570 square feet of warehouse
- Building C – 33,703 square feet of office and 134,814 square feet of warehouse
- Building D – 19,411 square feet of office and 77,644 square feet of warehouse
- Building E – 52,849 square feet of office and 211,397 square feet of warehouse

One access point will be provided on Larkin Road at Blue Bonnet Drive. For purpose of this study, the development is expected to be completed in 2027.

The conclusions drawn from the information and analyses presented in this report are as follows:

- The proposed development is expected to generate 320 trips during the a.m. peak hour, 314 trips during the p.m. peak hour, and 2,072 trips daily.

- All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under the 2022, 2027 No-Build, 2027 Build, and 2040 No-Build scenarios. Under the 2040 Build scenario, the eastbound movements at CR 116/Larkin Road operate at LOS F during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours. All other movements and intersections operate at LOS D or better.

- The results of the signal warrant analysis for the 2027 Build condition indicate the warrants are not met at the intersection. Using the 2040 Build volumes, the warrants are met. Based on this review, the traffic volumes at this intersection should be monitored as additional development occurs in this area to determine when traffic signal control is needed. Any changes to the intersection control must be reviewed and approved by Hennepin County.

- Based on the traffic forecasts and operations analysis for each intersection, the following mitigation measures are recommended:
    - CSAH 10/CR 116
        - Short term – No improvements needed.
        - Long term – No improvements needed.
    - CSAH 10/CSAH 50
        - Short term – No improvements needed.
        - Long term – No improvements needed.
    - CR 116/Larkin Road
        - Short term – Widen the eastbound and westbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane and a through/right turn lane. Widen the northbound and southbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane, through lane, and right turn lane.
        - Long term – Monitor traffic volumes to determine when signal control is warranted.
    - Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive/development access
        - Short term – Construct a westbound right turn lane.
        - Long term – No additional improvements needed.

2.0 Purpose and Background

The purpose of this Traffic Impact Study is to evaluate the impacts of a proposed business park development located in Corcoran, MN. This study is part of an Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) for the proposed project. The project site is generally located on the north side of Larkin Road at Blue Bonnet Drive. The project location is shown in Figure 1.

Based on discussions with City, this study examined weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hour traffic impacts of the proposed development at the following intersections:

- CSAH 10/CR 116
- CSAH 10/CSAH 50
- CR 116/Larkin Road
- Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive/development access

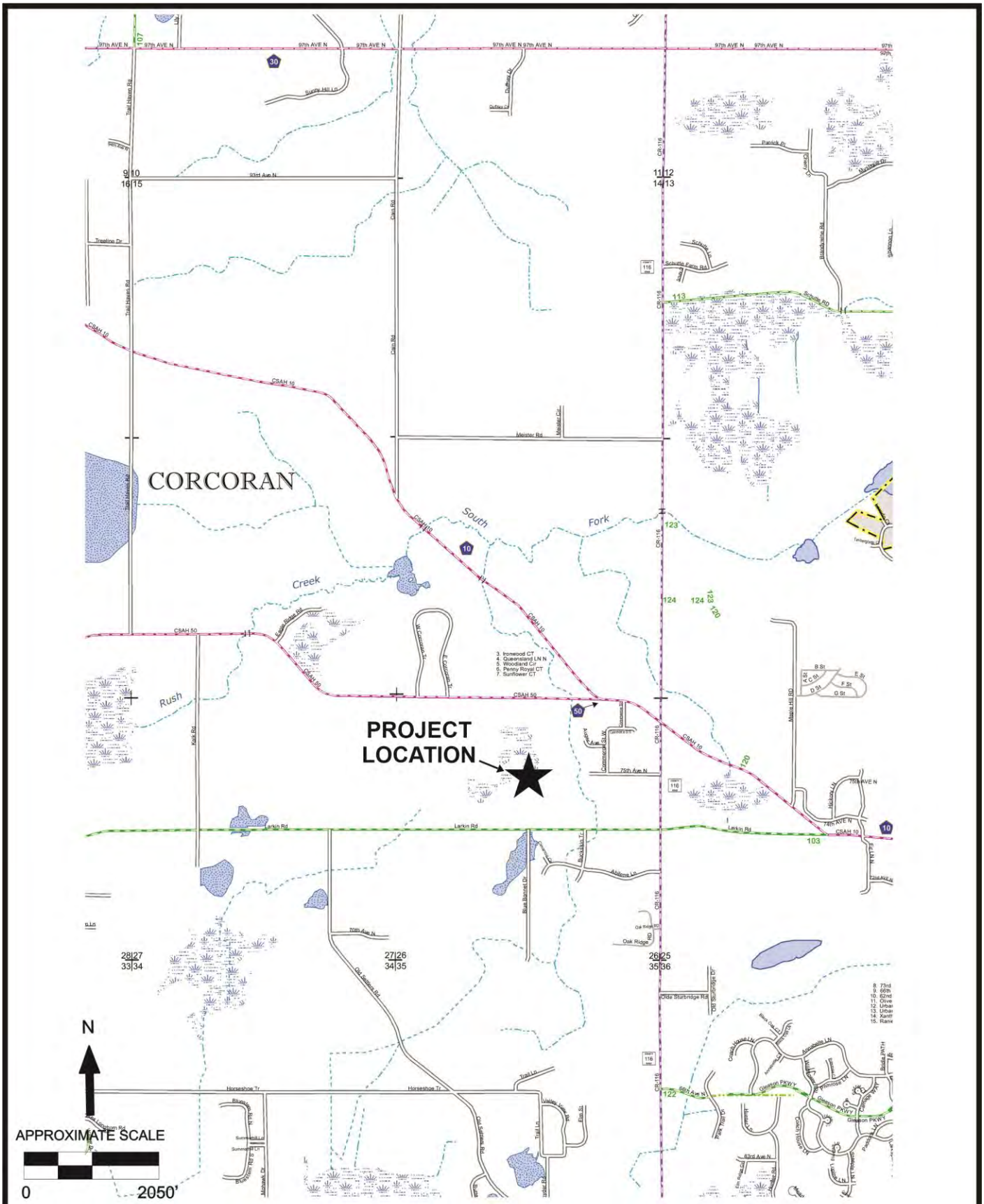
Proposed Development Characteristics

The most intense development alternative consists of the following uses:

- Building A – 15,423 square feet of office and 61,693 square feet of warehouse
- Building B – 23,892 square feet of office and 95,570 square feet of warehouse
- Building C – 33,703 square feet of office and 134,814 square feet of warehouse
- Building D – 19,411 square feet of office and 77,644 square feet of warehouse
- Building E – 52,849 square feet of office and 211,397 square feet of warehouse

One access point will be provided on Larkin Road at Blue Bonnet Drive.

For purpose of this study, the development is expected to be completed in 2027. The proposed development plan is shown in Figure 2.

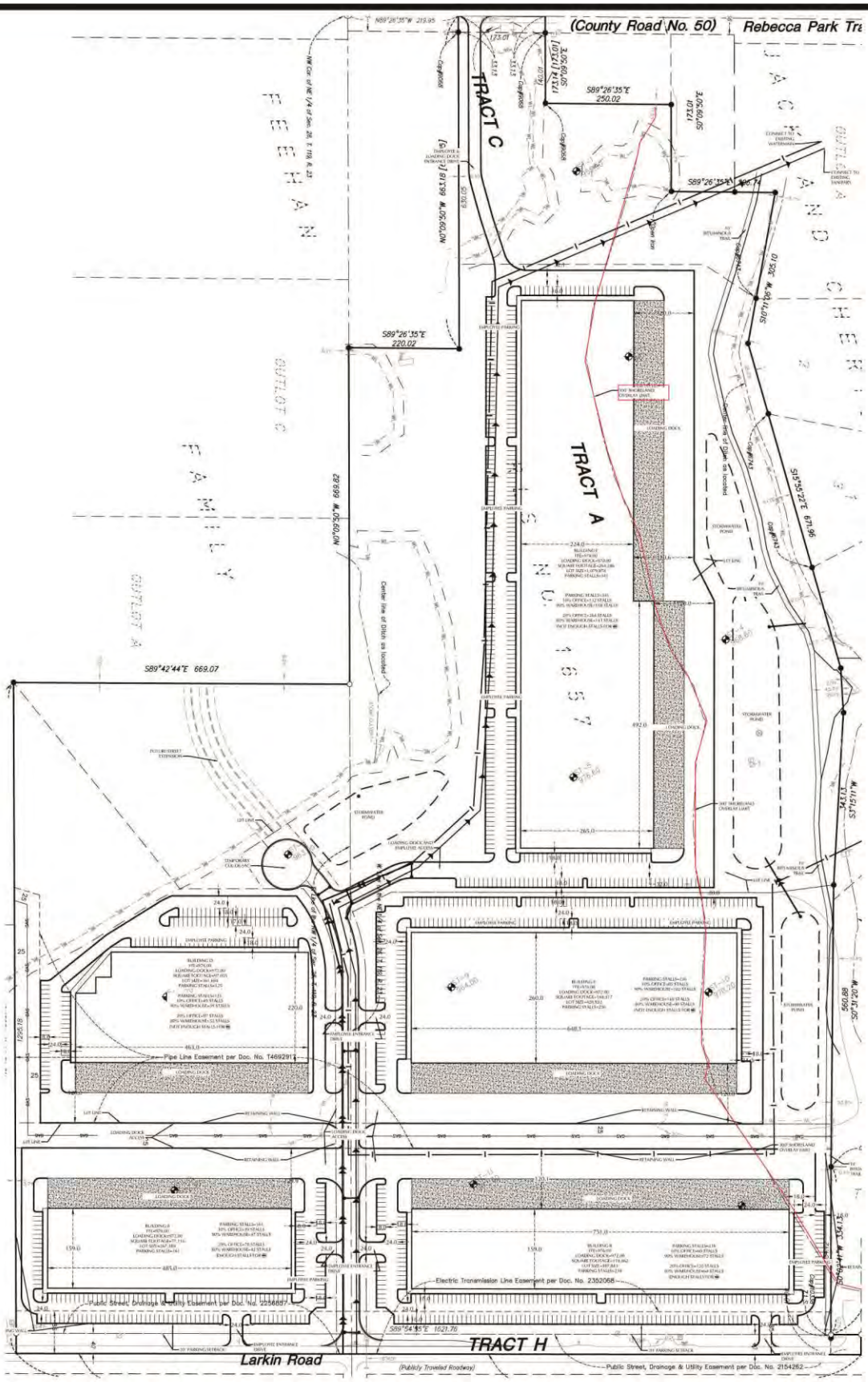


Stantec

TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY
FOR CORCORAN FARMS
BUSINESS PARK
IN CORCORAN, MN

FIGURE 1

PROJECT LOCATION



TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY
FOR CORCORAN FARMS
BUSINESS PARK
IN CORCORAN, MN

FIGURE 2

SITE PLAN

3.0 Existing Conditions

The proposed project site is currently used for agricultural purposes. The site is bounded by Larkin Road on the south, existing residential uses on the west and north, and existing commercial uses on the east.

Near the site location, Larkin Road is a two lane rural section roadway. CSAH 10, CSAH 50, and CR 116 are two lane roadways with turn lanes and traffic signal control at major intersections. Blue Bonnet Drive is a local two-lane roadway.

Existing conditions near the proposed project location are shown in Figure 3 and described below.

CSAH 10/CR 116

This four-way intersection is controlled with a traffic signal. The northbound and southbound approaches provide one left turn lane and one through/right turn lane. The eastbound approach provides one left turn lane and one through/right turn lane. The westbound approach provides one left turn lane, one through lane, and one right turn lane.

CSAH 10/CSAH 50

This three-way intersection is controlled with a stop sign on the eastbound approach. The eastbound approach provides one left turn/right turn lane. The northbound approach provides one left turn lane and one through lane. The southbound approach provides one shared lane for left turn and through movements.

CR 116/Larkin Road

This four-way intersection is controlled with stop signs on the eastbound and westbound approaches. The northbound and southbound approaches provide one left turn/through lane and one through/right turn bypass lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches provide one left turn/through/right turn lane.

Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive

This three-way intersection is controlled with a stop sign on the northbound approach. The eastbound approach provides one through/right turn lane. The westbound approach provides one left turn/through lane. The northbound approach provides one shared lane for left turn and right turn movements.

Traffic Volume Data

Weekday traffic volume data was recorded at the existing intersections in March, 2022. Existing traffic volume data is presented later in this report.

N

APPROXIMATE SCALE

0 530'

Stantec

TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY
FOR CORCORAN FARMS
BUSINESS PARK
IN CORCORAN, MN

FIGURE 3

EXISTING CONDITIONS

4.0 Traffic Forecasts

Traffic Forecast Scenarios

To adequately address the impacts of the proposed project, forecasts and analyses were completed for the years 2027 and 2040. Specifically, weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hour traffic forecasts were completed for the following scenarios:

- *2022 Existing*. Existing volumes were determined through traffic counts at the subject intersections. The existing volume information includes trips generated by the uses near the project site.

- *2027 No-Build*. Existing volumes at the subject intersections were increased by 2.5 percent per year to determine 2027 No-Build volumes. The 2.5 percent per year growth rate was calculated based on traffic forecast information presented in the 2040 Corcoran Comprehensive Plan.

- *2027 Build*. Trips generated by the proposed development were added to the 2027 No-Build volumes to determine 2027 Build volumes.

- *2040 No-Build*. Existing volumes at the subject intersections were increased by 2.5 percent per year to determine 2040 No-Build volumes. The 2.5 percent per year growth rate was calculated based on traffic forecast information presented in the 2040 Corcoran Comprehensive Plan.

- *2040 Build*. Trips generated by the proposed development were added to the 2040 No-Build volumes to determine 2040 Build volumes.

Trip Generation for Proposed Project

The expected new development trips were calculated based on data presented in Trip Generation, Eleventh Edition, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers. These calculations represent total trips that will be generated by the proposed development. The resultant trip generation estimates are shown in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1
Weekday Trip Generation for Proposed Project

Land Use	Size	Weekday AM Peak Hour			Weekday PM Peak Hour			Weekday Daily
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	Total
Office	145,278 SF	194	27	221	35	174	209	1575
Warehouse	581,118 SF	76	23	99	29	76	105	497
Totals		270	50	320	64	250	314	2072

Note: SF=square feet

Trip Distribution Percentages

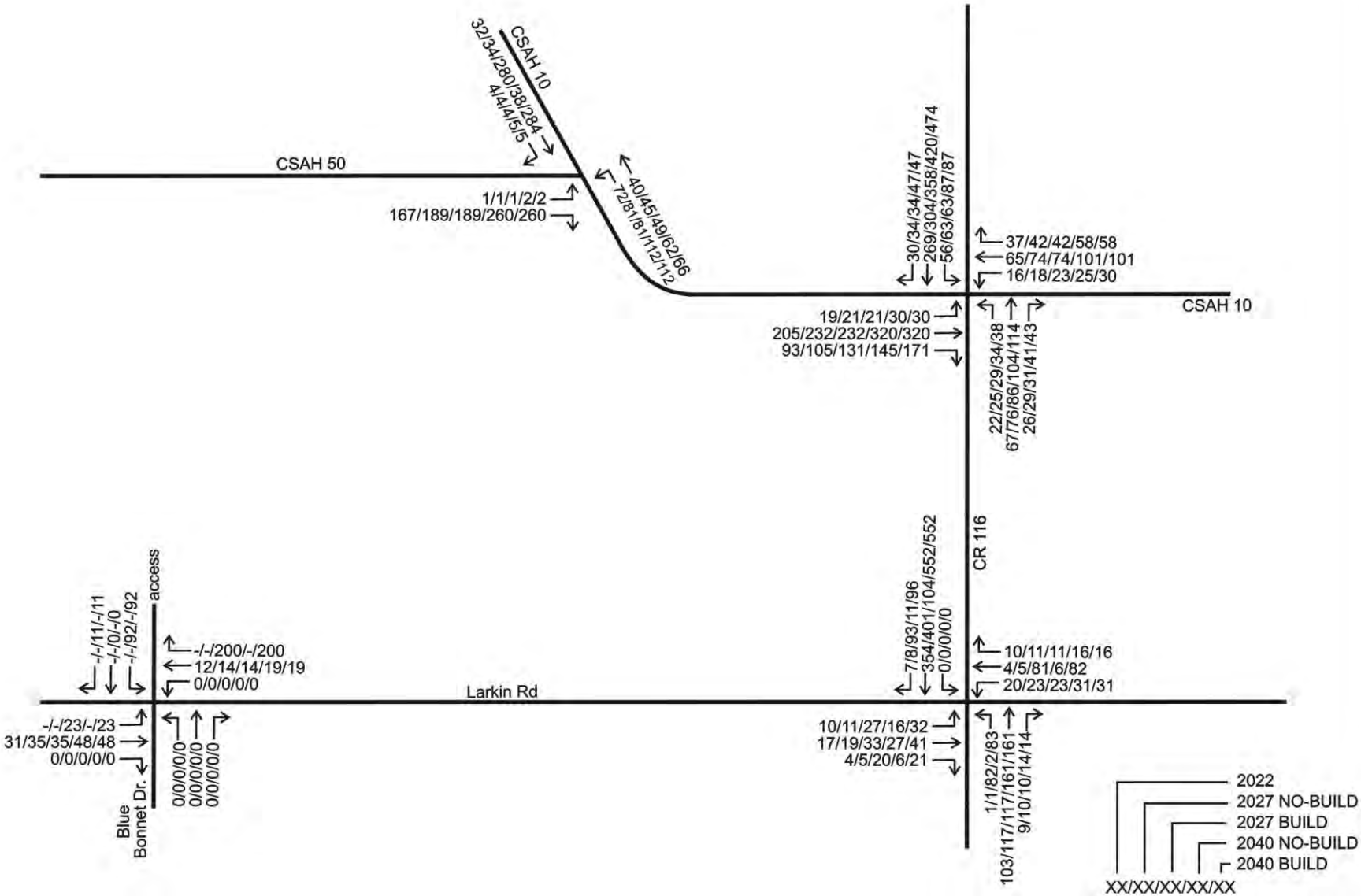
Trip distribution percentages for the subject development trips were established based on the nearby roadway network, existing and expected future traffic patterns, and location of the subject development in relation to major attractions and population concentrations.

The distribution percentages for trips generated by the proposed development are described below:

- 30 percent to/from the east on CSAH 10
- 30 percent to/from the south on CR 116
- 20 percent to/from the north on CR 116
- 10 percent to/from the west on CSAH 10
- 10 percent to/from the west on Larkin Road

Traffic Volumes

Development trips from Table 4-1 were assigned to the surrounding roadway network using the preceding trip distribution percentages. Traffic volumes were established for all the forecasting scenarios described earlier during the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours. The resultant peak hour volumes are shown in Figures 4 and 5.

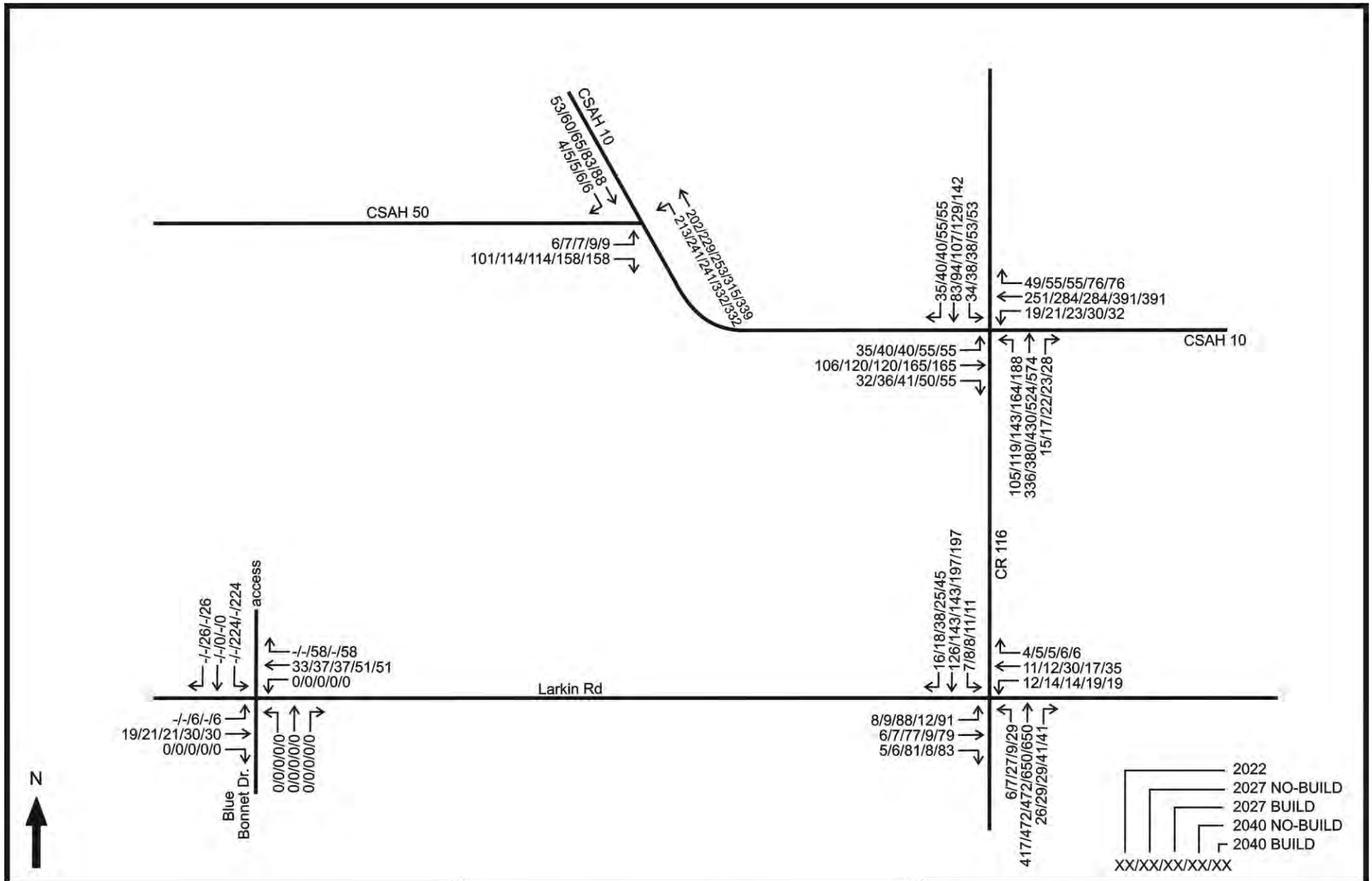


Stantec

TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY
FOR CORCORAN FARMS
BUSINESS PARK
IN CORCORAN, MN

FIGURE 4

WEEKDAY AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES



Stantec

TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY
FOR CORCORAN FARMS
BUSINESS PARK
IN CORCORAN, MN

FIGURE 5

WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES

5.0 Traffic Analysis

Intersection Level of Service Analysis

Traffic analyses were completed for the subject intersections for all scenarios described earlier during the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours using Synchro software. Initial analysis was completed using existing geometrics and intersection control.

Capacity analysis results are presented in terms of level of service (LOS), which is defined in terms of traffic delay at the intersection. LOS ranges from A to F. LOS A represents the best intersection operation, with little delay for each vehicle using the intersection. LOS F represents the worst intersection operation with excessive delay. The following is a detailed description of the conditions described by each LOS designation:

- Level of service A corresponds to a free flow condition with motorists virtually unaffected by the intersection control mechanism. For a signalized or an unsignalized intersection, the average delay per vehicle would be approximately 10 seconds or less.

- Level of service B represents stable flow with a high degree of freedom, but with some influence from the intersection control device and the traffic volumes. For a signalized intersection, the average delay ranges from 10 to 20 seconds. An unsignalized intersection would have delays ranging from 10 to 15 seconds for this level.

- Level of service C depicts a restricted flow which remains stable, but with significant influence from the intersection control device and the traffic volumes. The general level of comfort and convenience changes noticeably at this level. The delay ranges from 20 to 35 seconds for a signalized intersection and from 15 to 25 seconds for an unsignalized intersection at this level.

- Level of service D corresponds to high-density flow in which speed and freedom are significantly restricted. Though traffic flow remains stable, reductions in comfort and convenience are experienced. The control delay for this level is 35 to 55 seconds for a signalized intersection and 25 to 35 seconds for an unsignalized intersection.

- Level of service E represents unstable flow of traffic at or near the capacity of the intersection with poor levels of comfort and convenience. The delay ranges from 55 to 80 seconds for a signalized intersection and from 35 to 50 seconds for an unsignalized intersection at this level.

- Level of service F represents forced flow in which the volume of traffic approaching the intersection exceeds the volume that can be served. Characteristics often experienced include long queues, stop-and-go waves, poor travel times, low comfort and convenience, and increased accident exposure. Delays over 80 seconds for a signalized intersection and over 50 seconds for an unsignalized intersection correspond to this level of service.

The LOS results are shown in Figures 6 and 7 and described below. All LOS worksheets are included in the Appendix for further detail.

2022 Existing

Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	B/C	C/C
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/A
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/B	A/C
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr	NB stop	A/A	A/A

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

2027 No-Build

Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/C	C/C
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/A
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/B	A/C
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr	NB stop	A/A	A/A

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

2027 Build

Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/C	C/C
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/B
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/D	A/D
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr/access	NB stop	A/B	A/B

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

2040 No-Build

Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/D	C/D
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/B
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	A/C	A/C
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr	NB stop	A/A	A/A

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

2040 Build

Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results

Intersection	Traffic Control	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
CSAH 10/CR 116	Signal	C/D	C/D
CSAH 10/CSAH 50	EB stop	A/B	A/B
CR 116/Larkin Road	EB/WB stop	B/F	C/F
Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Dr/access	NB stop	A/B	A/B

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

The eastbound movements at CR 116/Larkin Road operate at LOS F during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours. All other movements and intersections operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

Traffic Signal Warrants at CR 116/Larkin Road

As shown above, the eastbound movements operate at LOS F during the 2040 Build scenarios at the CR 116/Larkin Road intersection. In order to accommodate traffic generated by the proposed development, traffic signal control was considered at this location.

The traffic forecasts for the 2027 Build and 2040 Build scenarios were used to analyze the peak hour and four-hour traffic signal warrants. These volumes include trips from the proposed project as well as other background traffic.

The traffic volume forecasts were used to determine if specific warrants are satisfied based on published criteria outlined in the Minnesota Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD). Warrant 2 (Four-Hour Vehicular Volume) and Warrant 3 (Peak Hour Volume) were assessed. Since the posted speed limits on CR 116 is 50 mph, the analyses presented consider reductions for speeds greater than 40 mph.

The results of the signal warrant analysis for the 2027 Build condition indicate the warrants are not met at the intersection. Using the 2040 Build volumes, the warrants are met. Based on this review, the traffic volumes at this intersection should be monitored as additional development occurs in this area to determine when traffic signal is needed. Any changes to the intersection control must be reviewed and approved by Hennepin County.

Intersection Operations at CR 116/Larkin Road with Traffic Signal Control

A potential mitigation measure for the operational issues shown at the CR 116/Larkin Road intersection is traffic signal control. The updated intersection operation results assuming traffic signal control are shown below.

Weekday A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour LOS Results at CR 116/Larkin Road with Traffic Signal Control

Scenario	AM Peak Hour LOS	PM Peak Hour LOS
2027 Build	B/B	B/B
2040 Build	B/C	B/C

Note: Level of service results presented with overall intersection LOS followed by worst movement LOS.

All movements and the overall intersection operate at LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under both scenarios.

Recommended Mitigation

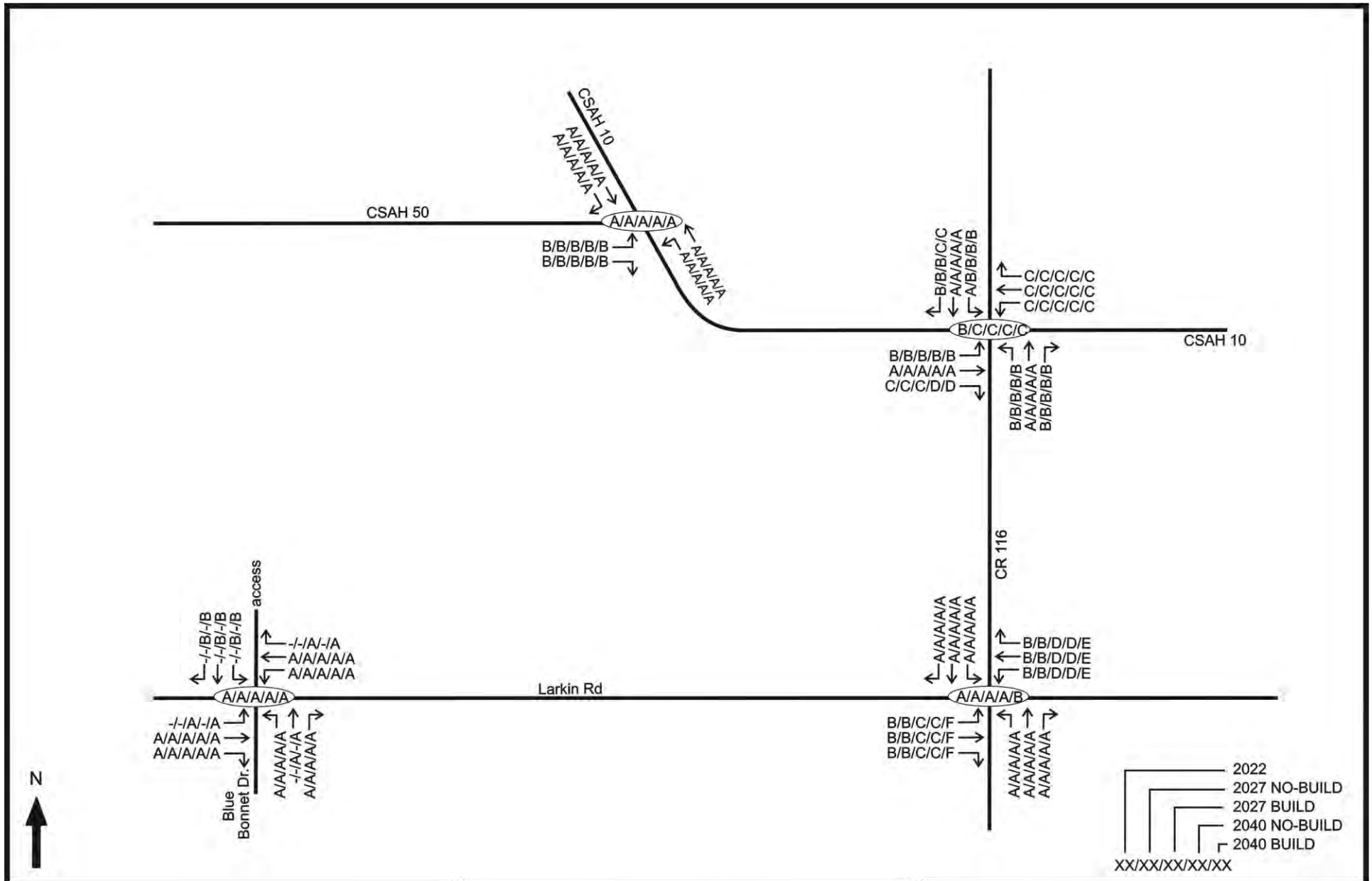
Based on the traffic forecasts and operations analysis for each intersection, the following mitigation measures are recommended:

- CSAH 10/CR 116
  - Short term – No improvements needed.
  - Long term – No improvements needed.

- CSAH 10/CSAH 50
  - Short term – No improvements needed.
  - Long term – No improvements needed.

- CR 116/Larkin Road
  - Short term – Widen the eastbound and westbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane and a through/right turn lane. Widen the northbound and southbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane, through lane, and right turn lane.
  - Long term – Monitor traffic volumes to determine when signal control is warranted.

- Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive/development access
  - Short term – Construct a westbound right turn lane.
  - Long term – No additional improvements needed.

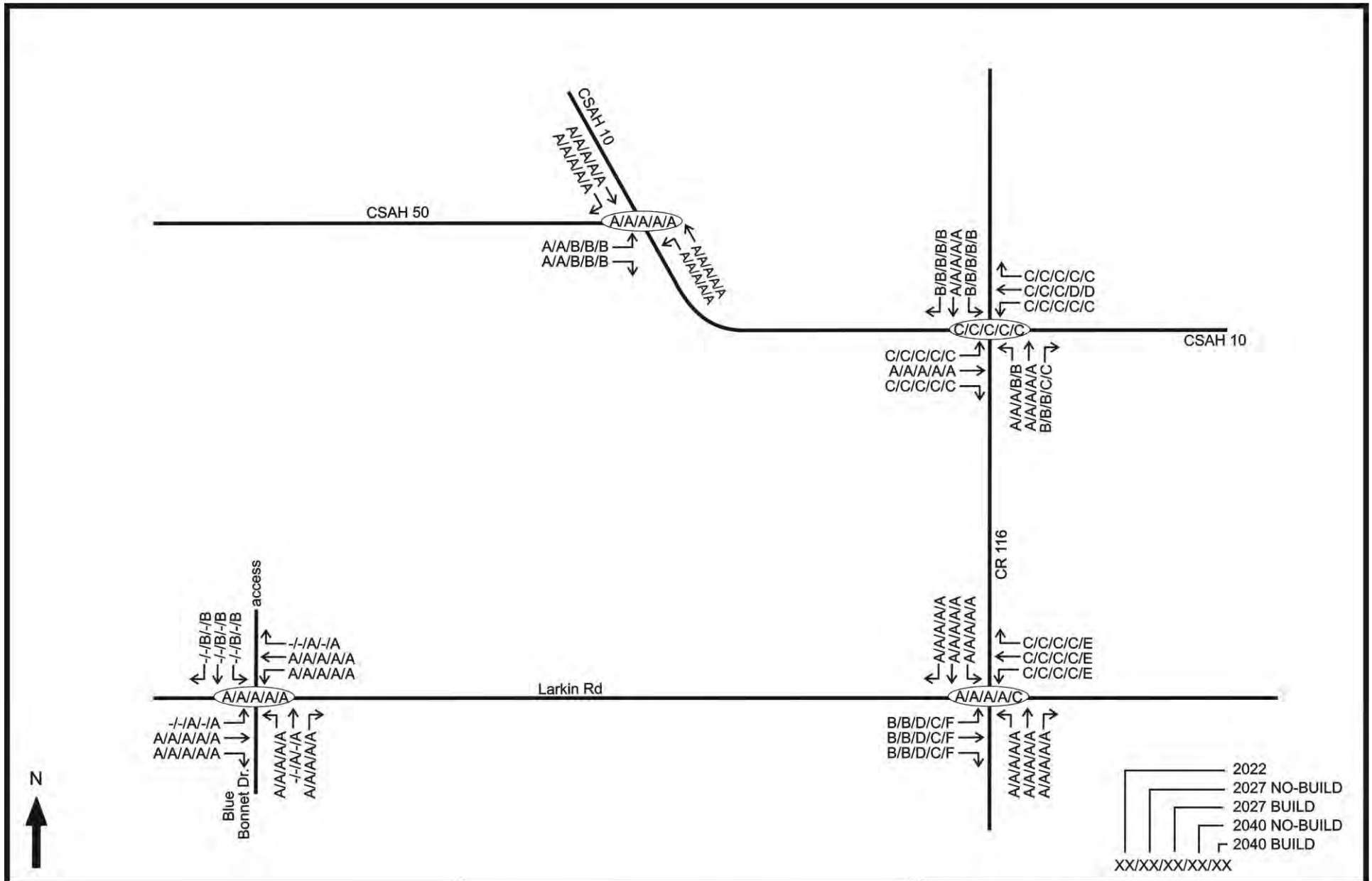


Stantec

TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY
FOR CORCORAN FARMS
BUSINESS PARK
IN CORCORAN, MN

FIGURE 6

WEEKDAY AM PEAK HOUR LEVEL OF SERVICE RESULTS



Stantec

TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY
FOR CORCORAN FARMS
BUSINESS PARK
IN CORCORAN, MN

FIGURE 7

WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR LEVEL OF SERVICE RESULTS

6.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

The conclusions drawn from the information and analyses presented in this report are as follows:

- The proposed development is expected to generate 320 trips during the a.m. peak hour, 314 trips during the p.m. peak hour, and 2,072 trips daily.

- All intersections and movements operate at LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under the 2022, 2027 No-Build, 2027 Build, and 2040 No-Build scenarios. Under the 2040 Build scenario, the eastbound movements at CR 116/Larkin Road operate at LOS F during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours. All other movements and intersections operate at LOS D or better.

- The results of the signal warrant analysis for the 2027 Build condition indicate the warrants are not met at the intersection. Using the 2040 Build volumes, the warrants are met. Based on this review, the traffic volumes at this intersection should be monitored as additional development occurs in this area to determine when traffic signal is needed. Any changes to the intersection control must be reviewed and approved by Hennepin County.

- Based on the traffic forecasts and operations analysis for each intersection, the following mitigation measures are recommended:

    - CSAH 10/CR 116
        - Short term – No improvements needed.
        - Long term – No improvements needed.

    - CSAH 10/CSAH 50
        - Short term – No improvements needed.
        - Long term – No improvements needed.

    - CR 116/Larkin Road
        - Short term – Widen the eastbound and westbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane and a through/right turn lane. Widen the northbound and southbound approaches to accommodate a left turn lane, through lane, and right turn lane.
        - Long term – Monitor traffic volumes to determine when signal control is warranted.

    - Larkin Road/Blue Bonnet Drive/development access
        - Short term – Construct a westbound right turn lane.
        - Long term – No additional improvements needed.

7.0 Appendix

- Level of Service Worksheets

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	5

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	167	72	40	191	1
Future Vol, veh/h	1	167	72	40	191	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1	186	80	44	212	1

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	417	213	213	0	-	0
Stage 1	213	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	204	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	592	827	1357	-	-	-
Stage 1	823	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	830	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	557	827	1357	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	557	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	774	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	830	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.6	5	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1357	-	825	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.059	-	0.226	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.8	-	10.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	0.9	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	1.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	17	4	20	4	10	1	103	9	1	354	7
Future Vol, veh/h	10	17	4	20	4	10	1	103	9	1	354	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	19	4	22	4	11	1	114	10	1	393	8

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	460	525	201	329	524	62	401	0	0	124	0	0
Stage 1	399	399	-	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	61	126	-	208	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	485	456	806	600	457	990	1154	-	-	1461	-	-
Stage 1	598	601	-	870	795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	943	791	-	775	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	475	455	806	577	456	990	1154	-	-	1461	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	475	455	-	577	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	597	600	-	869	794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	926	790	-	746	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	12.9	11	0.1	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1154	-	-	489	635	1461	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.001	-	-	0.07	0.059	0.001	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.1	0	-	12.9	11	7.5	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	B	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.2	0.2	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	31	0	0	12	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	31	0	0	12	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	34	0	0	13	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	34	0	47	34
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	34	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	13	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1578	-	963	1039
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	988	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1010	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1578	-	963	1039
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	963	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	988	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1010	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1578	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	19	205	93	16	65	37	22	67	26	56	269	30
Future Volume (veh/h)	19	205	93	16	65	37	22	67	26	56	269	30
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	21	228	103	18	72	41	24	74	29	62	299	33
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	391	279	126	191	422	358	523	577	226	727	785	87
Arrive On Green	0.02	0.23	0.23	0.02	0.23	0.23	0.03	0.45	0.45	0.05	0.47	0.47
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1220	551	1781	1870	1585	1781	1279	501	1781	1655	183
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	21	0	331	18	72	41	24	0	103	62	0	332
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1771	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1780	1781	0	1837
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	0.0	12.8	0.6	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.0	2.4	1.3	0.0	8.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	0.0	12.8	0.6	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.0	2.4	1.3	0.0	8.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.31	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.28	1.00		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	391	0	405	191	422	358	523	0	803	727	0	871
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.09	0.17	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.13	0.09	0.00	0.38
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	485	0	701	290	740	627	611	0	803	775	0	871
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	20.6	0.0	26.4	21.8	22.5	22.2	10.3	0.0	11.5	9.3	0.0	12.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	4.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.0	5.6	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	3.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	20.6	0.0	30.5	22.0	22.6	22.3	10.3	0.0	11.8	9.4	0.0	13.4
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	C	C	C	B	A	B	A	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		352			131			127			394	
Approach Delay, s/veh		29.9			22.4			11.5			12.8	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.1	37.0	6.0	20.9	6.4	38.6	6.2	20.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	32.5	5.5	28.5	5.5	32.5	5.5	28.5
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.3	4.4	2.6	14.8	2.5	10.4	2.6	4.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.5

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	19.9
HCM 6th LOS	B

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	5.2

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	189	81	45	216	1
Future Vol, veh/h	1	189	81	45	216	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1	210	90	50	240	1

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	471	241	241	0	-	0
Stage 1	241	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	230	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	551	798	1326	-	-	-
Stage 1	799	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	808	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	514	798	1326	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	514	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	745	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	808	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	11.1	5.1	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1326	-	796	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.068	-	0.265	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.9	-	11.1	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	1.1	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	1.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	19	5	23	5	11	1	117	10	1	401	8
Future Vol, veh/h	11	19	5	23	5	11	1	117	10	1	401	8
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	12	21	6	26	6	12	1	130	11	1	446	9

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	523	596	228	374	595	71	455	0	0	141	0	0
Stage 1	453	453	-	138	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	70	143	-	236	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	437	415	775	558	416	977	1102	-	-	1440	-	-
Stage 1	556	568	-	851	781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	932	778	-	746	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	427	414	775	532	415	977	1102	-	-	1440	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	427	414	-	532	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	555	567	-	850	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	913	777	-	712	565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	13.8	11.6	0.1	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1102	-	-	448	586	1440	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.001	-	-	0.087	0.074	0.001	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	0	-	13.8	11.6	7.5	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	B	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.3	0.2	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	35	0	0	14	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	35	0	0	14	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	39	0	0	16	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	39	0	55	39
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	39	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	16	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1571	-	953	1033
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	983	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1571	-	953	1033
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	953	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	983	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1571	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	21	232	105	18	74	42	25	76	29	63	304	34
Future Volume (veh/h)	21	232	105	18	74	42	25	76	29	63	304	34
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	23	258	117	20	82	47	28	84	32	70	338	38
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	414	308	140	190	468	396	464	556	212	688	748	84
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.25	0.25	0.02	0.25	0.25	0.03	0.43	0.43	0.05	0.45	0.45
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1218	553	1781	1870	1585	1781	1290	492	1781	1651	186
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	23	0	375	20	82	47	28	0	116	70	0	376
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1771	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1782	1781	0	1837
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.7	0.0	14.9	0.6	2.6	1.7	0.6	0.0	2.9	1.6	0.0	10.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.7	0.0	14.9	0.6	2.6	1.7	0.6	0.0	2.9	1.6	0.0	10.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.31	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.28	1.00		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	414	0	448	190	468	396	464	0	768	688	0	832
V/C Ratio(X)	0.06	0.00	0.84	0.11	0.18	0.12	0.06	0.00	0.15	0.10	0.00	0.45
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	491	0	702	271	741	628	533	0	768	723	0	832
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.8	0.0	26.4	21.4	21.9	21.6	11.5	0.0	12.9	10.4	0.0	14.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	5.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	1.8
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.0	6.6	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.6	0.0	4.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	19.9	0.0	31.6	21.6	22.1	21.7	11.6	0.0	13.3	10.5	0.0	15.8
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C	C	C	C	B	A	B	B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		398			149			144			446	
Approach Delay, s/veh		30.9			21.9			13.0			14.9	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.3	36.6	6.2	23.3	6.7	38.2	6.4	23.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.3	32.1	5.1	29.5	5.1	32.3	5.1	29.5
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.6	4.9	2.6	16.9	2.6	12.5	2.7	4.6
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.5

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	21.2
HCM 6th LOS	C

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	5

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	189	81	49	242	1
Future Vol, veh/h	1	189	81	49	242	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1	210	90	54	269	1

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	504	270	270	0	-	0
Stage 1	270	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	234	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	528	769	1293	-	-	-
Stage 1	775	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	805	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	491	769	1293	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	491	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	721	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	805	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	11.5	5	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1293	-	767	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.07	-	0.275	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8	-	11.5	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	1.1	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	6.4

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	27	33	20	23	81	11	82	117	10	1	401	93
Future Vol, veh/h	27	33	20	23	81	11	82	117	10	1	401	93
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	30	37	22	26	90	12	91	130	11	1	446	103

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	792	823	275	562	869	71	549	0	0	141	0	0
Stage 1	500	500	-	318	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	292	323	-	244	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	280	307	722	410	289	977	1017	-	-	1440	-	-
Stage 1	521	541	-	668	652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	692	649	-	738	514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	188	277	722	331	261	977	1017	-	-	1440	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	188	277	-	331	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	470	540	-	603	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	523	586	-	666	513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	24.2	26.3	3.6	0
HCM LOS	C	D		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1017	-	-	275	294	1440	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.09	-	-	0.323	0.435	0.001	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.9	0.2	-	24.2	26.3	7.5	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	C	D	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	1.4	2.1	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	3.4

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	23	35	0	0	14	200	0	0	0	92	0	11
Future Vol, veh/h	23	35	0	0	14	200	0	0	0	92	0	11
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	26	39	0	0	16	222	0	0	0	102	0	12

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	238	0	0	39	0	0	224	329	39	218	218	127
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	91	-	127	127	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	238	-	91	91	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1329	-	-	1571	-	-	732	590	1033	738	680	923
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	916	820	-	877	791	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	708	-	916	820	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1329	-	-	1571	-	-	712	578	1033	727	666	923
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	712	578	-	727	666	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	898	804	-	859	791	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	858	708	-	898	804	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	3.1	0	0	10.7
HCM LOS			A	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	1329	-	-	1571	-	-	744
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	0.019	-	-	-	-	-	0.154
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	7.8	0	-	0	-	-	10.7
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	A	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0.5

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	21	232	131	23	74	42	29	86	31	63	358	34
Future Volume (veh/h)	21	232	131	23	74	42	29	86	31	63	358	34
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	23	258	146	26	82	47	32	96	34	70	398	38
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	439	302	171	193	508	431	400	552	195	653	734	70
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.03	0.42	0.42	0.05	0.44	0.44
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1121	635	1781	1870	1585	1781	1319	467	1781	1681	160
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	23	0	404	26	82	47	32	0	130	70	0	436
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1756	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1786	1781	0	1841
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.7	0.0	16.8	0.8	2.6	1.7	0.8	0.0	3.5	1.7	0.0	13.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.7	0.0	16.8	0.8	2.6	1.7	0.8	0.0	3.5	1.7	0.0	13.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.36	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.26	1.00		0.09
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	439	0	473	193	508	431	400	0	747	653	0	804
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.00	0.85	0.13	0.16	0.11	0.08	0.00	0.17	0.11	0.00	0.54
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	513	0	675	262	719	609	461	0	747	686	0	804
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.4	0.0	26.6	21.1	21.3	21.0	12.8	0.0	14.0	11.4	0.0	16.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	2.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.0	7.6	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.6	0.0	5.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	19.4	0.0	34.1	21.5	21.4	21.1	12.9	0.0	14.5	11.4	0.0	18.6
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C	C	C	C	B	A	B	B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		427			155			162			506	
Approach Delay, s/veh		33.3			21.3			14.2			17.6	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.4	36.6	6.6	25.2	7.0	38.0	6.4	25.3
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.3	32.1	5.1	29.5	5.1	32.3	5.1	29.5
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.7	5.5	2.8	18.8	2.8	15.4	2.7	4.6
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.5

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	23.0
HCM 6th LOS	C

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	6.1

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	2	260	112	62	298	2
Future Vol, veh/h	2	260	112	62	298	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	2	289	124	69	331	2

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	649	332	333	0	-	0
Stage 1	332	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	317	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	434	710	1226	-	-	-
Stage 1	727	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	738	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	390	710	1226	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	390	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	654	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	738	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	13.6	5.3	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1226	-	706	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.102	-	0.412	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	-	13.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	2	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	1.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	16	27	6	31	6	16	2	161	14	1	552	11
Future Vol, veh/h	16	27	6	31	6	16	2	161	14	1	552	11
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	18	30	7	34	7	18	2	179	16	1	613	12

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	718	820	313	515	818	98	625	0	0	195	0	0
Stage 1	621	621	-	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	97	199	-	324	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	316	308	683	443	309	939	952	-	-	1375	-	-
Stage 1	442	477	-	792	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	899	735	-	662	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	304	307	683	405	308	939	952	-	-	1375	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	304	307	-	405	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	441	477	-	790	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	872	734	-	614	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	18.1	13.8	0.1	0
HCM LOS	C	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	952	-	-	328	469	1375	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.002	-	-	0.166	0.126	0.001	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	0	-	18.1	13.8	7.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	C	B	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.6	0.4	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	48	0	0	19	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	48	0	0	19	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	53	0	0	21	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	53	0	74	53
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	53	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	21	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1553	-	930	1014
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	970	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1002	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1553	-	930	1014
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	930	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	970	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1002	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1553	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	30	320	145	25	101	58	34	104	41	87	420	47
Future Volume (veh/h)	30	320	145	25	101	58	34	104	41	87	420	47
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	33	356	161	28	112	64	38	116	46	97	467	52
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	481	395	179	179	600	508	285	475	188	564	648	72
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.32	0.32	0.03	0.32	0.32	0.04	0.37	0.37	0.05	0.39	0.39
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1220	552	1781	1870	1585	1781	1274	505	1781	1653	184
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	33	0	517	28	112	64	38	0	162	97	0	519
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1771	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1779	1781	0	1837
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.0	0.0	22.8	0.9	3.5	2.3	1.1	0.0	5.1	2.7	0.0	19.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.0	0.0	22.8	0.9	3.5	2.3	1.1	0.0	5.1	2.7	0.0	19.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.31	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.28	1.00		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	481	0	574	179	600	508	285	0	663	564	0	720
V/C Ratio(X)	0.07	0.00	0.90	0.16	0.19	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.24	0.17	0.00	0.72
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	534	0	665	239	702	595	334	0	663	592	0	720
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	17.5	0.0	26.4	20.8	20.1	19.7	16.7	0.0	17.7	14.4	0.0	21.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	14.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	6.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.4	0.0	11.4	0.4	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.0	2.2	1.1	0.0	9.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	17.6	0.0	40.5	21.2	20.2	19.8	16.9	0.0	18.6	14.5	0.0	27.2
LnGrp LOS	B	A	D	C	C	B	B	A	B	B	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		550			204			200			616	
Approach Delay, s/veh		39.1			20.2			18.3			25.2	
Approach LOS		D			C			B			C	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.9	35.0	6.9	31.0	7.4	36.6	7.1	30.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.7	30.5	5.1	30.7	5.1	31.1	5.1	30.7
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.7	7.1	2.9	24.8	3.1	21.6	3.0	5.5
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.8

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	28.6
HCM 6th LOS	C

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	6.1

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	2	260	112	66	324	2
Future Vol, veh/h	2	260	112	66	324	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	2	289	124	73	360	2

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	682	361	362	0	-	0
Stage 1	361	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	321	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	415	684	1197	-	-	-
Stage 1	705	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	735	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	372	684	1197	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	372	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	632	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	735	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	14.2	5.3	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1197	-	680	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.104	-	0.428	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.4	-	14.2	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	2.2	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	10.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	32	41	21	31	82	16	83	161	14	1	552	96
Future Vol, veh/h	32	41	21	31	82	16	83	161	14	1	552	96
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	36	46	23	34	91	18	92	179	16	1	613	107

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	988	1048	360	703	1093	98	720	0	0	195	0	0
Stage 1	669	669	-	371	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	319	379	-	332	722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	201	226	637	324	213	939	877	-	-	1375	-	-
Stage 1	413	454	-	622	618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	667	613	-	655	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	112	199	637	235	188	939	877	-	-	1375	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	112	199	-	235	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	364	454	-	549	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	481	541	-	567	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	50	47.6	3.3	0
HCM LOS	F	E		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	877	-	-	179	220	1375	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.105	-	-	0.583	0.652	0.001	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.6	0.3	-	50	47.6	7.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	F	E	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	-	-	3.1	4	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	3.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	23	48	0	0	19	200	0	0	0	92	0	11
Future Vol, veh/h	23	48	0	0	19	200	0	0	0	92	0	11
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	26	53	0	0	21	222	0	0	0	102	0	12

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	243	0	0	53	0	0	243	348	53	237	237	132
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	105	-	132	132	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	243	-	105	105	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1323	-	-	1553	-	-	711	576	1014	717	664	917
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	901	808	-	871	787	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	865	705	-	901	808	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1323	-	-	1553	-	-	691	564	1014	706	651	917
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	691	564	-	706	651	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	883	792	-	854	787	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	853	705	-	883	792	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	2.5	0	0	10.9
HCM LOS			A	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	1323	-	-	1553	-	-	724
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	0.019	-	-	-	-	-	0.158
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	7.8	0	-	0	-	-	10.9
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	A	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0.6

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	30	320	171	30	101	58	38	114	43	87	474	47
Future Volume (veh/h)	30	320	171	30	101	58	38	114	43	87	474	47
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	33	356	190	33	112	64	42	127	48	97	527	52
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	484	376	201	161	612	519	248	492	186	555	663	65
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.33	0.33	0.03	0.33	0.33	0.04	0.38	0.38	0.05	0.40	0.40
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1148	612	1781	1870	1585	1781	1293	489	1781	1675	165
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	33	0	546	33	112	64	42	0	175	97	0	579
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1760	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1782	1781	0	1841
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.0	0.0	26.1	1.0	3.7	2.4	1.2	0.0	5.8	2.8	0.0	23.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.0	0.0	26.1	1.0	3.7	2.4	1.2	0.0	5.8	2.8	0.0	23.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.35	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.27	1.00		0.09
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	484	0	576	161	612	519	248	0	677	555	0	728
V/C Ratio(X)	0.07	0.00	0.95	0.20	0.18	0.12	0.17	0.00	0.26	0.17	0.00	0.80
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	533	0	581	210	618	523	287	0	677	577	0	728
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	18.1	0.0	28.3	22.2	20.8	20.3	18.1	0.0	18.4	14.9	0.0	23.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	24.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	8.8
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.4	0.0	14.5	0.4	1.6	0.9	0.5	0.0	2.5	1.1	0.0	11.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	18.2	0.0	53.1	22.8	20.9	20.4	18.5	0.0	19.3	15.1	0.0	31.8
LnGrp LOS	B	A	D	C	C	C	B	A	B	B	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		579			209			217			676	
Approach Delay, s/veh		51.1			21.1			19.2			29.4	
Approach LOS		D			C			B			C	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.0	37.3	7.2	32.8	7.7	38.6	7.2	32.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.6	32.8	5.1	28.5	5.1	33.3	5.1	28.5
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.8	7.8	3.0	28.1	3.2	25.9	3.0	5.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.8

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	34.5
HCM 6th LOS	C

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
3: CR 116 & Larkin

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	27	33	20	23	81	11	82	117	10	1	401	93
Future Volume (veh/h)	27	33	20	23	81	11	82	117	10	1	401	93
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	37	22	26	90	12	91	130	11	1	446	103
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	310	123	73	340	174	23	429	779	660	603	634	537
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.11	0.11	0.03	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.42	0.42	0.00	0.34	0.34
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1099	654	1781	1616	215	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	30	0	59	26	0	102	91	130	11	1	446	103
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1753	1781	0	1832	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	0.0	1.3	0.5	0.0	2.2	1.2	1.8	0.2	0.0	8.5	1.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	0.0	1.3	0.5	0.0	2.2	1.2	1.8	0.2	0.0	8.5	1.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.37	1.00		0.12	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	310	0	196	340	0	197	429	779	660	603	634	537
V/C Ratio(X)	0.10	0.00	0.30	0.08	0.00	0.52	0.21	0.17	0.02	0.00	0.70	0.19
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	486	0	792	523	0	827	572	1941	1645	838	1895	1606
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	15.4	0.0	16.7	15.4	0.0	17.3	8.1	7.5	7.0	8.9	11.8	9.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.5	0.0	17.6	15.5	0.0	19.4	8.3	7.6	7.0	8.9	13.2	9.7
LnGrp LOS	B	A	B	B	A	B	A	A	A	A	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		89			128			232			550	
Approach Delay, s/veh		16.9			18.6			7.8			12.5	
Approach LOS		B			B			A			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	4.6	21.6	5.8	9.1	7.7	18.4	5.9	8.9
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	42.5	5.5	18.5	6.5	41.5	5.5	18.5
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.0	3.8	2.5	3.3	3.2	10.5	2.6	4.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	3.4	0.0	0.4

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	12.6
HCM 6th LOS	B

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
3: CR 116 & Larkin

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	28	34	20	24	81	12	82	123	11	1	423	93
Future Volume (veh/h)	28	34	20	24	81	12	82	123	11	1	423	93
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	31	38	22	27	90	13	91	137	12	1	470	103
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	304	122	71	334	170	24	422	800	678	611	657	557
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.11	0.11	0.03	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.43	0.43	0.00	0.35	0.35
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1111	643	1781	1598	231	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	31	0	60	27	0	103	91	137	12	1	470	103
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1755	1781	0	1829	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	0.0	1.3	0.6	0.0	2.2	1.3	1.9	0.2	0.0	9.1	1.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	0.0	1.3	0.6	0.0	2.2	1.3	1.9	0.2	0.0	9.1	1.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.37	1.00		0.13	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	304	0	193	334	0	194	422	800	678	611	657	557
V/C Ratio(X)	0.10	0.00	0.31	0.08	0.00	0.53	0.22	0.17	0.02	0.00	0.72	0.19
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	473	0	773	510	0	806	559	1893	1604	840	1849	1567
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	15.8	0.0	17.2	15.8	0.0	17.8	8.1	7.4	6.9	8.8	11.8	9.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.9	0.0	18.1	15.9	0.0	20.0	8.3	7.5	6.9	8.8	13.3	9.6
LnGrp LOS	B	A	B	B	A	C	A	A	A	A	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		91			130			240			574	
Approach Delay, s/veh		17.4			19.2			7.8			12.6	
Approach LOS		B			B			A			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	4.6	22.5	5.9	9.1	7.8	19.2	6.0	9.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	42.5	5.5	18.5	6.5	41.5	5.5	18.5
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.0	3.9	2.6	3.3	3.3	11.1	2.6	4.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	3.6	0.0	0.4

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	12.7
HCM 6th LOS	B

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	4.7

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	114	241	229	60	5
Future Vol, veh/h	7	114	241	229	60	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	8	125	265	252	66	5

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	851	69	71	0	-	0
Stage 1	69	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	782	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	330	994	1529	-	-	-
Stage 1	954	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	451	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	273	994	1529	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	273	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	789	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	451	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.9	4	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1529	-	862	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.173	-	0.154	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.8	-	9.9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	-	0.5	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	1.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	7	6	14	12	5	7	472	29	8	143	18
Future Vol, veh/h	9	7	6	14	12	5	7	472	29	8	143	18
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	8	7	15	13	5	8	519	32	9	157	20

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	467	752	89	652	746	276	177	0	0	551	0	0
Stage 1	185	185	-	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	282	567	-	101	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	479	338	951	353	340	721	1396	-	-	1015	-	-
Stage 1	799	746	-	486	514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	701	505	-	894	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	455	332	951	340	334	721	1396	-	-	1015	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	455	332	-	340	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	793	739	-	482	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	672	501	-	870	731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	13.1	15.7	0.1	0.4
HCM LOS	B	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1396	-	-	466	369	1015	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.006	-	-	0.052	0.092	0.009	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.6	0	-	13.1	15.7	8.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.2	0.3	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	19	0	0	33	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	19	0	0	33	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	21	0	0	36	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	21	0	57	21
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	21	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	36	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1595	-	950	1056
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1002	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	986	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1595	-	950	1056
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	950	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1002	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	986	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1595	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	40	120	36	21	284	55	119	380	17	38	94	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	40	120	36	21	284	55	119	380	17	38	94	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	44	132	40	23	312	60	131	418	19	42	103	44
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	214	304	92	308	386	327	707	846	38	465	564	241
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.22	0.22	0.03	0.21	0.21	0.06	0.48	0.48	0.04	0.45	0.45
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1378	417	1781	1870	1585	1781	1775	81	1781	1244	531
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	44	0	172	23	312	60	131	0	437	42	0	147
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1795	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1856	1781	0	1775
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.4	0.0	6.2	0.8	12.0	2.4	2.9	0.0	12.2	0.9	0.0	3.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.4	0.0	6.2	0.8	12.0	2.4	2.9	0.0	12.2	0.9	0.0	3.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.23	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.04	1.00		0.30
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	214	0	396	308	386	327	707	0	884	465	0	805
V/C Ratio(X)	0.21	0.00	0.43	0.07	0.81	0.18	0.19	0.00	0.49	0.09	0.00	0.18
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	273	0	614	388	635	538	755	0	884	525	0	805
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.0	0.0	25.3	22.7	28.5	24.7	9.7	0.0	13.5	10.7	0.0	12.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.5	0.0	0.8	0.1	4.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.5
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.0	2.6	0.3	5.6	0.9	1.0	0.0	5.1	0.3	0.0	1.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	23.4	0.0	26.1	22.8	32.6	25.0	9.8	0.0	15.5	10.8	0.0	12.8
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	C	C	C	A	A	B	B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		216			395			568			189	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.5			30.9			14.2			12.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.4	40.5	6.4	21.2	9.2	38.7	7.5	20.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	35.4	5.3	25.8	6.7	34.2	5.5	25.6
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.9	14.2	2.8	8.2	4.9	5.7	3.4	14.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.0	1.6

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	20.5
HCM 6th LOS	C

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	4.7

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	114	241	229	60	5
Future Vol, veh/h	7	114	241	229	60	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	8	125	265	252	66	5

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	851	69	71	0	-	0
Stage 1	69	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	782	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	330	994	1529	-	-	-
Stage 1	954	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	451	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	273	994	1529	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	273	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	789	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	451	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.9	4	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1529	-	862	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.173	-	0.154	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.8	-	9.9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	-	0.5	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	1.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	7	6	14	12	5	7	472	29	8	143	18
Future Vol, veh/h	9	7	6	14	12	5	7	472	29	8	143	18
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	8	7	15	13	5	8	519	32	9	157	20

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	467	752	89	652	746	276	177	0	0	551	0	0
Stage 1	185	185	-	551	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	282	567	-	101	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	479	338	951	353	340	721	1396	-	-	1015	-	-
Stage 1	799	746	-	486	514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	701	505	-	894	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	455	332	951	340	334	721	1396	-	-	1015	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	455	332	-	340	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	793	739	-	482	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	672	501	-	870	731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	13.1	15.7	0.1	0.4
HCM LOS	B	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1396	-	-	466	369	1015	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.006	-	-	0.052	0.092	0.009	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.6	0	-	13.1	15.7	8.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.2	0.3	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	0	0	37	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	21	0	0	37	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	23	0	0	41	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	23	0	64	23
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	23	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	41	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1592	-	942	1054
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1000	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	981	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1592	-	942	1054
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	942	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1000	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	981	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1592	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	40	120	36	21	284	55	119	380	17	38	94	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	40	120	36	21	284	55	119	380	17	38	94	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	44	132	40	23	312	60	131	418	19	42	103	44
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	214	304	92	308	386	327	707	846	38	465	564	241
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.22	0.22	0.03	0.21	0.21	0.06	0.48	0.48	0.04	0.45	0.45
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1378	417	1781	1870	1585	1781	1775	81	1781	1244	531
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	44	0	172	23	312	60	131	0	437	42	0	147
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1795	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1856	1781	0	1775
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.4	0.0	6.2	0.8	12.0	2.4	2.9	0.0	12.2	0.9	0.0	3.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.4	0.0	6.2	0.8	12.0	2.4	2.9	0.0	12.2	0.9	0.0	3.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.23	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.04	1.00		0.30
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	214	0	396	308	386	327	707	0	884	465	0	805
V/C Ratio(X)	0.21	0.00	0.43	0.07	0.81	0.18	0.19	0.00	0.49	0.09	0.00	0.18
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	273	0	614	388	635	538	755	0	884	525	0	805
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.0	0.0	25.3	22.7	28.5	24.7	9.7	0.0	13.5	10.7	0.0	12.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.5	0.0	0.8	0.1	4.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.5
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.0	2.6	0.3	5.6	0.9	1.0	0.0	5.1	0.3	0.0	1.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	23.4	0.0	26.1	22.8	32.6	25.0	9.8	0.0	15.5	10.8	0.0	12.8
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	C	C	C	A	A	B	B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		216			395			568			189	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.5			30.9			14.2			12.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.4	40.5	6.4	21.2	9.2	38.7	7.5	20.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	35.4	5.3	25.8	6.7	34.2	5.5	25.6
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.9	14.2	2.8	8.2	4.9	5.7	3.4	14.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.0	1.6

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	20.5
HCM 6th LOS	C

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	4.5

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	114	241	253	65	5
Future Vol, veh/h	7	114	241	253	65	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	8	125	265	278	71	5

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	882	74	76	0	-	0
Stage 1	74	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	808	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	317	988	1523	-	-	-
Stage 1	949	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	438	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	262	988	1523	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	262	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	784	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	438	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10	3.8	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1523	-	852	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.174	-	0.156	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.9	-	10	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	-	0.6	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	7.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	88	77	81	14	30	5	27	472	29	8	143	38
Future Vol, veh/h	88	77	81	14	30	5	27	472	29	8	143	38
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	97	85	89	15	33	5	30	519	32	9	157	42

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	532	807	100	734	812	276	199	0	0	551	0	0
Stage 1	196	196	-	595	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	336	611	-	139	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	430	314	936	308	312	721	1371	-	-	1015	-	-
Stage 1	787	737	-	458	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	652	482	-	850	722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	378	301	936	212	299	721	1371	-	-	1015	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	378	301	-	212	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	762	730	-	443	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	583	467	-	673	715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	26.8	20.7	0.5	0.4
HCM LOS	D	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1371	-	-	428	283	1015	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.022	-	-	0.632	0.19	0.009	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.7	0.1	-	26.8	20.7	8.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	D	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	4.2	0.7	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	7.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	21	0	0	37	58	0	0	0	224	0	26
Future Vol, veh/h	6	21	0	0	37	58	0	0	0	224	0	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	7	23	0	0	41	64	0	0	0	246	0	29

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	105	0	0	23	0	0	125	142	23	110	110	73
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37	-	73	73	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	105	-	37	37	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1486	-	-	1592	-	-	849	749	1054	868	780	989
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	864	-	937	834	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	920	808	-	978	864	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1486	-	-	1592	-	-	821	745	1054	865	776	989
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	821	745	-	865	776	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	973	860	-	932	834	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	893	808	-	973	860	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.7	0	0	11
HCM LOS			A	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	1486	-	-	1592	-	-	876
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	0.004	-	-	-	-	-	0.314
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	7.4	0	-	0	-	-	11
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	A	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1.3

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	40	120	41	23	284	55	143	430	22	38	107	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	40	120	41	23	284	55	143	430	22	38	107	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	44	132	45	25	312	60	157	473	24	42	118	44
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	211	290	99	301	383	325	703	851	43	426	584	218
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.22	0.22	0.03	0.20	0.20	0.07	0.48	0.48	0.04	0.45	0.45
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1334	455	1781	1870	1585	1781	1765	90	1781	1299	484
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	44	0	177	25	312	60	157	0	497	42	0	162
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1789	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1854	1781	0	1783
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	6.6	0.8	12.2	2.4	3.6	0.0	14.5	0.9	0.0	4.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.5	0.0	6.6	0.8	12.2	2.4	3.6	0.0	14.5	0.9	0.0	4.2
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.25	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.05	1.00		0.27
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	211	0	389	301	383	325	703	0	894	426	0	802
V/C Ratio(X)	0.21	0.00	0.45	0.08	0.81	0.18	0.22	0.00	0.56	0.10	0.00	0.20
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	259	0	585	371	612	519	747	0	894	480	0	802
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.4	0.0	26.0	23.2	29.1	25.2	9.8	0.0	14.0	11.3	0.0	12.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.5	0.0	0.8	0.1	4.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.0	2.8	0.4	5.7	0.9	1.3	0.0	6.2	0.4	0.0	1.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	23.9	0.0	26.9	23.3	33.6	25.5	10.0	0.0	16.5	11.4	0.0	13.3
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	C	C	C	A	A	B	B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		221			397			654			204	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.3			31.7			15.0			12.9	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.5	41.5	6.6	21.2	9.9	39.0	7.5	20.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.3	36.5	5.1	25.1	7.3	34.5	5.1	25.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.9	16.5	2.8	8.6	5.6	6.2	3.5	14.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.0	1.5

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	20.9
HCM 6th LOS	C

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	5.1

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	158	332	315	83	6
Future Vol, veh/h	9	158	332	315	83	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	174	365	346	91	7

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1171	95	98	0	-	0
Stage 1	95	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1076	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	213	962	1495	-	-	-
Stage 1	929	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	327	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	161	962	1495	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	161	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	702	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	327	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	11.2	4.2	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1495	-	759	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.244	-	0.242	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.2	-	11.2	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1	-	0.9	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	1.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	9	8	19	17	6	9	650	41	11	197	25
Future Vol, veh/h	12	9	8	19	17	6	9	650	41	11	197	25
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	13	10	9	21	19	7	10	714	45	12	216	27

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	641	1033	122	894	1024	380	243	0	0	759	0	0
Stage 1	254	254	-	757	757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	387	779	-	137	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	360	231	906	236	234	618	1320	-	-	848	-	-
Stage 1	728	696	-	366	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	608	404	-	852	687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	327	224	906	221	227	618	1320	-	-	848	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	327	224	-	221	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	719	685	-	361	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	567	399	-	818	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	16.8	23	0.1	0.5
HCM LOS	C	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1320	-	-	338	246	848	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.007	-	-	0.094	0.188	0.014	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.7	0	-	16.8	23	9.3	0.1	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	C	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.3	0.7	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	0	0	51	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	30	0	0	51	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	33	0	0	56	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	33	0	89	33
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	33	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	56	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1579	-	912	1041
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	989	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	967	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1579	-	912	1041
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	912	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	989	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	967	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1579	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	55	165	50	30	391	76	164	524	23	53	129	55
Future Volume (veh/h)	55	165	50	30	391	76	164	524	23	53	129	55
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	60	181	55	33	430	84	180	576	25	58	142	60
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	205	379	115	334	491	416	605	766	33	296	491	207
Arrive On Green	0.05	0.28	0.28	0.03	0.26	0.26	0.08	0.43	0.43	0.04	0.39	0.39
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1377	418	1781	1870	1585	1781	1779	77	1781	1248	527
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	60	0	236	33	430	84	180	0	601	58	0	202
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1795	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1856	1781	0	1775
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.0	0.0	9.1	1.1	18.2	3.4	4.8	0.0	22.6	1.6	0.0	6.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.0	0.0	9.1	1.1	18.2	3.4	4.8	0.0	22.6	1.6	0.0	6.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.23	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.04	1.00		0.30
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	205	0	494	334	491	416	605	0	800	296	0	698
V/C Ratio(X)	0.29	0.00	0.48	0.10	0.88	0.20	0.30	0.00	0.75	0.20	0.00	0.29
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	234	0	568	384	589	499	638	0	800	326	0	698
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	22.7	0.0	25.0	21.4	29.3	23.8	12.7	0.0	19.9	16.0	0.0	17.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.1	12.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	6.4	0.3	0.0	1.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.9	0.0	3.8	0.5	9.5	1.3	1.8	0.0	10.5	0.6	0.0	2.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	23.5	0.0	25.8	21.5	41.5	24.0	13.0	0.0	26.3	16.3	0.0	18.2
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	C	D	C	B	A	C	B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		296			547			781			260	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.3			37.7			23.2			17.8	
Approach LOS		C			D			C			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.2	40.2	7.2	27.3	11.3	37.1	8.2	26.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.1	35.7	5.0	26.2	8.3	32.5	5.1	26.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.6	24.6	3.1	11.1	6.8	8.5	4.0	20.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.0	1.5

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	27.0
HCM 6th LOS	C

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	5

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	158	332	339	88	6
Future Vol, veh/h	9	158	332	339	88	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	120	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	174	365	373	97	7

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1204	101	104	0	-	0
Stage 1	101	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1103	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	203	954	1488	-	-	-
Stage 1	923	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	318	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	153	954	1488	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	153	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	697	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	318	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	11.4	4.1	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1488	-	744	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.245	-	0.247	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.2	-	11.4	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1	-	1	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	16.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	91	79	83	19	35	6	29	650	41	11	197	45
Future Vol, veh/h	91	79	83	19	35	6	29	650	41	11	197	45
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	100	87	91	21	38	7	32	714	45	12	216	49

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	705	1088	133	977	1090	380	265	0	0	759	0	0
Stage 1	265	265	-	801	801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	440	823	-	176	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	323	214	892	205	214	618	1296	-	-	848	-	-
Stage 1	717	688	-	344	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	566	386	-	809	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	261	201	892	117	201	618	1296	-	-	848	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	261	201	-	117	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	686	676	-	329	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	481	369	-	622	661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	70.8	38.1	0.5	0.5
HCM LOS	F	E		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1296	-	-	303	173	848	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.025	-	-	0.918	0.381	0.014	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.8	0.2	-	70.8	38.1	9.3	0.1	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	F	E	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	8.8	1.6	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	7.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	30	0	0	51	58	0	0	0	224	0	26
Future Vol, veh/h	6	30	0	0	51	58	0	0	0	224	0	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	7	33	0	0	56	64	0	0	0	246	0	29

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	120	0	0	33	0	0	150	167	33	135	135	88
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	88	88	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	120	-	47	47	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1468	-	-	1579	-	-	818	726	1041	836	756	970
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	967	856	-	920	822	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	903	796	-	967	856	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1468	-	-	1579	-	-	791	722	1041	833	752	970
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	722	-	833	752	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	962	852	-	915	822	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	876	796	-	962	852	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.2	0	0	11.3
HCM LOS			A	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	1468	-	-	1579	-	-	845
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	0.004	-	-	-	-	-	0.325
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	7.5	0	-	0	-	-	11.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	A	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1.4

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
9: CR 116 & CR 10

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	55	165	55	32	391	76	188	574	28	53	142	55
Future Volume (veh/h)	55	165	55	32	391	76	188	574	28	53	142	55
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	60	181	60	35	430	84	207	631	31	58	156	60
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	197	362	120	321	482	408	608	779	38	264	508	195
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.27	0.27	0.03	0.26	0.26	0.09	0.44	0.44	0.04	0.39	0.39
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1344	446	1781	1870	1585	1781	1768	87	1781	1286	495
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	60	0	241	35	430	84	207	0	662	58	0	216
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1790	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1855	1781	0	1781
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.1	0.0	9.6	1.2	18.7	3.5	5.5	0.0	26.3	1.6	0.0	7.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.1	0.0	9.6	1.2	18.7	3.5	5.5	0.0	26.3	1.6	0.0	7.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.25	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.05	1.00		0.28
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	197	0	482	321	482	408	608	0	818	264	0	703
V/C Ratio(X)	0.31	0.00	0.50	0.11	0.89	0.21	0.34	0.00	0.81	0.22	0.00	0.31
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	225	0	521	368	542	459	656	0	818	293	0	703
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.5	0.0	26.1	22.2	30.3	24.6	12.4	0.0	20.6	17.0	0.0	17.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.1	15.8	0.2	0.3	0.0	8.5	0.4	0.0	1.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.9	0.0	4.1	0.5	10.2	1.3	2.1	0.0	12.5	0.6	0.0	3.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	24.4	0.0	26.9	22.3	46.0	24.9	12.7	0.0	29.1	17.4	0.0	18.8
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	C	D	C	B	A	C	B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		301			549			869			274	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.4			41.3			25.2			18.5	
Approach LOS		C			D			C			B	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.2	41.8	7.3	27.3	12.1	37.9	8.3	26.3
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.1	37.3	5.0	24.6	9.9	32.5	5.1	24.5
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.6	28.3	3.2	11.6	7.5	9.1	4.1	20.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.0	0.0	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.0	1.1

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	28.9
HCM 6th LOS	C

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
3: CR 116 & Larkin

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	88	77	81	14	30	5	27	472	29	8	143	38
Future Volume (veh/h)	88	77	81	14	30	5	27	472	29	8	143	38
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	97	85	89	15	33	5	30	519	32	9	157	42
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	436	143	149	296	174	26	578	703	595	307	659	559
Arrive On Green	0.08	0.17	0.17	0.02	0.11	0.11	0.04	0.38	0.38	0.01	0.35	0.35
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	837	876	1781	1587	240	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	97	0	174	15	0	38	30	519	32	9	157	42
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1713	1781	0	1827	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.0	0.0	4.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.4	10.2	0.5	0.1	2.5	0.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.0	0.0	4.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.4	10.2	0.5	0.1	2.5	0.8
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.51	1.00		0.13	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	436	0	292	296	0	200	578	703	595	307	659	559
V/C Ratio(X)	0.22	0.00	0.60	0.05	0.00	0.19	0.05	0.74	0.05	0.03	0.24	0.08
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	565	0	769	492	0	777	746	1841	1560	516	1841	1560
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	14.7	0.0	16.3	16.3	0.0	17.2	8.2	11.5	8.5	9.7	9.7	9.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	3.5	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.0	0.0	18.2	16.4	0.0	17.7	8.2	13.0	8.5	9.7	9.9	9.2
LnGrp LOS	B	A	B	B	A	B	A	B	A	A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		271			53			581			208	
Approach Delay, s/veh		17.1			17.3			12.5			9.8	
Approach LOS		B			B			B			A	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	5.0	20.5	5.3	11.8	6.0	19.5	7.9	9.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	41.9	5.5	19.1	5.5	41.9	6.5	18.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.1	12.2	2.3	6.0	2.4	4.5	4.0	2.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.1

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	13.3
HCM 6th LOS	B

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
3: CR 116 & Larkin

04/21/2022

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	91	79	83	19	35	6	29	650	41	11	197	45
Future Volume (veh/h)	91	79	83	19	35	6	29	650	41	11	197	45
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	100	87	91	21	38	7	32	714	45	12	216	49
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	372	124	130	241	154	28	622	881	746	265	843	714
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.15	0.15	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.04	0.47	0.47	0.02	0.45	0.45
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	837	876	1781	1536	283	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	100	0	178	21	0	45	32	714	45	12	216	49
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1713	1781	0	1819	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.6	0.0	5.2	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.5	17.3	0.8	0.2	3.8	0.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.6	0.0	5.2	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.5	17.3	0.8	0.2	3.8	0.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.51	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	372	0	254	241	0	183	622	881	746	265	843	714
V/C Ratio(X)	0.27	0.00	0.70	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.05	0.81	0.06	0.05	0.26	0.07
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	414	0	587	364	0	620	727	1554	1317	407	1554	1317
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.1	0.0	21.4	20.5	0.0	21.9	7.2	12.0	7.6	10.1	9.0	8.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.4	0.0	3.5	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.0	0.0	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	6.1	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	19.5	0.0	24.9	20.7	0.0	22.6	7.3	13.8	7.6	10.2	9.2	8.3
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C	C	A	C	A	B	A	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		278			66			791			277	
Approach Delay, s/veh		23.0			22.0			13.2			9.1	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			A	

Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	5.3	29.4	5.8	12.3	6.4	28.3	8.3	9.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	43.9	5.0	18.1	5.0	43.9	5.1	18.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.2	19.3	2.6	7.2	2.5	5.8	4.6	3.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.1

Intersection Summary	
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	14.7
HCM 6th LOS	B

Appendix H

SHPO Response Letter

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

May 4, 2022

Kendra Lindahl
City Planner
City of Corcoran
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

RE: Corcoran Farms Business Park
T119 R23 S26, Corcoran, Hennepin County
SHPO Number: 2022-1337

Dear Kendra Lindahl:

Thank you for consulting with our office during the preparation of an Environmental Assessment Worksheet for the above-referenced project.

Based on our review of the project information, we conclude that there are no properties listed in the National or State Registers of Historic Places and no known or suspected archaeological properties in the area that will be affected by this project.

Please note that this comment letter does not address the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and 36 CFR § 800. If this project is considered for federal financial assistance, or requires a federal permit or license, then review and consultation with our office will need to be initiated by the lead federal agency. Be advised that comments and recommendations provided by our office for this state-level review may differ from findings and determinations made by the federal agency as part of review and consultation under Section 106.

Please contact Kelly Gragg-Johnson in our Environmental Review Program at kelly.graggjohnson@state.mn.us if you have any questions regarding our review of this project.

Sincerely,

Sarah J. Beimers
Environmental Review Program Manager

STAFF REPORT **Agenda Item: 7e.**

City Council Meeting: August 11, 2022	**Prepared By:** Nicholas Ouellette through Kendra Lindahl, AICP
Topic: Final Plat for "Corcoran II Substation" (PID 25-119-23-23-0001) (City File No. 22-041)	**Action Required:** Approval

Review Deadline: September 19, 2022

1. Request

The applicant, Wright Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association (WHE), requests approval of a final plat to create one lot and one outlot. The applicant has acquired the land within the plat via eminent domain.

2. Background

In 2021, the applicant requested approval for a new electric substation on the south side of 19835 Larkin Road adjacent to transmission lines. The application was withdrawn so the applicant could determine a more suitable location for the new substation.

On April 28, 2022, Council approved a preliminary plat, site plan and administrative permit for Corcoran II Substation at the northeast corner of Larkin Road and County Road 116.

3. Context

Zoning and Land Use

The site is zoned Mixed Residential (RMF-2) district and the Comprehensive Plan designates the property as Mixed Residential. The site is located within the Metropolitan Urban Service Area (MUSA) and Southeast District.

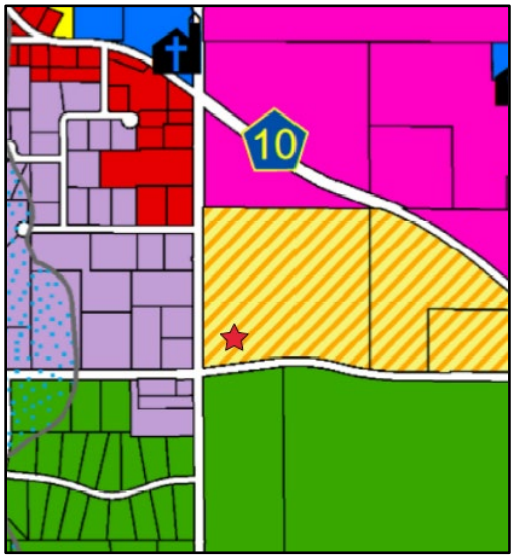


Figure 1: Zoning Map

Surrounding Properties

The surrounding properties are all located within the MUSA and Southeast District. The property to the north is zoned Downtown Mixed Use (DMU) district and guided Mixed Use in the Comprehensive Plan. Properties to the east are zoned RMF-2 district and guided Mixed Residential. Properties to the south are zoned Urban Reserve (UR) district and guided

Mixed Residential. Properties to the east are zoned Light Industrial (I-1) district and C-1 Community Commercial and are guided Light Industrial and Commercial respectively.

Natural Characteristics of the Site

The Natural Resources Inventory (NRI) map does not identify any wetlands or other natural resources within the plat area. The wetland delineation provided by the applicant identifies one wetland is identified within the project area being acquired by the applicant.

4. Analysis

The final plat creates one lot and one outlot. Lot 1, Block 1 will be used by WHE for their electrical substation. Outlot A will be retained by the City as part of the new linear park.

Landscaping and Screening

The applicant is required to provide one tree per 50 feet of site perimeter and one shrub per 30 feet of site perimeter; this requires a total of 30 trees and 49 shrubs. The applicant has provided 112 trees and 62 shrubs well in excess of the minimum landscaping required. An encroachment and maintenance agreement shall be required for the landscaping and grading proposed within the City-owned outlot.

The applicant has also provided a seven foot tall fence around the perimeter of the substation that includes privacy fence slats. Staff and the applicant separately consulted with landscape architects and both recommended brown or black slats to better blend the fence with the landscaping. The plans and rendering use brown slats. The combination of the landscaping, berm and privacy fence will provide year-round screening of the substation at a minimum opacity of 80% as required by Section 1060.070 of the Zoning Ordinance. A rendering has been included in the packet to visualize the level of screening proposed (Figure 2).

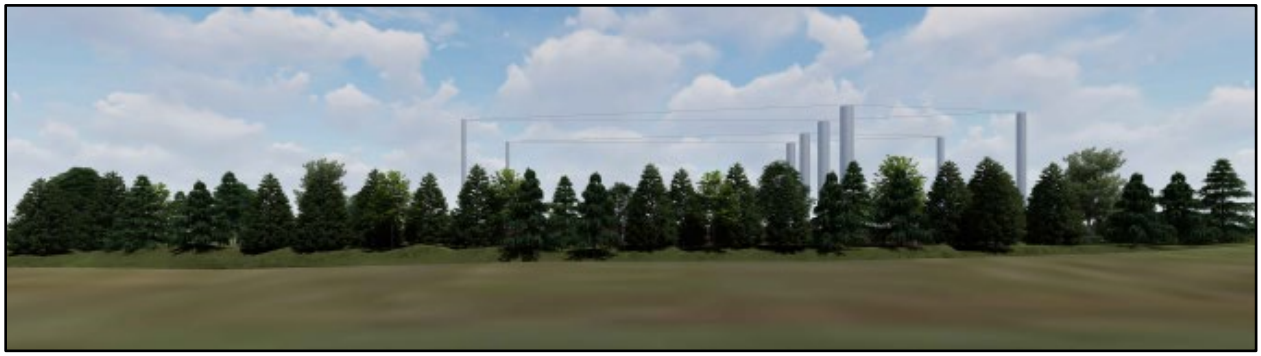


Figure 2: Rendering of landscape, berm and fence screening.

Park Dedication Requirements

Outlot A will be deeded to the City of Corcoran for a linear park as envisioned by the Southeast District plan. Ultimately, it will include an off-road trail with landscaping. The

width of Outlot A is 135 feet which matches the width of the linear park adjacent to the Saint Therese development.

Under the current ordinance, park dedication of land is required at 28% of the net pre-development area for Mixed Residential land or equivalent market value in cash. The ordinance requires 1.33 net acres of park land for the 4.73 net-predevelopment acres being platted by the applicant. The applicant will dedicate 1.5 net acres of park land in Outlot A. The proposed park land area satisfies the required park dedication requirements for this development.

Final Plat

The final plat shows subdivision of the 5.3-acre site acquired by Wright-Hennepin into one lot and one outlot. The applicant will retain the 2.87-acre lot while the 1.5-acre outlot will be dedicated to the City for park land. The plat will also dedicate 0.65 acres for the Larkin Road right-of-way and 0.28 acres for the County Road 116 right-of-way.

The final plat is not in complete conformance with the preliminary plat. The City Code requires all of the existing land to be included in the plat. This was correctly shown on the preliminary plat. At the request of the George H. Deziel Revocable Trust, the property not acquired by Wright-Hennepin (Outlot B on the preliminary plat) has been excluded from the WHE final plat. The Deziel Trust lot will be left unplatted with a metes and bounds description. This is not a typical procedure; however, the City Attorney has reviewed the situation and determined the revised plat is recordable with Hennepin County. The revised final plat will substantially conform to the approved preliminary plat.

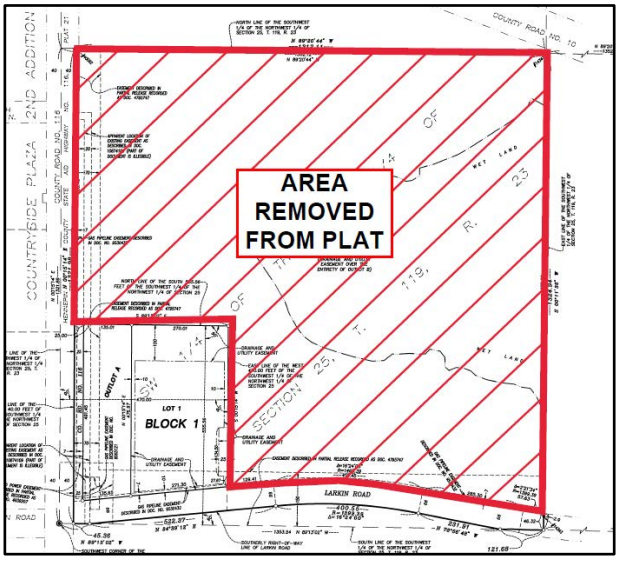


Figure 3: Area removed from plat.

In 2020, the City and the previous owners of the subject property (the George H. Deziel Revocable Trust) agreed to a deferred assessment of the subject property in the base amount of $21,800, and subject to 2% annual interest, which is to be come due in full upon the platting of the subject property. Payment of this fee is a condition of final plat approval.

Conclusion

Staff has reviewed the plans with the applicable standards outlined in the Comprehensive Plan, Subdivision Ordinance and Zoning Ordinance and finds that the standards for a final plat have been met.

5. Recommendation

Move to adopt Resolution 2022-94 approving the final plat and development contract.

Attachments

1. Resolution 2022-94 Approving the Final Plat and Development Contract
2. Development Contract
3. Encroachment and Maintenance Agreement
4. Site Location Map
5. City Engineer's Memo dated July 27, 2022
6. Larkin Road Feasibility Study dated February 24, 2022
7. Final Plans dated June 29, 2022
8. Final Plat dated July 21, 2022
9. Landscape Rendering dated July 28, 2022
10. Request from Deziel Trust dated July 19, 2022

City of Corcoran
County of Hennepin
State of Minnesota

August 11, 2022

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-94

Motion By:
Seconded By:

APPROVING FINAL PLAT AND DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT FOR "CORCORAN II SUBSTATION" (PID 25-119-23-23-0001) (CITY FILE NO. 22-041)

WHEREAS, Wright Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association (the "applicant") has requested approval of a final plat to create one lot and one outlot on the property legally described as:

See Attachment A

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CORCORAN, MINNESOTA, that it should and hereby does approve the request for final plat, subject to the following conditions:

1. A final plat is approved to create one lot and one outlot for "Corcoran II Substation" in accordance with the plans and application received on June 29, 2022, July 12, 2022 and July 21, 2022, except as amended by this resolution.

2. The development contract must be executed by the developer and the City and must be filed with the final plat.

3. Approval is subject to the preliminary approval conditions (Resolution 2022-24).

4. The applicant shall comply with all requirements of the City Engineer's memo dated July 27, 2022.

5. The applicant shall comply with all requirements of the Larkin Road Feasibility Study dated February 24, 2022.

6. Facilities and equipment shall be removed within six months of becoming unnecessary or obsolete.

FURTHER, prior to release of the final plat for recording:

7. The applicant shall deed Outlot A to the City to satisfy the park dedication requirements of the plat.

8. The following documents must be approved by the City Attorney
    a. Stormwater Maintenance Agreement
    b. Development Contract
    c. Encroachment Agreement
    d. Warranty Deed for Outlot A.

9. The 2020 deferred assessment shall be due and the applicant will pay the deferred assessment.
    a. Upon determination of damages owed as a result of the applicant's condemnation of the property subject to this application, either by court-

appointed commissioners or by direct negotiation, the applicant shall pay to the City the full amount of this assessment, inclusive of any interest accrued at that time, within 30 days of such determination.

b. Nothing in this condition shall be construed to prevent the applicant from seeking a corresponding reduction in any damage payment made to the previous property owners (the George H. Deziel Revocable Trust).

10. Letter of credit must be in place and fees paid.

FURTHER, that the following conditions must be met prior to issuance of a building permit:

11. The applicant must file the final plat at Hennepin County within 2 years of the date of approval or the approval shall expire.

12. The following documents must be recorded at Hennepin County and proof of recording provided to the City:
    a. Stormwater Maintenance Agreement
    b. Development Contract
    c. Encroachment Agreement
    d. Warranty Deed for Outlot A.

13. Wetland buffer monuments must be installed as required by Section 1050.010 of the Zoning Ordinance.

14. The wetland buffer plantings must be installed where required.

15. The developer shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining the wetland buffer on the property in compliance with Section 1050.010 of the Zoning Ordinance.

16. Lot and corner monuments shall be installed as required by the Subdivision Ordinance. A financial guarantee shall be required to ensure installations per City requirements.

FURTHER, that the following conditions must be met prior to release of remaining escrow:

17. Any request for the City to inspect the required landscaping in order to reduce financial guarantees must be accompanied by recertification/verification of field inspection by the project Landscape Architect. A letter signed by the project Landscape Architect verifying plantings (including wetland and pond buffers) have been correctly installed in compliance with the plans and specifications will suffice.

VOTING AYE	**VOTING NAY**
☐ **McKee, Tom**	☐ **McKee, Tom**
☐ **Bottema, Jon**	☐ **Bottema, Jon**
☐ **Nichols, Jeremy**	☐ **Nichols, Jeremy**
☐ **Schultz, Alan**	☐ **Schultz, Alan**
☐ **Vehrenkamp, Dean**	☐ **Vehrenkamp, Dean**

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-94

Whereupon, said Resolution is hereby declared adopted on this 11th day of August 2022.

_____
Tom McKee - Mayor

ATTEST:

City Seal

_____
Jessica Beise – Administrative Services Director

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-94

ATTACHMENT A

That part of the south 555.56 feet of the west 470.00 feet of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 119, Range 23, Hennepin County, Minnesota, lying northerly of the southerly right-of-way line of Larkin Road. Except the west 40.00 feet thereof.

(reserved for recording information)

DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT

(Developer Installed Improvements)

CORCORAN II SUBSTATION

This **DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT** (this "Contract") dated _____, 2022, is entered into by and between the **CITY OF CORCORAN**, a Minnesota municipal corporation (the "City"), and ***WRIGHT HENNEPIN COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION, A MINNESOTA NONPROFIT CORPORATION*** (the "Developer") and shall be effective upon full execution by the City and the Developer. The City and the Developer are sometimes collectively referred to herein as the "parties" or each a "party".

1. **REQUEST FOR PLAT APPROVAL.** The Developer has asked the City to approve a plat for Corcoran II Substation (referred to in this Contract as the "plat"). The land is situated in the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, and is legally described in the attached Exhibit A (the "Subject Property").

2. **CONDITIONS OF PLAT APPROVAL.** The Developer shall enter into this Contract, furnish the security required by it, and record the plat upon City approval with the County Recorder or Registrar of Titles.

3. **RIGHT TO PROCEED.** Unless separate written approval has been given by the City, within the plat or land to be platted, the Developer may not grade or otherwise disturb the earth, remove trees, construct sewer lines, water lines, streets, utilities, public or private improvements, or any buildings until all the following conditions have been satisfied: 1) this agreement has been fully executed by both parties and filed with the City Administrative Services Director, 2) the necessary security has been received by the City, 3) the plat, development contract and other associated documents have been recorded with the Hennepin County Recorder's Office and proof of recording has been provided to the City, and 4) the City has authorized the Developer to proceed, in writing. However, the Developer may be allowed to begin grading the site when items 1, 2 and 4 of the previous sentence have been satisfied.

4. **PHASED DEVELOPMENT.** If the plat is a phase of a multi-phased preliminary plat, the City may refuse to approve final plats of subsequent phases if the Developer has failed to fulfill all obligations in this Contract and the failure has not been remedied. Development of subsequent phases may not proceed until Development Contracts for such phases are approved by the City. Park charges and area charges

DRAFT

for sewer and water referred to in this Contract are not being imposed on outlots, if any, in the plat that are designated in an approved preliminary plat for future subdivision into lots and blocks. Such charges will be calculated and imposed when the outlots are final platted into lots and blocks.

5. **PRELIMINARY PLAT STATUS.** If the plat is a phase of a multi-phased preliminary plat, the preliminary plat approval for all phases not final platted shall lapse and be void unless the initial phase is final platted into lots and blocks, not outlots, within two (2) years after preliminary plat approval.

6. **CHANGES IN OFFICIAL CONTROLS.** For two (2) years from the date of this Contract, no amendments to the City's Comprehensive Plan or official controls shall apply to or affect the use, development density, lot size, lot layout or dedications of the approved final plat unless required by state or federal law or agreed to in writing by the City and the Developer. Thereafter, notwithstanding anything in this Contract to the contrary, to the full extent permitted by state law, the City may require compliance with any amendments to the City's Comprehensive Plan, official controls, platting or dedication requirements enacted after the date of this Contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, in the event that changes to federal or state law prohibit or limit the City's authority to collect the costs of off-site improvements for this project as contemplated in Section 9 herein and the parties do not mutually agree to remain bound to the terms contemplated in said Section 9, the City shall have the right to substitute off-site improvement cost collection provisions which are: 1) in compliance with applicable law; and 2) which result in reasonably comparable cost contribution from the Developer.

7. **DEVELOPMENT PLANS.** The plat shall be developed in accordance with the following plans. The plans shall not be attached to this Contract. If the plans vary from the written terms of this Contract, the written terms herein shall control. The plans are:

Exhibit A – Legal Description
Plan A – Final Plat, dated July 21, 2022
Plan B – Final Grading, Drainage, and Erosion Control Plan, dated June 29, 2022
Plan C– Final Landscape Plan, dated June 29, 2022
Plan D– Revised Preliminary Plat, dated March 9, 2022

8. **IMPROVEMENTS.** The Developer shall install and pay for, without limitation, all of the following improvements:

- Streets
- Sanitary Sewer
- Watermain
- Surface Water Facilities (pipe, ponds, rain gardens, etc.)
- Grading and Erosion Control
- Sidewalks/Trails
- Street Lighting
- Underground Utilities
- Street Signs and Traffic Control Signs
- Landscaping
- Tree Preservation
- Wetland Mitigation and Buffers
- Monuments Required by Minnesota Statutes

- Miscellaneous Facilities

In addition to the above-listed improvements, Developer shall be responsible for all other costs necessary to construct the improvements pursuant to the City-approved plans.

The Developer shall submit plans which have been prepared by a competent registered professional engineer to the City for approval by the City Engineer or designee. The Developer may instruct its engineer to provide full-time field inspection personnel in order for the Developer's engineer to be able to certify that the construction work meets the approved City standards as a condition of City acceptance. In addition, the City may, at the City's discretion and at the Developer's expense, have one or more City inspectors and a soil engineer inspect the work on a full or part-time basis. The Developer, its contractors and subcontractors, shall follow all instructions received from the City's inspectors. The Developer and/or the Developer's engineer shall provide for on-site project management. The Developer's engineer is responsible for design changes and contract administration between the Developer and the Developer's contractor. The Developer or his or her engineer shall schedule a pre-construction meeting at a mutually agreeable time at City Hall with all parties concerned, including the City staff, to review the program for the construction work.

All labor and work shall be performed and completed in the best and most workmanlike manner and in strict conformance with the approved plans and City Engineering Design Standards. No deviations from the approved plans and Standards will be permitted unless authorized by the City Engineer or designee. The Developer agrees to furnish to the City a list of contractors being considered for retention by the Developer for the performance of the work required by the contract. The Developer shall not do any work or furnish any materials not covered by the plans and special conditions of this contract, for which reimbursement is expected from the City, unless such work is first approved in writing by the City Engineer or designee.

The Developer shall be responsible for construction of all improvements in conformance with the approved plans**,** City Engineering Design Standards and Standard Details.

9. OFF-SITE PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS. The City intends to make improvements to Larkin Road. Larkin Road is a 4-ton roadway and the City will improve Larkin Road between County Road 116 and the development access to a 10-ton standard. The public improvements are more fully detailed in the Feasibility Study dated February 24, 2022, prepared by Wenck Associates, Inc. The developer agrees to fund off-site improvements as noted in this Contract.

a. The following improvements are required with this plat. The City shall design, bid and manage the projects and the developer shall pay for the following improvement, which shall be paid at the time the final plat is released for recording:

   - The developer shall provide a financial guarantee to the City for the cost of the Larkin Road improvements, including County Road 116 intersection improvements and improvements at the Corcoran II Substation entrance (estimated at $90,000.00). The development contract will include $75,000.00 in the letter of credit and $15,000.00 cash escrow for design. When the City bids the project, the City will reduce the letter of credit by $75,000.00 and require the developer to provide cash escrow based on the final bid amount. If Hennepin County financially participates in the project, the financial guarantee from the developer would be offset by these other funds..

b. The developer agrees to pay the City the cost of these improvements as outlined above. The City will notify the developer of required reimbursement under this paragraph for design and construction of such improvements. The costs to be reimbursed include the actual cost to the City for construction of the improvements plus the allocation of the engineering, legal, administrative and other similar costs of the project based on the relative construction costs of the improvements. The developer reserves the right to be refunded for any unused portion of the estimated cost versus the actual cost of each improvement.

10. **CONTRACTORS/SUBCONTRACTORS.** City Council members, City employees, and City Planning Commission members, and corporations, partnerships, and other entities in which such individuals have greater than a 25% ownership interest or in which they are an officer or director may not act as contractors or subcontractors for the public improvements identified in Paragraph 8 above.

11. **PERMITS.** The Developer shall obtain or require its contractors and subcontractors to obtain all necessary permits, including but not limited to:

- ***Hennepin County for County Road Access and Work in County Rights-of-Way***
- ***NPDES Permits***
- ***City of Corcoran for Building Permits and Building Demolition***
- ***Watershed Permits***

12. **TIME OF PERFORMANCE.** The Developer shall install all required public improvements in this phase by **October 31, 2023**. The Developer may, however, request an extension of time from the City. If an extension is granted, it shall be conditioned upon updating the security posted by the Developer to reflect cost increases and the extended completion date.

13. **LICENSE.** The Developer hereby grants the City, its agents, employees, officers and contractors a license to enter the plat to perform all work and inspections deemed appropriate by the City in conjunction with plat development.

14. **CONSTRUCTION ACCESS.** Haul routes for vehicles used in transport of materials shall be designated by the City Engineer. The City Engineer has discretion to change the designated haul routes at any time in event of unforeseen circumstances. This Agreement may be terminated and all work on the Subject Property may be halted by the City for Developer's failure to use the designated haul routes or for any other violation of this Agreement.

15. **GRADING PLAN.** The plat shall be graded in accordance with the approved grading drainage and erosion control plan, Plan "B". The plan shall conform to City of Corcoran Engineering Design Standards.

16. **EROSION CONTROL.** Prior to initiating site grading, the erosion control plan, Plan B, shall be implemented by the Developer and inspected and approved by the City. Erosion control practices must comply with the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's Best Management Practices. The City may impose additional erosion control requirements which the City determines would be beneficial. The City is an MS4 City and all erosion control shall comply with the Corcoran City Code and the Corcoran Engineering Design Standards. No development, utility or street construction will be allowed and no building permits will be issued unless the plat is in full compliance with the approved erosion control plan. Further, the City shall have the authority to stop work on the Subject Property and/or withhold

additional building permits or certificates of occupancy in the event that the Developer fails to comply with the approved erosion control plan.

17. **STREET MAINTENANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION.** The Developer shall be responsible for all street maintenance until the streets affected by the project are accepted by the City. Warning signs shall be placed when hazards develop in streets to prevent the public from traveling on the same and to direct attention to detours. If and when streets become impassable, such streets shall be barricaded and closed. In the event residences are occupied prior to completing streets, the Developer shall maintain a smooth surface and provide proper surface drainage to ensure that the streets are passable to traffic and emergency vehicles. The Developer shall be responsible for keeping streets within and without the subdivision swept clean of dirt and debris that may spill, track, or wash onto the street from Developer's operation.

18. **OWNERSHIP OF IMPROVEMENTS.** Upon completion of the work and construction required by this Contract and acceptance of the work by the City, the public improvements lying within public easements or right-of-way shall become City property. This provision shall not apply to private improvements (e.g. private retaining walls) which encroach upon public easement or right-of-way, and such encroachments shall be subject to any applicable and separate encroachment agreement. Prior to acceptance of the improvements by the City, the Developer must furnish the following affidavits:

- Record Drawings
- Certification from the Registered Land Surveyor that land corner monuments and wetland buffer signs have been installed according to the approved plans.
- The warranty/performance financial guarantee

19. **PARK DEDICATION.** The Developer shall dedicate to the City the park as shown on the preliminary plat. Dedication of Outlot A (1.50 net acres) shall satisfy the required park dedication for this development.

20. **WATERMAIN / STORAGE TRUNK LINE AREA CHARGE (TLAC).** This plat is subject to a watermain/storage trunk line area charge (TLAC). The charge is calculated as follows: 5.3 net acres (based on pre-developable area) $8,508.16 per acre = **$45,093.25**. Future phases shall be cash with the final plat for each future phase subject to the then-current rates.

21. **WATER CONNECTION CHARGE.** No water connection is planned at this time. Should a future connection be needed, the fees shall be paid at the time of building permit. Future development shall be cash at the time of issuance of each building permit at the then-current rates.

The developer will be responsible for payment of the then-current water connection charge set by the City of Maple Grove.

22. **SANITARY SEWER TRUNK LINE AREA CHARGE (TLAC).** This plat is subject to a sanitary sewer trunk line area charge (TLAC). The charge is calculated as follows: The charge is calculated as follows: 5.3 net acres (based on pre-developable area) x $9,092.17 per acre = **$48,188.50**. Future phases shall be cash with the final plat for each future phase subject to the then-current rates.

The developer will also be responsible for payment of the then-current SAC fee set by the Metropolitan Council.

23. SANITARY SEWER CONNECTION CHARGE. No sewer connection is planned at this time. Should a future connection be needed, the fees shall be paid at the time of building permit. Future development shall be cash at the time of issuance of each building permit at the then-current rates.

24. BUILDING PERMITS/CERTIFICATES OF OCCUPANCY.

A. The Developer shall comply with the City of Corcoran Engineering Design Standards.

B. Prior to issuance of building permits, wetland buffer monuments shall be placed in accordance with the City's zoning ordinance. Monument signs shall be purchased from the City. The land surveyor must certify that the wetland buffer signs have been installed in accordance with the approved plans.

C. Failure to fulfill any of the terms of this Contract by the Developer, including nonpayment of billings from the City, shall be grounds for denial of building permits, including lots sold to third parties, the halting of all work in the plat, and/or the denial of certificates of occupancy.

D. If building permits are issued prior to the acceptance of public improvements, the Developer assumes all liability and costs resulting in delays in completion of public improvements and damage to public improvements caused by the City, Developer, their contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, employees, agents, or third parties. No sewer and water connection permits may be issued until the streets needed for access have been paved with a bituminous surface and the utilities are tested and approved by the City Engineer.

25. RESPONSIBILITY FOR COSTS.

A. Except as otherwise specified herein, the Developer shall pay all costs incurred by it or the City in conjunction with the development of the plat, including but not limited to legal (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), planning, engineering and inspection expenses incurred in connection with approval and acceptance of the plat, the preparation of this Contract, review of construction plans and documents, and all costs and expenses incurred by the City in monitoring and inspecting development of the plat. The City may require Developer to post funds in an escrow account, at its discretion. In the event the cash escrow amount is insufficient, Developer shall post additional escrow funds as determined by the City Planner within ten (10) days of written demand. Failure to make payment of the additional escrow amount shall permit the City to supplement those amounts from any other sureties posted by Developer.

B. The Developer shall hold the City and its officers, employees, and agents harmless from claims made by itself and third parties for damages sustained or costs incurred resulting from plat approval and development. The Developer shall indemnify the City and its officers, employees, and agents for all costs, damages, or expenses which the City may pay or incur in consequence of such claims, including attorneys' fees.

C. The Developer shall reimburse the City for costs incurred in the enforcement of this Contract, including engineering and attorneys' fees.

D. The Developer shall pay, or cause to be paid when due, and in any event before any penalty is attached, all special assessments referred to in this contract. This is a personal obligation of the

Developer and shall continue in full force and effect even if the Developer sells one or more lots, the entire plat, or any part of it.

E. The Developer shall pay in full all bills submitted to it by the City for obligations incurred under this Contract within thirty (30) days after receipt. Bills not paid within thirty (30) days shall accrue interest at the rate of eight percent (8%) per year. Further, the City shall have the right to access Developer's posted security to obtain reimbursement for unpaid invoiced amounts. Should Developer's security be insufficient to cover any amounts owed to the City and unpaid after invoicing, the City may assess such amounts against the Subject Property. Developer, on behalf of itself and it successors and assigns, hereby waives any assessment notice requirements and any right to appeal such assessment pursuant to Minnesota Statute 429.

F. In addition to the charges and special assessments referred to herein, other charges and special assessments may be imposed such as but not limited to sewer availability charges ("SAC"), City water connection charges, City sewer connection charges, and building permit fees.

26. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. The following special provisions shall apply to plat development:

A. Compliance with the conditions of the original preliminary plat approval (Resolution 2022-24) and Final Plat approval (Resolution 2022-94) is required.

B. Before the City signs the final plat, the Developer shall convey the Park to the City by warranty deed, free and clear of any and all encumbrances. Before the City signs the final plat, the developer shall convey the required trail easements to the City in a form satisfactory to the City.

C. The Developer shall post a ***$200.00*** security for the final placement of interior subdivision iron monuments at property corners. The security was calculated as follows: ***2*** lots at $100.00 per lot. The security will be held by the City until the Developer's land surveyor certifies that all irons have been set following site grading and utility and street construction. In addition, the certificate of survey must also include a certification that all irons for a specific lot have either been found or set prior to the issuance of a building permit for that lot.

D. The Developer must obtain a sign permit from the City Building Official prior to installation of any subdivision identification signs.

E. The Developer shall include the "City of Corcoran's Standard Detail" (all applicable sections) in the contract documents of their improvement project.

27. MISCELLANEOUS.

A. The Developer may not assign this Contract without the written permission of the City Council. The Developer's obligation hereunder shall continue in full force and effect even if the Developer sells one or more lots, the entire plat, or any part of it. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in conjunction with a sale of the entire land, the Developer may, without the consent of the City, assign this Contract to a limited liability company or other entity in which the Developer or an affiliate thereof has a controlling membership or other controlling ownership interest, provided that such assignee assumes in writing the obligations of Developer

under this Contract and all posted security correspondingly secures the performance of the assignee.

B. Certain retaining walls will require a Building Permit. Retaining walls that require a building permit shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by a structural or geotechnical engineer licensed by the State of Minnesota. Following construction, a certification signed by the design engineer shall be filed with the Building Official evidencing that the retaining wall was constructed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. All retaining walls identified on the development plans or by special conditions referred to in this Contract shall be constructed before any other building permit is issued for a lot on which a retaining wall is required to be built.

C. Appropriate legal documents including, but not limited to, those regarding Homeowner Association documents, conservation easements, covenants and restrictions, as approved by the City Attorney, shall be filed with the Final Plat.

D. Third parties shall have no recourse against the City under this Contract.

E. If any portion, section, subsection, sentence, clause, paragraph, or phrase of this Contract is for any reason held invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this Contract.

F. The action or inaction of the City shall not constitute a waiver or amendment to the provisions of this Contract. To be binding, amendments or waivers shall be in writing, signed by the parties and approved by written resolution of the City Council. The City's failure to promptly take legal action to enforce this Contract shall not be a waiver or release.

G. This Contract shall run with the land and may be recorded against the title to the property. The Developer covenants with the City, its successors and assigns, that the Developer has fee title to the property being final platted and/or has obtained consents to this Contract, in the form attached hereto, from all parties who have an interest in the property; that there are no unrecorded interests in the property being final platted; and that the Developer will indemnify and hold the City harmless for failure to fulfill any of the foregoing covenants.

H. Each right, power or remedy herein conferred upon the City is cumulative and in addition to every other right, power or remedy, express or implied, now or hereafter arising, available to City, at law or in equity, or under any other agreement, and each and every right, power and remedy herein set forth or otherwise so existing may be exercised from time to time as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the City and shall not be a waiver of the right to exercise at any time thereafter any other right, power or remedy.

I. The Developer represents to the City that the plat complies with all city, county, metropolitan, state, and federal laws and regulations, including but not limited to: subdivision ordinances, zoning ordinances, and environmental regulations. If the City determines that the plat does not comply, the City may, at its option, refuse to allow construction or development work in the plat until the Developer does comply. Upon the City’s demand, the Developer shall cease work until there is compliance.

J. The Contract may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original.

K. The laws of the State of Minnesota shall govern all issues relating to this Contract and any action brought to enforce rights or obligations herein shall be brought in Hennepin County, Minnesota.

L. All exhibits, plan documents, City approval documents, and City planning or engineering memos referenced herein are hereby incorporated into and shall become a part of this Contract as if attached hereto.

M. Upon completion of construction, the Developer shall provide the City with as-built records of all soil corrections and utility infrastructure installations made by the Developer on the Subject Property or within any affected public right-of-way.

N. Upon completion of installation of the same (as applicable), any sanitary sewer installed on the Subject Property shall be televised at the Developer's expense and the Developer shall submit a recording of the same to the City for the City's records.

28. DEVELOPER'S DEFAULT. In the event of default by the Developer as to any of the work to be performed by it hereunder, the City may, at its option, perform the work and the Developer shall promptly reimburse the City for any expense incurred by the City, provided the Developer, except in an emergency as determined by the City, is first given notice of the work in default, not less than 48 hours in advance. This Contract is a license for the City to act, and it shall not be necessary for the City to seek a court order for permission to enter the Subject Property. When the City does any such work, the City may, in addition to its other remedies, assess the cost in whole or in part to the Subject Property and the Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby waives any right to appeal said assessment.

29. WARRANTY/PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE. The Developer warrants all improvements required to be constructed by it pursuant to this Contract against poor material and faulty workmanship. The Developer shall submit either 1) a warranty/maintenance bond for 100% of the cost of the improvement, or 2) a letter of credit or performance bond for twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of the original cost of the improvements.

A. The required warranty period for materials and workmanship for the utility contractor installing public sewer and water mains shall be two (2) years from the date of final written City acceptance of the work.

B. The required warranty period for all work relating to street construction, including concrete curb and gutter, sidewalks and trails, materials and equipment shall be subject to one (1) year from the date of final written acceptance, unless the wear course is placed during the same construction season as the bituminous base course. In those instances, the Developer shall guarantee all work, including street construction, concrete curb and gutter, sidewalks and trails, material and equipment for a period of two (2) years from the date of final written City acceptance of the work.

C. The required warranty period for sod, trees, and landscaping is one full growing season following installation. Following construction, a certification signed by the design landscape architect shall be filed with the City evidencing that the sod, trees, and landscaping was installed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications.

30. SUMMARY OF SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. To guarantee compliance with the terms of this contract, payment of special assessments, payment of the costs of all public improvements, and construction of all public improvements, the Developer shall furnish the City with a letter of credit, in a form acceptable to the City, from a bank, cash escrow or a combination cash escrow and Letter of Credit ("security") for **$438,806.10**, which represents 100 percent of the estimated cost of the Improvements. The letter of credit shall include an automatic renewal clause.

The letter of credit shall guarantee to the City the construction and satisfactory completion of all items to be completed by the developer; that the letter of credit shall be reduced from time to time as work is performed and accepted in a satisfactory manner; that the City Engineer may reduce the letter of credit to the amount reasonably estimated by the City Engineer to be necessary to cover the remaining construction obligations; however, the letter of credit shall not be reduced below the amount estimated by the City to cover all obligations of development including payment of costs and expenses incurred by the City for legal, engineering, planning and any other costs until a maintenance bond for period of one year, satisfactory to the City Attorney and the City Engineer has been provided by the Developer or its subcontractor.

The amount of the security was calculated as follows:

ESTIMATED COSTS			
ITEM	**City Project (1)**	**Developer Installed (2)**	**Total**
Sanitary Sewer System			
Watermain System			
Stormwater System			
Street Construction	$75,000.00	$ 136,245.00	$211,245.00
Street Lighting			
Grading/Erosion Control		$ 196,972.50	$ 196,972.50
Landscaping/Tree Preservation		$ 3,440.00	$ 3,440.00
Setting Iron Monuments		$200.00	$200.00
Installing Wetland Buffer Monuments*			
SUB-TOTAL:	$75,000.00	$336,857.50	$411,857.50
City Design, Inspection and Administration (8%)		$26,948.60	$26,948.60
Total:	$75,000.00	$363,806.10	$438,806.10
Total Project Cost	$438,806.10		

(1) Public Improvement/City Project. City to own and maintain after development complete.
(2) Developer Installed Public Improvements. City to own and maintain after development complete.

This breakdown is for historical reference; it is not a restriction on the use of the security. If a letter of credit is used to post any portion of the security, the bank shall be subject to the approval of the City Administrator. The City may draw down the security, without notice, for any violation of the terms of this Contract or upon receipt of notice that the security will be cancelled or otherwise lapse prior to the end of the required term and no City-approved replacement security has been provided. If the required public improvements are not completed at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the security, the City may also draw it down. If the security is drawn down, the proceeds shall be used to cure the default. Upon receipt of proof satisfactory to the City Engineer or designee that work has been completed and financial obligations to the City have been satisfied, with City Engineer or designee approval the security may be reduced from time to time by 75% of the financial obligations that have been satisfied. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the public improvement and landscaping amounts certified by the Developer's engineer shall be retained as security until: (1) all improvements have been completed; (2) iron monuments for lot corners have been installed; (3) all financial obligations to the City, both actual and anticipated, have been satisfied; (4) the required "record" plans have been received by the City; (5) a warranty security is provided; and (6) the public improvements are accepted by the City.

31. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS. Developer shall take out and maintain or cause to be taken out and maintained until six months after the City's acceptance of the public improvements:

A. Commercial general liability insurance (including operations, contingent liability, operations of subcontractors, competed operations and contractual liability insurance) together with an Owner's Contractor's Policy with limits against bodily injury, including death, and property damage (to include, but not be limited to damages caused by erosion or flooding) which may arise out of Developer's work or the work of any of its subcontractors.

B. Limits for bodily injury or death shall not be less than $750,000.00 for one person and $1,500,000.00 for each occurrence; limits for property damage shall not be less than $2,000,000.00 for each occurrence.

C. Worker's compensation insurance, with statutory coverage, if applicable.

D. Developer shall file a Certificate of Insurance with the City Administrator prior to commencing site grading. The City and the City Engineer shall be named as Additional Insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis on the Certificate. The Certificate shall be modified to bear the following language:

Should any of the above policies be canceled, materially changed, or not renewed before the expiration date thereof, the issuing company shall give thirty (30) days written notice of the same to the Certificate Holder. In the event of cancellation due to non-payment, ten (10) day's written notice shall be given to the Certificate Holder.

Developer shall be responsible for providing the above language to its insurer. The City does not warranty that these amounts will be sufficient to cover all Developer liability related to the work on the Subject Property and Developer shall be responsible for conducting its own analysis of the appropriate levels of coverage.

32. SUMMARY OF CASH REQUIREMENTS. The following is a summary of the cash requirements under this Contract which must be furnished to the City at the time of final plat approval:

Water Supply Trunk line area charge (TLAC)	$	45,093.25
Sanitary Sewer Trunk line area charge (TLAC)		48,188.50
Engineering Design Escrow – Larkin Road		15,000.00
Engineering Escrow		7,500.00
TOTAL CASH REQUIREMENTS LEVIED:	**$**	***115,781.75***

33. NOTICES. Required notices to the Developer shall be in writing, and shall be either hand delivered to the Developer, its employees or agents, or mailed to the Developer by certified mail at the following address:

_____

_____

_____

Notices to the City shall be in writing and shall be either hand delivered to the City Administrator, or mailed to the City by certified mail in care of the City Administrator at the following address: Corcoran City Hall, 8200 County Road 116, Corcoran, MN 55340.

The Developer shall notify the City within five (5) days of change of address.

[Signatures on pages to follow]

CITY OF CORCORAN:

BY: _____
Tom McKee, Mayor

(SEAL)

AND _____
Jessica Beise, City Administrator

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
(ss.
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20____, by Tom McKee and by Jessica Beise, the Mayor and City Administrator of the City of Corcoran, a Minnesota municipal corporation, on behalf of the corporation and pursuant to the authority granted by its City Council.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

DEVELOPER:

By: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
(ss.
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20____, by _____ the _____ of _____ on its behalf.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

DRAFTED BY: CITY OF CORCORAN
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

EXHIBIT A
(the “Subject Property”)

Lot 1, Block 1, Corcoran II Substation, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

Outlot A, Corcoran II Substation, Hennepin County, Minnesota.

FEE OWNER CONSENT
TO
DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT

_____, fee owners of all or part of the Subject Property, the development of which is governed by the foregoing Development Contract, affirm and consent to the provisions thereof and agree to be bound by the provisions as the same may apply to that portion of the Subject Property owned by them. Fee Owners further consent to the recording of the Agreement against the Subject Property.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2_____.

_____

_____

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
(ss.
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2____, by _____.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

DRAFTED BY: CITY OF CORCORAN
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

MORTGAGEE CONSENT
TO
DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT

_____, which holds a mortgage on the Subject Property, the development of which is governed by the foregoing Development Contract, agrees that the Development Contract shall remain in full force and effect even if it forecloses on its mortgage.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2_____.

_____

_____

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
(ss.
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2_____, by _____.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

DRAFTED BY: CITY OF CORCORAN
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

CONTRACT PURCHASER CONSENT
TO
DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT

_____, which/who has a contract purchaser's interest in all or part of the subject property, the development of which is governed by the foregoing Development Contract, hereby affirms and consents to the provisions thereof and agrees to be bound by the provisions as the same may apply to that portion of the Subject Property in which there is a contract purchaser's interest.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2_____.

_____

_____

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
(ss.
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2____, by _____.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

DRAFTED BY: CITY OF CORCORAN
8200 County Road 116
Corcoran, MN 55340

(Space Above for Recorder/Registrar Use)

ENCROACHMENT AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

Corcoran II Substation

This **ENCROACHMENT AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT** (this "**Agreement**") is made this _____ day of _____, 2022, by and between the **CITY OF CORCORAN,** a Minnesota municipal corporation (the "**City**") and **WRIGHT HENNEPIN COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION,** a Minnesota Nonprofit Corporation ("**WHE**"). The City and WHE are sometimes referred to collectively herein as the "parties" or each a "party".

1. BACKGROUND. WHE is the owner of and has platted certain land within the City of Corcoran, County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, known as Corcoran II Substation, according to the recorded plat thereof, and legally described in the attached Exhibit A ("**WHE's Property**"). The City owns Outlot A ("**Linear Park**") as delineated on the plat of Corcoran II Substation. In connection with WHE's development of Corcoran II Substation, the City and WHE entered into that certain Development Contract dated _____, 2022, pursuant to which the City conditionally approved WHE's placement of certain grading and landscaping within the City's Linear Park. WHE wishes to construct, with the City's consent, a berm and install landscaping materials ("**Substation Screening**") within the City owned Linear Park.

2. ENCROACHMENT AUTHORIZATION. The City hereby approves and authorizes an encroachment for the purpose of constructing and maintaining the Substation Screening and related improvements within that portion of the City's Linear Park as described on **Exhibit "B"** and depicted on the attached **Exhibit "C"** ("**Maintenance Areas**"). Improvements authorized within the Maintenance Areas include trees, vegetation, landscaping materials and grading.

3. INTEREST IN THE LINEAR PARK. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed a waiver or abandonment of the City's interest in the Linear Park.

4. COSTS, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR. In consideration of being allowed to encroach within the Linear Park, WHE, its successors and assigns, shall be responsible for all costs relating to the following:

4.1. The initial construction of the Substation Screening and related improvements; and

4.2. The maintenance, repair, reconstruction, and removal of the completed Substation Screening and related improvements performed by WHE, its successors and assigns.

In the event that the City requires access to any portion of the Linear Park, WHE, its successors and assigns, shall upon notice remove any Screening Landscaping to allow such access or the City may remove any Screening Landscaping to permit access. In either event, WHE, its successors and assigns, shall be solely responsible for the restoration of the Screening Landscaping upon completion of the City's work within the applicable portion of the Linear Park. The City shall have no obligation to restore any improvements within the Linear Park which are disturbed due to the City's access to or use of the Linear Park.

Should WHE fail to maintain the Maintenance Areas, then the City of Corcoran may undertake said maintenance and assess or otherwise collect the costs of such maintenance to WHE, its successors and assigns, or the properties which comprise WHE. WHE, its successors and assigns, specifically grant access to the City at all reasonable times to perform such work and, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, acknowledges that the maintenance work performed by the City regarding the Maintenance Areas benefits WHE's Property in an amount which exceeds the assessment and hereby waives any right to hearing or notice and the right to appeal the assessments otherwise provided by Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 and hereby waive any right to appeal any assessment to recover the costs of such maintenance.

5. INDEMNIFICATION. WHE, its successors and assigns, shall defend, indemnify and hold the City harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, costs, damages, liens and liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees, (collectively "Claims") arising from or related to the use or occupancy of, or failure to maintain the Maintenance Areas by WHE, its successors and assigns. This provision of indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

6. BINDING EFFECT; COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND. The terms of this Agreement and WHE's maintenance, repair, indemnification, and other obligations hereunder shall constitute covenants running with the land and shall be binding on WHE and its successors and assigns, and inure to the benefit of the City and its respective successors and assigns as controller of the Linear Park.

7. RECORDING. The parties agree that this Agreement may be recorded against the title to WHE's Property.

8. TERMINATION. The City may, at its sole discretion, terminate this Agreement at any time by giving WHE, its successors and assigns, (30) days advance written notice, except that no notice period will be required in the case of an emergency condition as determined solely by the City and the Agreement may then be terminated immediately. Upon such termination WHE, its successors and assigns, will remove at its cost all the Screening Landscaping and related improvements completed by WHE, its successors and assigns, within the time frame specified in the notice.

9. COSTS OF ENFORCEMENT. WHE, its successors and assigns, shall reimburse the City for all reasonable costs incurred by the City in the enforcement of this Agreement, or any portion thereof, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Should WHE or its successors and assigns fail to timely reimburse the City for such costs upon invoicing, the parties agree that the City may assess WHE's Property for such amounts and WHE, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby waives any right to appeal such assessment.

10. REPRESENTATION. The undersigned represent and covenant that they are the duly empowered representatives of their respective entities and maintained unqualified authority to bind their respective entities to the terms of this Agreement.

11. SURVIVAL. Should any portion of this Agreement be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable or of no effect, such determination shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Agreement.

12. VENUE. The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of Minnesota and any action to enforce the provisions herein shall be brought in Hennepin County, Minnesota.

[Signatures on pages to follow]

“CITY”

CITY OF CORCORAN

BY: _____
, Mayor

AND _____
, City Administrator

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20__, by _____ and _____, respectively the Mayor and City Administrator of the City of Corcoran, a Minnesota municipal corporation, on behalf of the municipal corporation.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

"WHE"

WRIGHT HENNEPIN COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION

BY: _____

ITS: _____

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20__, by _____, the _____ of Wright Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association**,** a Minnesota Nonprofit Corporation, on behalf of the company.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

This document was prepared by:
John J. Thames
Carson Clelland & Schreder, PLLP
6300 Shingle Creek Parkway, Suite 305
Minneapolis, MN 55430
(763) 561-2800

EXHIBIT "A"
TO
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

DESCRIPTION OF WHE'S PROPERTY

Lot 1, Block 1, Corcoran II Substation, Hennepin County, Minnesota

DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY'S PROPERTY ("LINEAR PARK")

Outlot A, Corcoran II Substation, Hennepin County, Minnesota

EXHIBIT "B"
TO
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

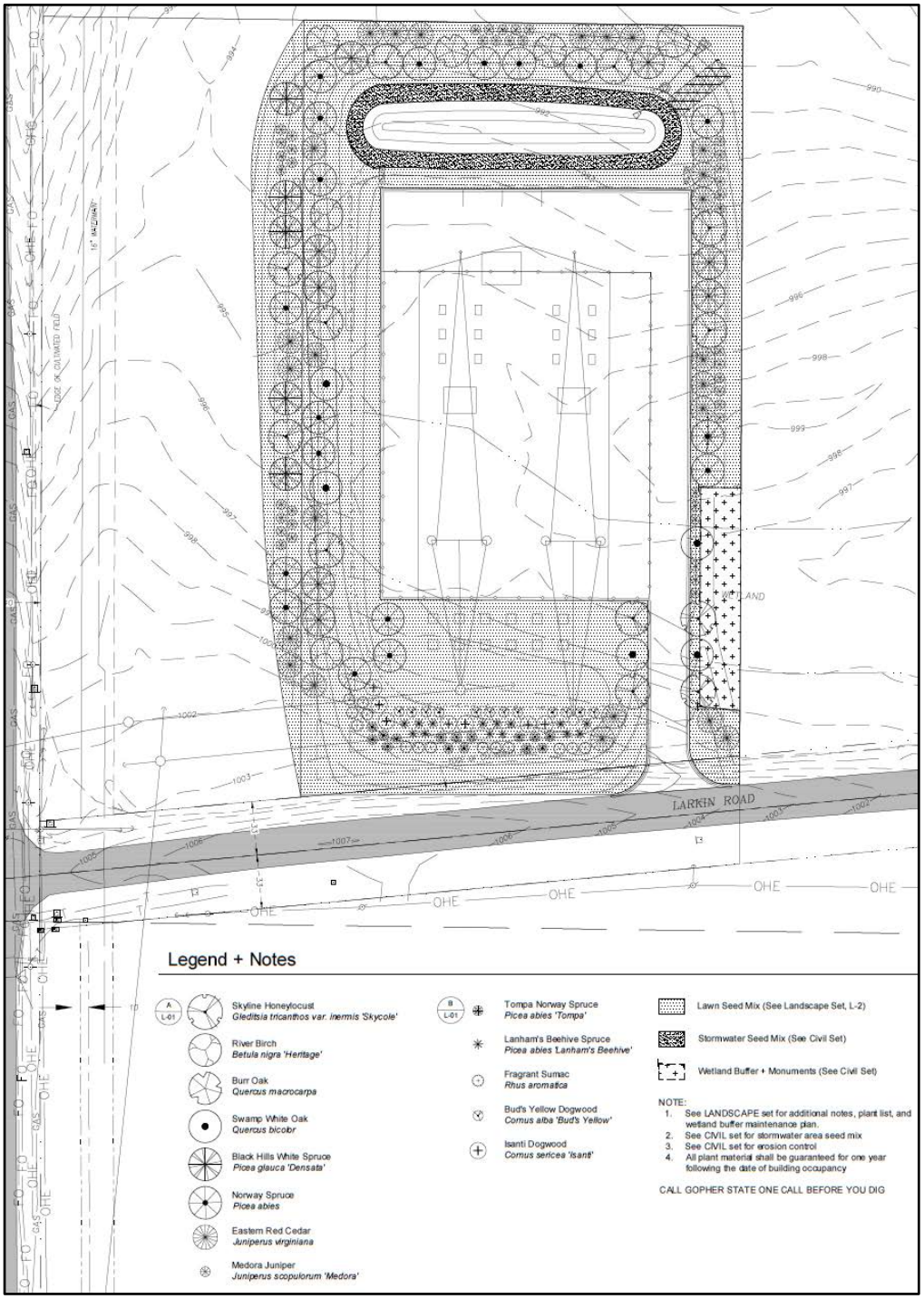
DESCRIPTION OF MAINTENANCE AREAS

1. Grading and Landscaping located within the City's Linear Park (Outlot A), all in the Corcoran II Substation plat.

EXHIBIT "C"
TO
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

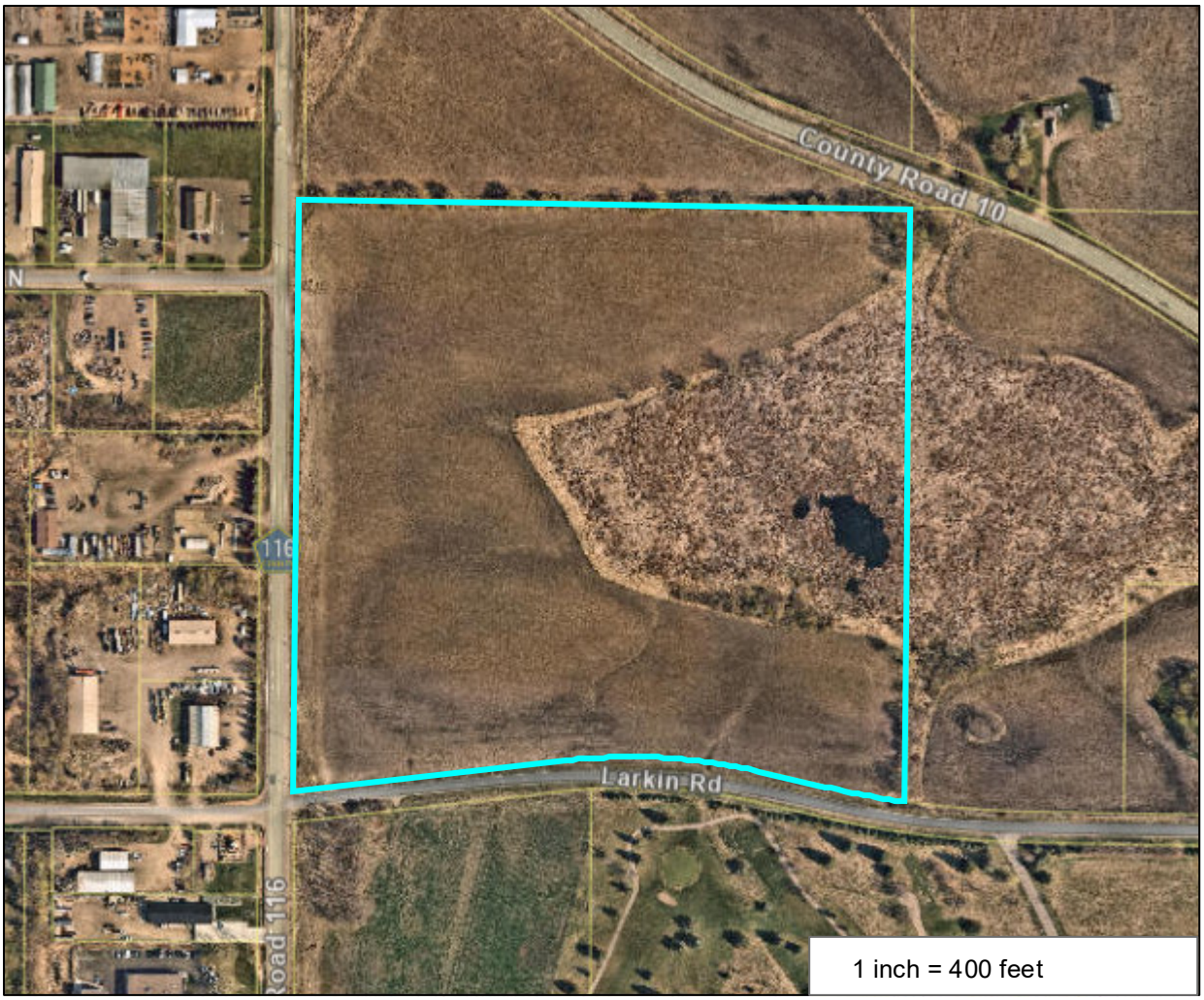
MAINTENANCE AREA DEPICTION

Screening Landscaping in the Linear Park



Hennepin County Property Map

Date: 7/29/2022



PARCEL ID: 2511923230001

OWNER NAME: George H Deziel Rev Trust

PARCEL ADDRESS: 7400 Co Rd No 116, Corcoran MN 55340

PARCEL AREA: 36.92 acres, 1,608,377 sq ft

A-T-B: Abstract

SALE PRICE:

SALE DATA:

SALE CODE:

ASSESSED 2021, PAYABLE 2022
PROPERTY TYPE: Farm
HOMESTEAD: Non-Homestead
MARKET VALUE: $973,500
TAX TOTAL: $10,313.50

ASSESSED 2022, PAYABLE 2023
PROPERTY TYPE: Farm
HOMESTEAD: Non-Homestead
MARKET VALUE: $1,349,500

Comments:

This data (i) is furnished 'AS IS' with no representation as to completeness or accuracy; (ii) is furnished with no warranty of any kind; and (iii) is not suitable for legal, engineering or surveying purposes. Hennepin County shall not be liable for any damage, injury or loss resulting from this data.

COPYRIGHT © HENNEPIN COUNTY 2022

Stantec

Memo

To:	Kevin Mattson, City of Corcoran	From:	Kent Torve, City Engineer Steve Hegland, PE
Project:	Corcoran II Substation (Wright-Hennepin)	Date:	July 27, 2022

Exhibits:

This Memorandum is based on a review of the following documents:

1. Civil Plans for the Corcoran II Substation, Prepared by Civil Methods, Inc. Revision Dated 06-26-22.
2. Corcoran II Substation Stormwater Management Plan, Prepared by Civil Methods, Inc. Dated 06-28-22

Comments:

General:

1. Consistent with the review process, a comment response letter shall be provided in response to the following comments provided in this Memorandum in which the applicant provides a written response to each item.
2. Larkin Road is a 4-ton roadway. Developer shall establish an escrow for the city to improve portion of roadway up to development access to a 10 ton standard.

Grading /Stormwater

1. The draintile outlet to the swale is shown at an elevation of 992. This is both below the normal water line of the pond and is shown at the 993 contours. The draintile and grading should be adjusted so that the tile drains properly into pond and is not submerged.

End of Comments

Feasibility Report

Project:	Wright Hennepin Electrical Cooperative Corcoran II Substation	By:	Steve Hegland, PE Kent Torve, City Engineer

The Wright Hennepin Electric Co-op is proposing to add an electrical substation at the NE corner of Larkin Road and County Road 116. As part of the development application, the city performed a feasibility study to look at the ROW needs and any potential roadway upgrades associated with this substation.

Right of Way

Stantec looked at the existing intersection of Larkin Road and County Road 116 to identify the proposed layout of the intersection should it be upgraded in the future. This was done to and identify if the ROW being dedicated with the development is sufficient.

The existing intersection has an offset eastern leg which is shifted north from the western leg and is skewed to the northeast. In the SE District Guidelines, Larkin Road is identified as a Connector Street and is realigned with the rest of Larkin Road, west of County Road 116. We assumed County Road 116 would be reconstructed to a 4 lane highway and Larkin Road was realigned to the Connector Street standards with turn lanes onto the County Road.

Attached to this feasibility study is the proposed layout of this intersection. The proposed realignment results in the ROW being significantly shifted to the south which would require ROW dedication from future development but does not necessitate additional ROW from the Wright Hennepin proposed site at this time.

Additionally, there is an existing natural gas easement that runs along the southern boundary of the Wright Hennepin site and overlaps the 10' D&U easement. This easement would prohibit small utilities from being installed within the easement, however significant utility needs along this corridor are not anticipated until the area is redeveloped, and the ROW is expected to be realigned with that future development.

Roadway Design

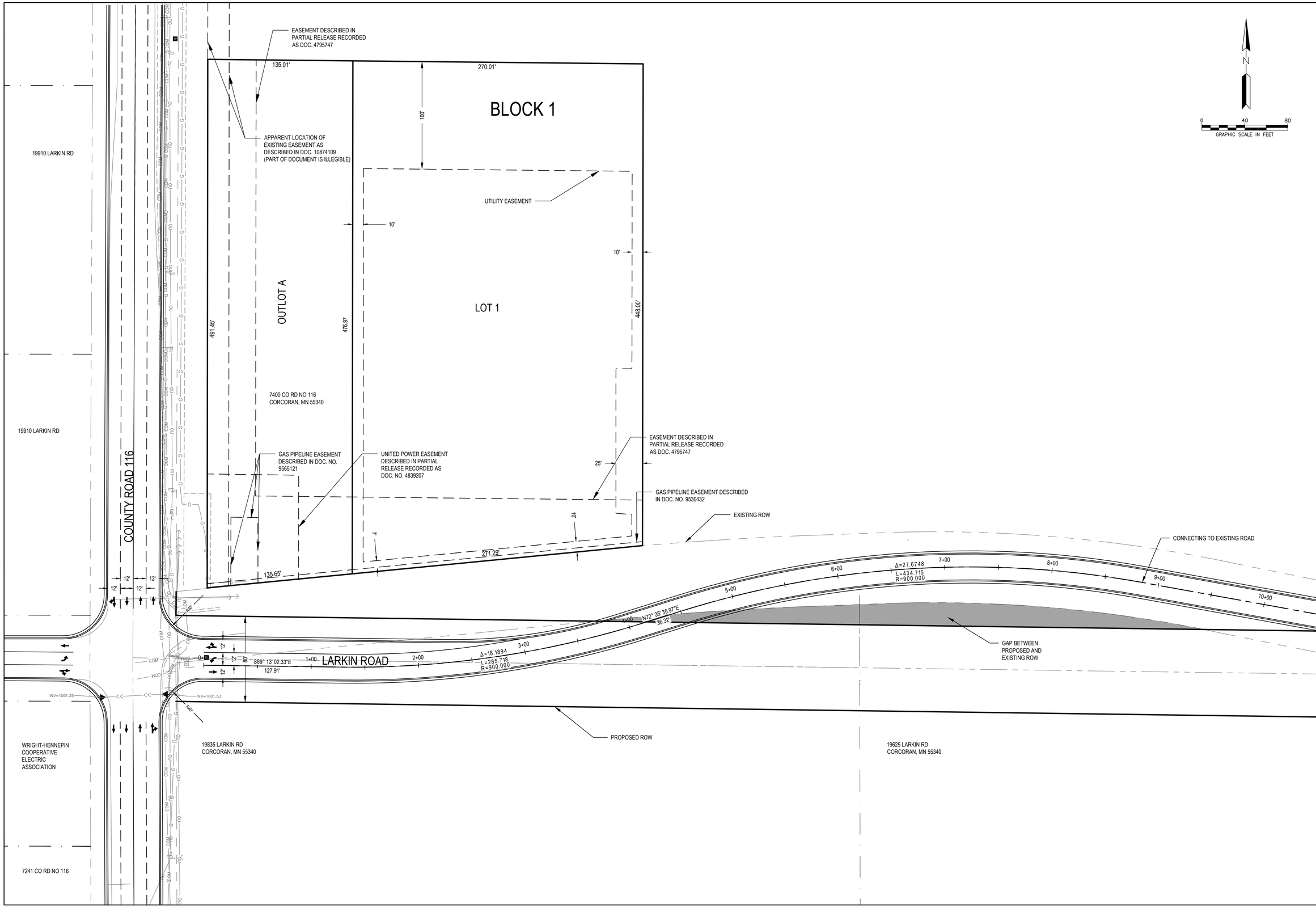
Larkin Road from County Road 116 to County Road 10 is posted at a 4-ton limit on a year-round basis. After the initial construction of the site improvements, the site will be accessed only occasionally by vehicles and equipment to maintain the equipment on the site.

During construction the applicant shall either obtain a permit from Hennepin County to access the property directly from the County Road or the applicant should be responsible for improving Larkin Road to their proposed access to accommodate construction vehicles.

After construction is completed, the applicant shall either adhere to the posted 4-ton load limit of the roadway or shall be responsible for improving the condition of the roadway up to their access to allow for heavier vehicles to access Larkin Road to their main entrance.

If the roadway is improved, vehicles can then access the site only from County Road 116 and would need to obtain a permit from public works for approval for driving past the posted weight limit signs. The level of improvement will be dependent on the needs of Wright Hennepin for vehicle access to the site.

2/18/2022 3:00:47 PM



Stantec

1800 PIONEER CREEK CENTER
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359
PHONE: 763-479-4200
FAX: 763-479-4242
WWW.STANTEC.COM

CLIENT:

CITY OF CORCORAN

PROJECT TITLE:

LARKIN ROAD INTERSECTION LAYOUT

CORCORAN, MN

DATE:	DESCRIPTION:	ISSUE NO.:
2/1/2022	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	0
2/2/2022	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	0

CERTIFICATION:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

LICENSE NO.: _____

DATE: _____

PROJECT NO.: 227701081-145

DWN BY:	CHK'D BY:	APP'D BY:
CRJ	NPW	SKH

ISSUE DATE: 2/1/2022

ISSUE NO.: 0

SHEET TITLE: LARKIN ROAD INTERSECTION LAYOUT

SHEET NO.: FIG-01

\\us0242-ppfss01\shared_projects\227701081\cad\dwg\Task 145_Wright Hennepin Substation\5_DESIGN\1_CAD\2 EXHIBITS\Larkin Road Intersection Layout CRJ 1_2022_0203.dwg

VICINITY MAP

CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR THE

CORCORAN II SUBSTATION

JUNE 2022

PROJECT TITLE

CONTACTS

OWNER:
Wright-Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association
6800 Electric Drive
Rockford, MN 55373
Attn: Curtis Cordt
Ph: 763.477.3000

SURVEY:
Meyer-Rohlin Land Services
708 1st Avenue NE, #1
Buffalo, MN 55313
Attn: Abram Niemela, PLS
Ph: 763.682.1781

CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL:
Civil Methods, Inc.
1551 Livingston Avenue, Ste. 104
West St. Paul, MN 55118
Attn: Dave Poggi, PE
Ph: 763.210.5713

CITY / LGU:
City of Corcoran
8200 County Rd 116
Corcoran, MN 55340
Attn:
Ph: 763.420.2288

WATERSHED DISTRICT:
Elm Creek Watershed Management Commission (ECWMC)
3235 Fernbrook Lane
Plymouth, MN 55447
Attn:
Ph: 763.553.1144

INDEX

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
C01	COVER SHEET
S01	CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY AND PRELIMINARY PLAT
C10	SITE LAYOUT
C20	GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN
C30	EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
C31	SWPPP
C40	DETAILS
C41	DETAILS
C42	NOTES
L01	LANDSCAPING PLAN
L02	LANDSCAPING PLAN - NOTES

LEGEND:

PROPERTY LINE
SETBACK
EASEMENT
WETLAND
CONTOUR
SPOT ELEVATION
DRAINAGE DIRECTION
BITUMINOUS SURFACE
BITUMINOUS SURFACE, HEAVY
CONCRETE SURFACE
AGGREGATE SURFACE
CURB & GUTTER
STORM SEWER / CULVERT
DRAINTILE
SANITARY SEWER
WATERMAIN
CLEANOUT
SANITARY MANHOLE
WETLAND BUFFER
BIORETENTION / INFILTRATION BASIN
TREE LINE
STORMWATER WET POND
ROCK RIPRAP, RANDOM CRUSHED
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT
GEOGRID OR ARTICULATED CONCRETE
STABILIZED CONST. ENTRANCE
SILT FENCE
SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG
INLET PROTECTION
FENCE
RETAINING WALL

NOTES

THE EXISTING UTILITY INFORMATION SHOWN IN THIS PLAN HAS BEEN SURVEYED BY OTHERS; THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED BY STATE LAW. NOTIFY 811 OR GOPHER STATE ONE CALL (1.800.252.1166).
THE SUBSURFACE UTILITY INFORMATION IN THIS PLAN IS UTILITY QUALITY LEVEL D. THIS UTILITY QUALITY LEVEL WAS DETERMINED ACCORDING TO THE GUIDELINES OF CI/ASCE 38–02, ENTITLED "STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR THE COLLECTION AND DEPICTION OF EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITY DATA."

PLAN REFERENCES:
1. MINNESOTA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION – STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, LATEST EDITION.
2. CITY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, LATEST EDITION.
3. UNREINFORCED CONCRETE PER ACI 330R–08 AND ACI 330.1–03.

Know what's below. Call before you dig.

CIVIL METHODS, INC.
P.O. Box 28038
St. Paul, MN 55128
o:763.210.5713 | www.civilmethods.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DAVID M. POGGI
DATE: 01-18-2022
LIC. NO.: 44573

DESIGNED: DMP
DRAWN: DMP
CHECKED: KEB

DATE / REVISION:
01-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
01-28-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
03-14-2022 Revised per City review.
04-08-2022 Increased west side berm back to original size.
05-06-2022 Revised ESC Plan.
06-02-2022 Revised per City Comments (5-25-22) and subsequent discussion.
06-29-2022 Revised per ECWMC Comments (06-28-22).

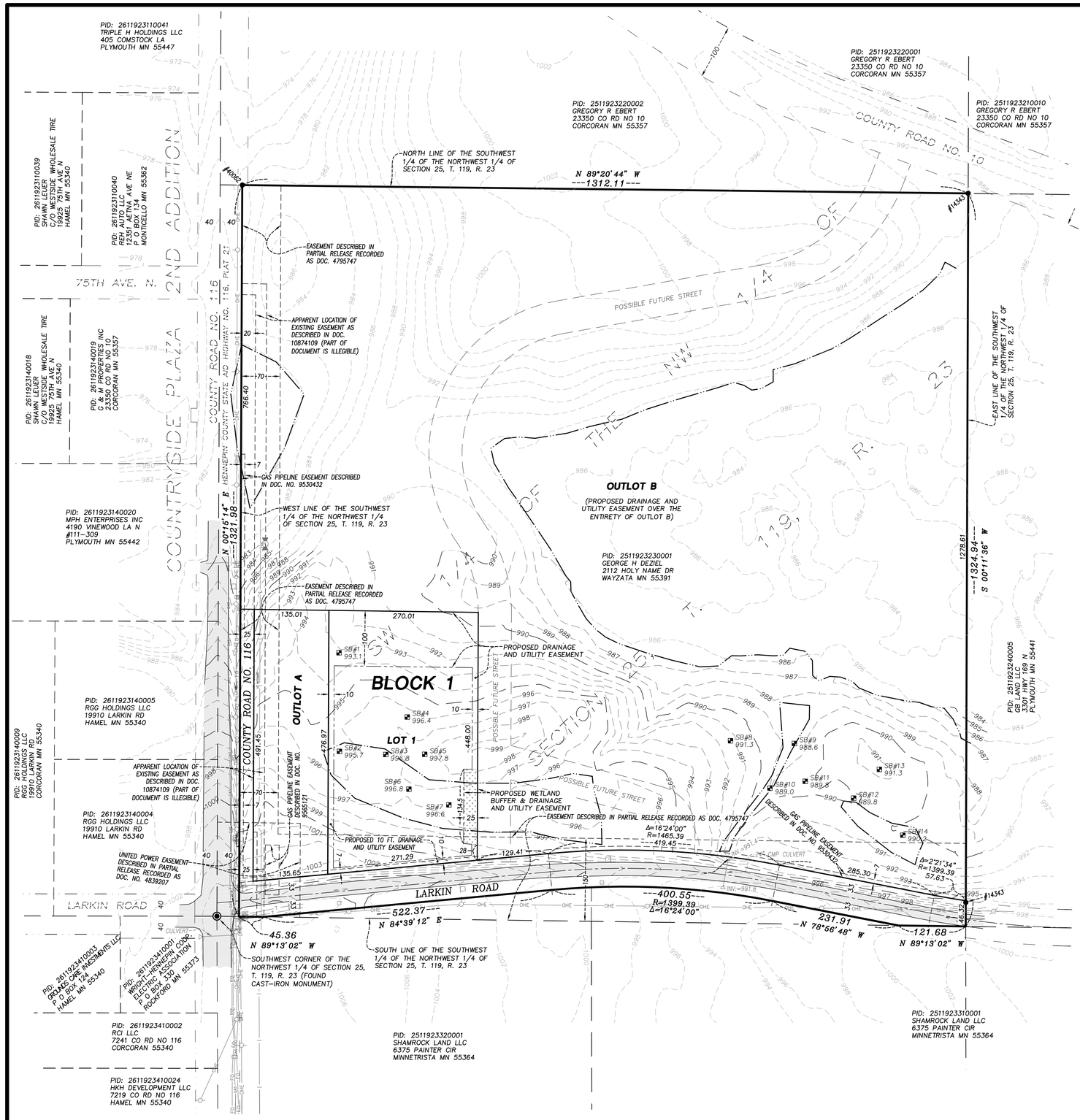
CORCORAN II SUBSTATION
WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP. ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION
CORCORAN, MN

COVER SHEET

SHEET NO: C01

Print Date: 6/29/2022 2:15 PM
File Loc: C:\CM\Civil Methods, Inc\CMI - Documents\7. Projects\0727_Corcoran Substation 2021\08_DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS\C3D\Sheets\00_COVER.dwg

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY
AND
PRELIMINARY PLAT
OF
CORCORAN II SUBSTATION



Meyer-Rohlin LAND SERVICES

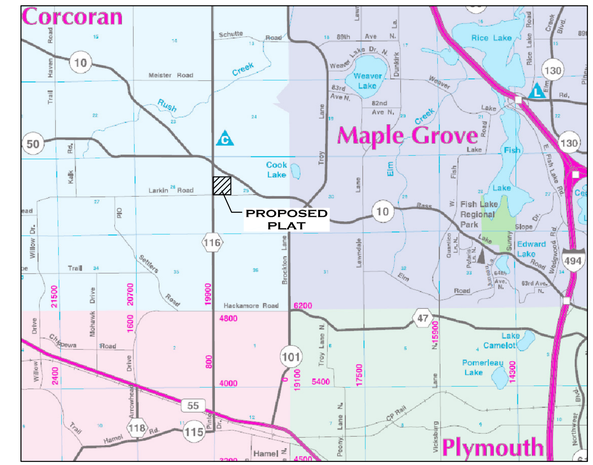
0 100 200 300

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

- ○ DENOTES IRON MONUMENT SET
- ● DENOTES IRON MONUMENT FOUND
- ◉ DENOTES CAST-IRON MONUMENT FOUND

VICINITY MAP

NO SCALE



SOURCE: 2013 Hennpin County Highway Map

LEGEND

OHE	OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
E	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
T	UNDERGROUND TEL./COMM
GAS	UNDERGROUND GAS
FO	UNDERGROUND FIBER OPTIC
	UTILITY POLE
	GUY WIRE
TV	TEL./COMM RISER
	SIGN
	WATERMAIN
	HYDRANT
	GATE VALVE
951	EXISTING INTERMEDIATE GROUND CONTOUR FROM MN DNR LIDAR DATA
950	EXISTING INDEX GROUND CONTOUR FROM MN DNR LIDAR DATA
950	EXISTING GROUND CONTOUR FROM MN DNR LIDAR DATA
	BITUMINOUS SURFACE
	EDGE OF WETLAND DELINEATED BY JACOBSON ENVIRONMENTAL
SB# ELEV.	SOIL BORINGS BY OTHERS

APPLICANT / DEVELOPER:
Wright Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association
P.O. BOX 330
ROCKFORD MN 55373

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION
The Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter except that part lying southerly of the southerly right-of-way line of the Town Road now opened and laid out and generally running East and West, approximately located between the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, all in Section 25, Township 119, Range 23, except that parcel which lies westerly of a line parallel and distant 40 feet East of the West line of Section 25, Township 119, Range 23.

EXISTING PID: 25-119-23-23-0001

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 7400 Co. Rd. No. 116, Corcoran, MN 55340

TOTAL PARCEL AREA: 38.91 Acres

PROPOSED AREAS:
Lot 1: 2.87 Acres
Outlot A: 1.50 Acres
Outlot B: 32.29 Acres

SURVEYOR'S NOTES:
1. Matters of record are shown according to Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company, issuing agent Land Title, Inc., Dated December 1, 2021, Commitment Number 652078.
2. Underground utilities are shown according to visible evidence, along with ground markings provided pursuant to Gopher State One Call Ticket No. 213080365 (non-excavation locate request). Utilities may exist which are not shown hereon. Contact Gopher State One Call prior to excavation.
3. Centerline alignment and right-of-way for Larkin Road are shown according to a historical half-section map provided by the Hennepin County Surveyor's office.
4. Document No. 9174843 is an easement granted to Shamrock Golf, Inc. for "surface drainage, drain tile, and repair and maintenance of drain tile". The easement appears to be a blanket easement over the entire subject parcel.
5. Benchmark: MN/DOT Geodetic Monument "2722 AC". Elevation=992.04 (NAVD 88 Datum)

REVISED 01/27/2022: Changed Lot 2 to Outlot B, added wetland buffer

REVISED 01/31/2022: Added drainage and utility easement to wetland buffer area

REVISED 03/09/2022: Added drainage and utility easement over entirety of Outlot B

I hereby certify that this survey, plan, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a Licensed Land Surveyor under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

Date 01/17/2022

Abram A. Niemela
License No. 48664

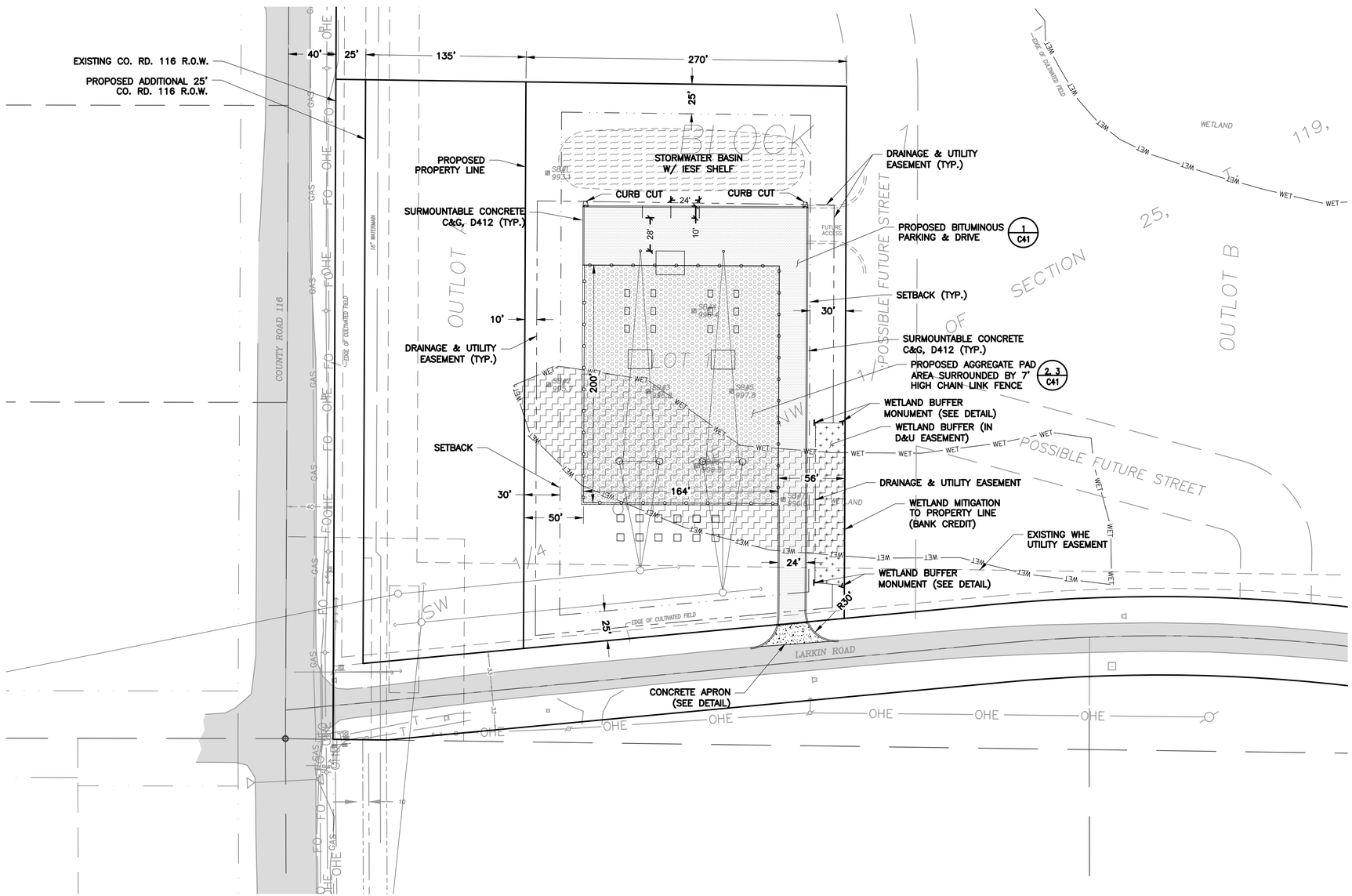
Meyer-Rohlin LAND SERVICES
708 1st Avenue NE, #1
Buffalo, MN 55313
Ph. 763.682.1781 WWW.MEYERROHLIN.COM

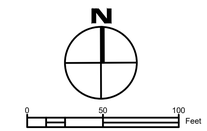
REVISIONS	
03/09/2022	
01/27/2022	
01/31/2022	

DATE 01/17/2022

DRAWN BY	BOOK	PAGE	SHEET	OF	FILE NO.
AAN	396	55	1	1 SHEETS	21450

N:\Land Projects\21450 - WHE Corcoran\dwg\Proj Dwg\21450 Preliminary Plat_Sheet 1.dwg





BENCHMARK
Mn/DOT Monument 2722 AC
Elev.=992.04 (NAVD88)

LEGEND:

- PROPERTY LINE
- SETBACK
- EASEMENT
- WETLAND
- BITUMINOUS ASPHALT
- AGGREGATE, CLASS 5
- AGGREGATE, CLEAR
- STORMWATER POND
- WETLAND IMPACT / MITIGATION
- FENCE
- MONUMENT / SIGN
- FUTURE DRIVEWAY ACCESS
- CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER

SITE DATA:

ZONING: RMF–2

LOT 1 AREA:	±124,871 FT^2	(2.87 AC)
EXISTING HARD SURFACE:	0 FT^2	
PROPOSED HARD SURFACE:	±51,356 FT^2	(1.18 AC)
OUTLOT A AREA:	±65,368 FT^2	(1.50 AC)
CO RD 116 ROW DEDICATION:	±12,317 FT^2	(0.28 AC)

SETBACKS:
FRONT: 25 FT
REAR: 25 FT
SIDE: 30 FT

WETLANDS:
LOT 1 AREA: 24,569 FT^2
MITIGATION AREA: 24,569 FT^2 (BANK CREDIT)

GENERAL NOTES:

1. The subsurface utility location information in this plan is utility quality level D. This utility quality level was determined according to the guidelines of CI/ASCE 38–02, titled "Standard Guidelines for the Collection and Depiction of Existing Subsurface Utility Data." Engineer does not guarantee the accuracy of utility locations or that all existing utilities are shown; Contractor is responsible for locating utilities prior to digging.
2. Survey prepared by Meyer–Rohlin Land Services.
3. Protect light poles and other existing utilities, signs, trees, etc. Relocation of any private utilities not directed on these plans shall be coordinated with the utility owner. If drain tile is encountered, Engineer shall be notified immediately; reconnection or rerouting will be required.
4. Damaged items or property shall be repaired or replaced at Contractor's expense.
5. Dimensions are to back of curb unless noted otherwise.
6. See detail and note sheets for additional specifications.

CIVIL METHODS, INC.
P.O. Box 28038
St. Paul, MN 55128
o:763.210.5713 | www.civilmethods.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DAVID M. POGGI
DATE: 01-18-2022
LIC. NO.: 44573

DESIGNED: DMP
DRAWN: DMP
CHECKED: KEB

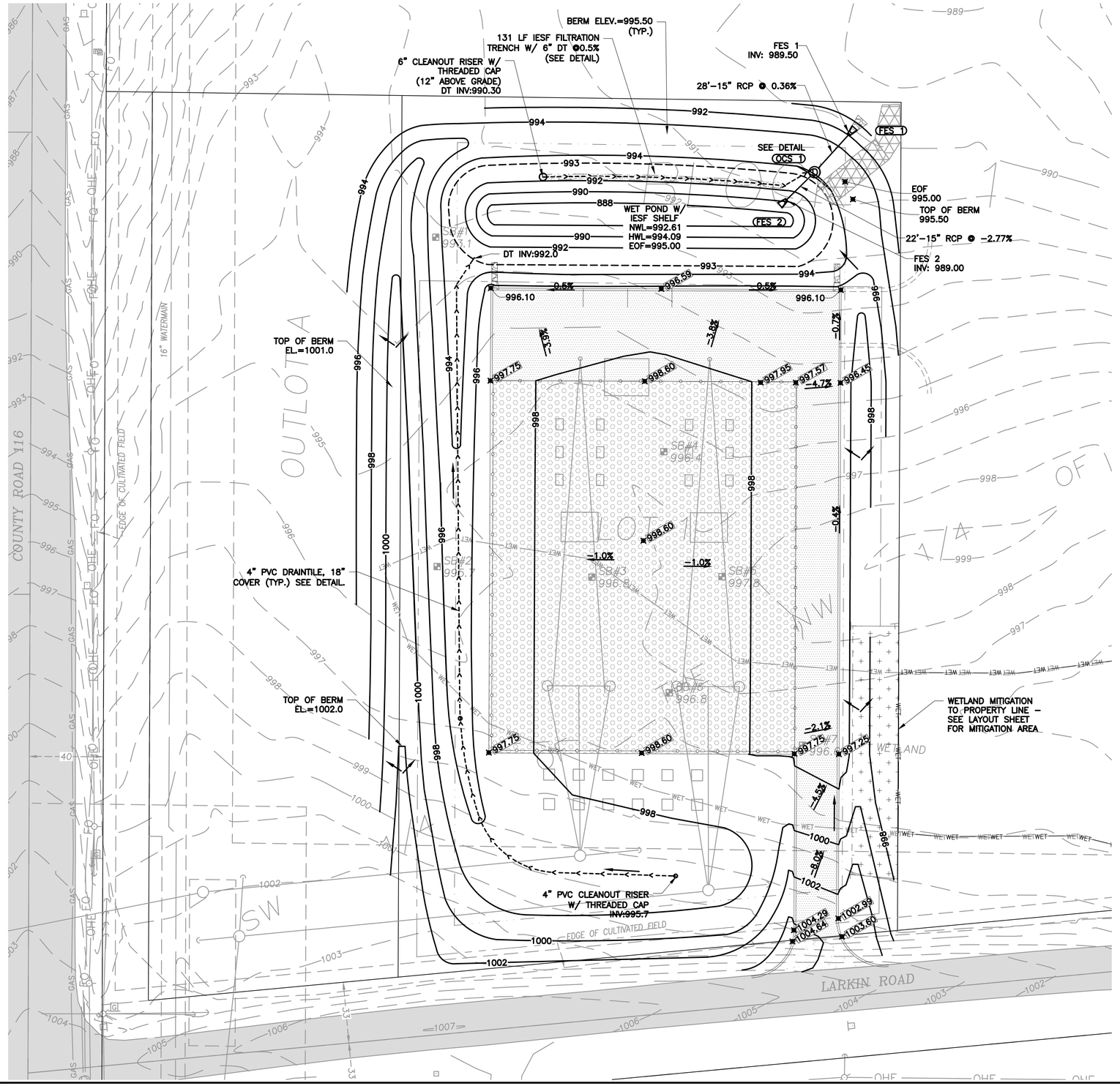
DATE / REVISION:
01-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
01-28-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
03-14-2022 Revised per City review.
04-08-2022 Increased west side berm back to original size.
05-06-2022 Revised ESC Plan.
06-02-2022 Revised per City Comments (5-25-22) and subsequent discussion.
06-29-2022 Revised per ECWMC Comments (06-28-22).

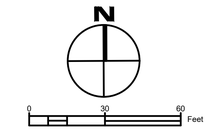
CORCORAN II SUBSTATION
WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP. ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION
CORCORAN, MN

SITE LAYOUT

SHEET NO: C10

Print Date: 6/29/2022 2:16 PM
File Loc: C:\CM\Civil Methods, Inc\CMI - Documents\7. Projects\0727_Corcoran Substation 2021\08_DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS\C3D\Sheets\01_Layout.dwg





BENCHMARK
Mn/DOT Monument 2722 AC
Elev.=992.04 (NAVD88)

LEGEND:

- PROPERTY LINE
- SETBACK
- EASEMENT
- WETLAND
- CONTOUR
- SPOT ELEVATION (CL. 5)
- DRAINAGE DIRECTION
- STORM SEWER / CULVERT
- BITUMINOUS SURFACE
- CLEAR DRAINAGE ROCK OVER CL. 5
- RIPRAP
- WETLAND BUFFER

SITE GRADING NOTES:

1. See erosion control plan and SWPPP for requirements prior to site disturbance.
2. All proposed grades shown are finished grades, unless noted otherwise. Fenced pad area grades are top of Class 5.
3. Spot elevations shown at flow line, unless noted otherwise.
4. At locations where new work connects to existing work, field verify existing elevations and grades prior to beginning the new work. Match existing grades at construction limits.
5. Topsoil from grading areas shall be stripped, salvaged and stockpiled; subcut below final grade in fill areas.
6. Basin shall include 10' wide bench at slope of 10:1 below the NWL. Maximum side slopes to be 4:1 (H:V) above NWL, 3:1 below.
7. Install iron-enhanced sand filtration (IESF) shelf per detail (STO-19, modified).
8. Contractor to uniformly mix (prior to installation) 5% (by weight) iron filings with sand (fine filter aggregate, 3149.2.I.2). Iron filings shall be Type ETI-CC-1004 as supplied by Connelly-GPM, or approved equal. Iron filings shall be washed.
9. Once installed, protect IESF shelf from construction sediment. Any accumulated construction sediment on shelf shall be removed by Contractor at end of project, and media replaced to final design grade..
10. Maximum slopes shall be 4:1 (H:V) in graded areas.

CIVIL METHODS, INC.
P.O. Box 28038
St. Paul, MN 55128
o:763.210.5713 | www.civilmethods.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DAVID M. POGGI

DATE: 01-18-2022

LIC. NO.: 44573

DESIGNED: DMP
DRAWN: DMP
CHECKED: KEB

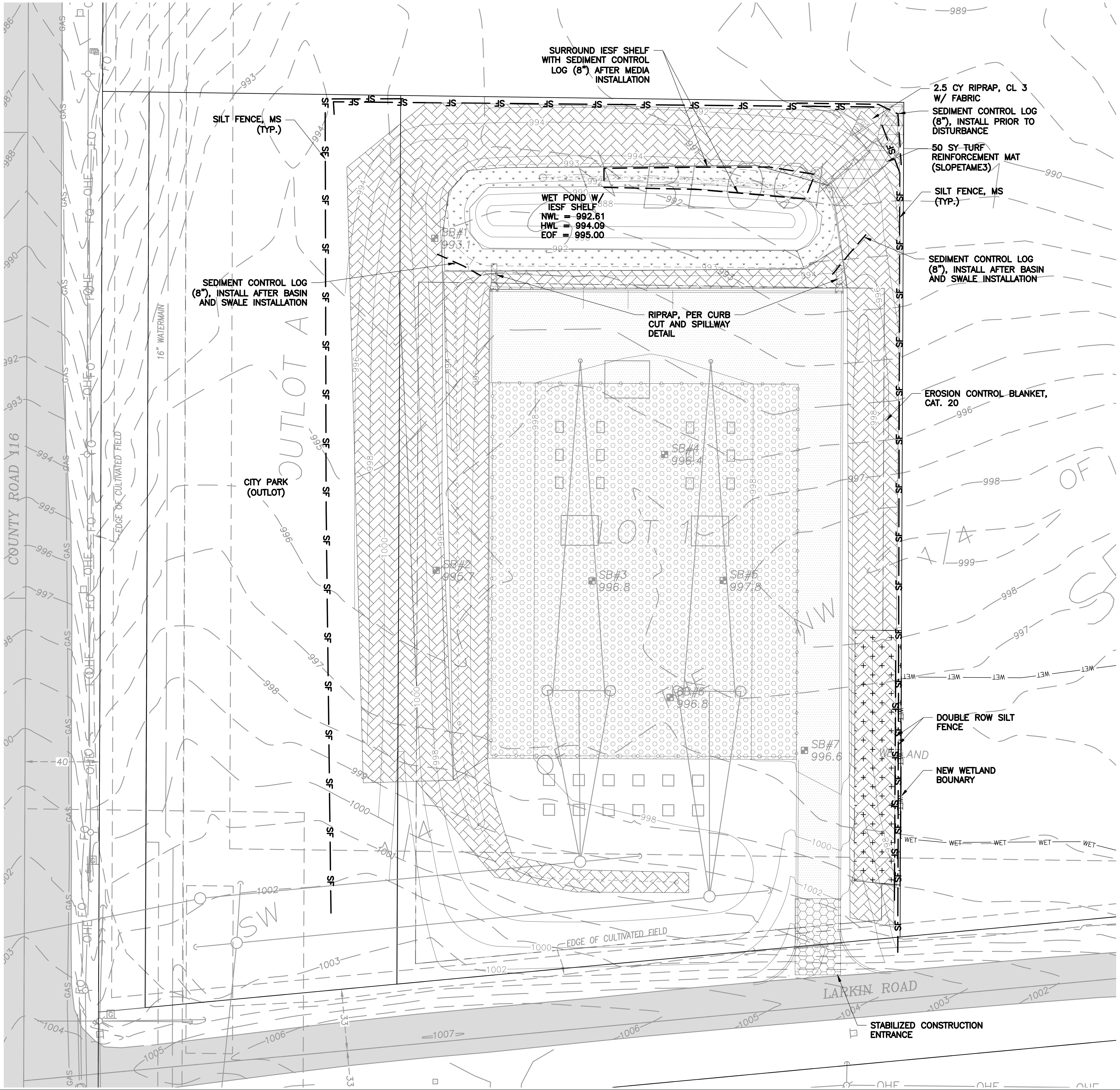
DATE / REVISION:
01-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
01-28-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
03-14-2022 Revised per City review.
04-08-2022 Increased west side berm back to original size.
05-06-2022 Revised ESC Plan.
06-02-2022 Revised per City Comments (5-25-22) and subsequent discussion.
06-29-2022 Revised per ECWMC Comments (06-28-22).

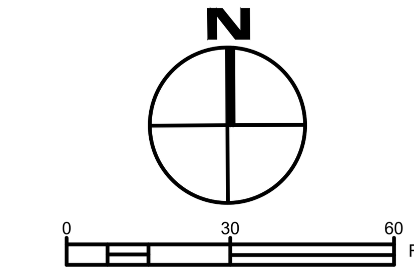
CORCORAN II SUBSTATION
WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP. ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION
CORCORAN, MN

GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN

SHEET NO: C20

Print Date: 6/29/2022 2:51 PM
File Loc: C:\CM\Civil Methods, Inc\CMI - Documents\7. Projects\0727_Corcoran Substation 2021\08_DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS\C3D\Sheets\02_Grading.dwg





BENCHMARK
Mn/DOT Monument 2722 AC
Elev.=992.04 (NAVD88)

LEGEND:

PROPERTY LINE	
SETBACK	
EASEMENT	
WETLAND	WET
CONTOUR	
ROCK RIPRAP, RANDOM CRUSHED	
POND EDGE SEED MIX	
WETLAND BUFFER	
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	
TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	
STABILIZED CONST. ENTRANCE	
SILT FENCE	SF
SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG	
INLET PROTECTION	

SEDIMENT CONTROL & TURF RESTORATION NOTES:

1. See SWPPP and Landscaping Plan sheets for additional information.
2. Contractor is responsible for ensuring MPCA NPDES construction Stormwater Permit is obtained and followed during construction.
3. Topsoil, vegetation, and erosion control items installed and maintained per Mn/DOT 2571–2575.
4. Perimeter sediment controls shall be installed as indicated prior to site disturbance, and shall be installed to allow for high–flow bypass or overflow to prevent failure during significant rainfall.
5. Silt fence shall be of type indicated on the plan (Mn/DOT 3886).
6. Contractor is responsible for keeping sediment from leaving the property, including vehicle tracking. Should sediment be tracked offsite onto adjacent street, Contractor shall sweep within 24 hours.
7. Install silt fence or sediment control log around any soil stockpiles that will be present for more than 7 days (if no perimeter controls in place to prevent sediment transport).
8. Install sediment control logs as indicated immediately after installation of area to be protected.
9. Devices shall be inspected weekly and after all rainfall events exceeding 1", and maintained as necessary to keep the intended functional condition.
10. Accumulated sediment shall be removed from sediment control devices when $\frac{1}{3}$ of device height has been reached.
11. After rough grading is completed, and topsoil spread, areas shall be seeded and blanketed within 7 days. Areas not being actively worked must be covered with temporary seed within 14 days.
12. Random crushed riprap per Mn/DOT 3601 shall be of class and quantity as indicated, and shall include geotextile fabric (3733).
13. Permanent Turf Reinforcement Mat, SlopeTame3 or equal, and anchors shall be installed per manufacturer recommendation at basin overflow and other areas as indicated.
14. Seed in mowed areas shall be Mn/DOT Mix 25–131 (3876), low maintenance turf or approved equal. Unmaintained areas to be seeded with Mix 35–241 (native prairie). Seed Outlot A with low maintenance turf Mix 25–131.
15. Seed pond edge with native wet & dry–tolerant seed, Mn/DOT Mix 33–261 or 33–262. Seed wetland buffer area with Mix 34–261.
16. Ditch bottoms and slopes >4:1 shall include erosion control blanket, Cat. 20 (3885).
17. All other seeded areas, shall include hydraulic mulch matrix (3884.B2) or blanket.
18. Turf shall be installed by a qualified professional and/or per the Mn/DOT Seeding Manual (latest edition), at rates indicated in the manual.
19. Perimeter sediment controls shall remain in place until vegetation is growing / established in all disturbed areas.
20. Erosion during construction shall be repaired by the Contractor within 24 hours of discovery.

CIVIL METHODS, INC.
P.O. Box 28038
St. Paul, MN 55128
o:763.210.5713 | www.civilmethods.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DAVID M. POGGI
DATE: 01-18-2022
LIC. NO.: 44573

DESIGNED: DMP
DRAWN: DMP
CHECKED: KEB

DATE / REVISION:
01-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
01-28-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
03-14-2022 Revised per City review.
04-08-2022 Increased west side berm back to original size.
05-06-2022 Revised ESC Plan.
06-02-2022 Revised per City Comments (5-25-22) and subsequent discussion.
06-29-2022 Revised per ECWMC Comments (06-28-22).

CORCORAN II SUBSTATION
WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP. ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION
CORCORAN, MN

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

SHEET NO:
C30

Print Date: 6/29/2022 2:50 PM
File Loc: C:\CM\Civil Methods, Inc\CMI - Documents\7_Projects\0727_Corcoran Substation 2021\08_DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS\C3D\Sheets\03_Erosion.dwg

ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MPCA'S **GENERAL PERMIT AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE STORMWATER ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY UNDER THE NPDES/SDS PROGRAM (MNR100001)**. All sheets of this planset, as well as the related Project SWMP, are hereby referenced as part of this SWPPP; any related pages shall be revised as appropriate for differing site conditions. Specific reference permit sections included in parentheses throughout.

SITE AND CONSTRUCTION DESCRIPTION:

This project includes site grading for a new electrical substation at the northwest corner of Co. Rd. 116 & Larkin Rd. in Corcoran, Hennepin County, MN (PID: 2511923230001. Lat: 45.088675, Long: −93.541034).

The site work will include disturbance of 3.1 acres for the construction of the electrical pad, gravel drive, storm sewer and associated site grading. Approximately 12,000 CY of material will be moved on−site, and all areas will be stabilized and restored as indicated in the plans. Riprap will be installed at all storm sewer and culvert pipe outlets.

The existing site is a natural area and no groundwater or soil contamination is anticipated (16.15).

The Contractor shall sign the MPCA NPDES Construction Stormwater Permit application as "Operator" and be solely responsible for meeting the erosion and sediment control requirements of the permit.

Disturbed Area: 3.1 acres
Pre−Construction Impervious Area: 0.00 acres
Post−Construction Impervious Area: 1.17 acres
Newly Created Impervious Area: 1.17 acres
Permanent Stormwater Treatment Required (If >1.0 acre): YES

PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT:

Permanent stormwater management is required by the City of Corcoran, the Elm Creek Watershed Management Commission (ECWMC) and the MPCA, and is described in detail in the project Stormwater Management Plan (SWMP) document. In summary, the site has been designed to treat a WQV of 1.1" from the site impervious area, as well as ensure annual pollutant discharge (TP & TSS) is not increased post−construction.

Soils at the site are primarily silt and clay loams with limited infiltration capacty. These soils fall generally into Hydrologic Soil Group C and D, making infiltration practices infeasible. The WQV will be pretreated in a wet−pool basin and filtered through an iron−enhanced sand filter (IESF) shelf, as per City preference.

A geotechnical investigation has been completed at the site and determined the seasonal high water elevation to be 18−22 ft below the surface, depending. This elevation is not a factor for the stormwater design.

The site drains to the east and west, with all runoff ultimately reaching the wetland ditch on the east side of the property. A small amount of runon will enter the side from the adjacent property to the northwest. This runon will be collected and treated, and has been factored into the calculations as appropriate.

The project site drains to an unnamed wetland and ultimately to Rush Creek (not on the State's Impaired Waters list). The site does not discharge to an Impaired Water or Special Water within 1 mile. (see figure below).

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL

1. The contractor shall use phased construction whenever practical to minimize disturbed area at any one time.
2. A 50' natural buffer shall be preserved within surface waters adjacent to construction. If not feasible, redundant (double) perimeter sediment controls separated by 5.0' are required. Special Waters require 100' buffer.
3. All exposed soil areas must be stabilized as soon as possible to limit soil erosion but in no case later than 7 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased.
4. The following shall be installed within 24 hours of connection to surface water or property edge:
   4.1. Energy dissipation (riprap) at all outlet aprons
   4.2. Stabilization of temporary or permanent drainage swales within 200' of property boundary or connection to surface wateR (e.g., storm sewer inlet, drainage swale, etc.)
5. A vehicle tracking BMP must be installed at the site entrance where haul vehicles are entering and exiting the site, including: rock pad, slash mulch, wash rack, etc. Streets must be swept within 24 hours of discovery of offsite tracking.
6. Temporary stockpiles must have silt fence or other applicable sediment control device around the base of the pile.
7. The Contractor shall be responsible to control sediment−laden surface water from leaving site. All mobilized sediment that has left the construction zone shall be collected by the contractor and properly disposed of at no additional cost to the owner.
8. Any fines levied due to inadequate erosion or sediment control practices, sediment discharging from the site, etc., shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.
9. Inlets shall be protected from sediment at all times, if applicable, with appropriate protection installed for each phase of development.
10. If retention pond area is used for temporary sediment collection during construction, basin bottom shall be returned to design grades once site is stabilized (to be verified by Contractor).
11. Adjacent roads must be inspected and kept clear of sediment; roads to be swept within 24 hours of tracked sediment discovery.
12. Additional temporary BMPs may be required to reduce the potential for sediment transport during construction. If deemed necessary by onsite personnel, Engineer or Owner shall be contacted immediately for approval or guidance, if available. Otherwise best judgment shall be used to provide rapid stabilization or sediment controls as necessary to minimize potential pollutant discharge.

CONSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE & PHASING

1. Install perimeter silt fence and construction entrance as shown prior to site disturbance.
2. Complete soil stripping and rough grading of site.
3. Install storm sewer and pond outlet. Install outlet protection immediately.
4. Install iron−enhanced filtration shelf media and surround with sediment control log.
5. Install Class 5 aggregate over drive and pad areas.
6. Complete any final grading, replace topsoil and establish vegetative cover.
7. Complete site restoration and final stabilization measures (remove temporary controls after construction activity has ceased and vegetation is established).
8. Submit Notice of Termination (NOT) to MPCA within 30 days.

DEWATERING & BASIN DRAINING

1. Dewatering water, if necessary, must be discharged to a temporary or permanent sediment basin when feasible; if not feasible, appropriate BMPs must be used to prevent sediment−laden water from discharging downstream.
2. Use appropriate energy dissipation measures on all discharges to prevent erosion at discharge outlet. Discharge must not cause nuisance or erosive conditions to downstream properties or receiving channels. Excessive inundation of downstream wetlands is not permitted (if applicable).
3. If filters with backwash water are used, all backwash water must be hauled offsite for disposal, returned to the beginning of the treatment process, or incorporated into the site in a manner not causing erosion.

INSPECTIONS & MAINTENANCE

1. The contractor must routinely inspect the construction site once every 7 days during construction, and within 24 hrs of receiving more than ½" of rain in 24 hrs. Rainfall amounts must be measured by a properly installed rain gage onsite, or from a weather station within 1 mile of the project, or from a weather reporting system with site specific radar rainfall summaries (11.11).
2. All inspections and rainfalls > ½" must be recorded and retained onsite with the SWPPP. Inspections shall include: date/time, name of individual, date & amount of rainfall, findings, corrective actions, observed discharge/location/description, any proposed SWPPP amendments.
3. Inspections may be suspended when work is stopped due to frozen conditions. The Contractor's inspector must resume inspections within 24 hours after runoff occurs at the site or prior to resuming construction, whichever comes first.
4. Silt fence (or related perimeter control device) must be maintained when accumulated sediment reaches ½ the height of the device, or if device becomes ineffective (by the end of the next business day following discovery).
5. Permanent and temporary sediment basins, if applicable, shall be drained and cleaned when sediment depth reaches ½ of original storage volume; complete within 72 hrs of discovery. Must be cleaned prior to project completion.
6. Non−functional BMPs must be repaired or replaced by the end of the next business day following discovery.
7. Inspect downstream ditch / drainage system for signs of erosion or sediment buildup during each inspection; stabilize within 7 days.
8. Inspect vehicle exit locations and adjacent streets; remove sediment from surfaces within 1 day.

POLLUTION PREVENTION

1. All solid waste generated at the site must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable federal and state regulations.
2. All hazardous materials must be properly stored/contained to prevent spills or leaks; materials must be properly disposed of perapplicable regulations, including Minn. Rule Ch. 7045. Restricted access storage areas must be provided to prevent vandalism.
3. Vehicle or equipment washing must be confined to a defined area (minimum of 100' from pond or drainage ditch); runoff containing any hazardous materials must be collected and properly disposed of. Defined area must be delineated with heavy−duty silt fence (incidental); no engine degreasing is allowed on−site.
4. Pesticides, herbicides, insecticides, fertilizers, treatment chemicals, and landscape materials must be under cover to prevent pollutant discharge, or protected by similar means to minimize potential contact with stormwater.
5. Concrete and other washout waste must be effectively contained − solid and liquid washout waste must not contact ground and must be disposed of properly in compliance with MPCA rules. A sign must be installed at washout area requiring personnel to utilize the proper facilities for disposal of concrete and other wastes.
6. The contractor is solely responsible for monitoring air pollution and ensuring that it does not exceed levels set by any agency or LGU. This includes dust created by work performed at the site; air pollution and dust control measures are incidental to the contract. The engineer may require additional dust control measures to be implemented, as necessary.
7. Adequate temporary restroom facilities shall be present onsite in a stable and secure location during construction operations, and shall be maintained in an adequate functioning condition.

FINAL STABILIZATION

1. The Contractor must ensure final site stabilization meets the Permit requirements, and submit the NOT within 30 days.
2. Final stabilization includes uniform perennial vegetative cover of at least 70% of the expected final growth density over the entire pervious surface area, or other equivalent cover to prevent soil erosion.
3. All temporary synthetic and structural BMPs must be removed as part of final stabilization.

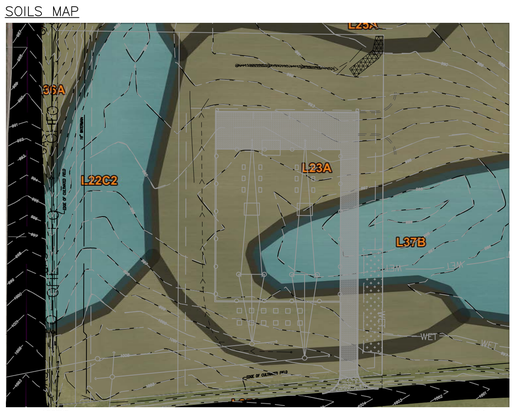
RECORD RETENTION

1. The SWPPP, all revisions to it, and inspection & maintenance records are the responsibility of the Contractor and must remain at the site during construction hours. The materials may be kept in a field office, onsite vehicle, or "SWPPP Mailbox".
2. Training documentation shall be provided by Contractor as outlined below and required.
3. The SWPPP, project permits, inspection/maintenance logs, stormwater maintenance agreements, and stormwater management design calculations must be retained for 3 years after submittal of permit NOT. Contractor shall provide Owner or Engineer copies of inspection and maintenance logs prior to final payment.

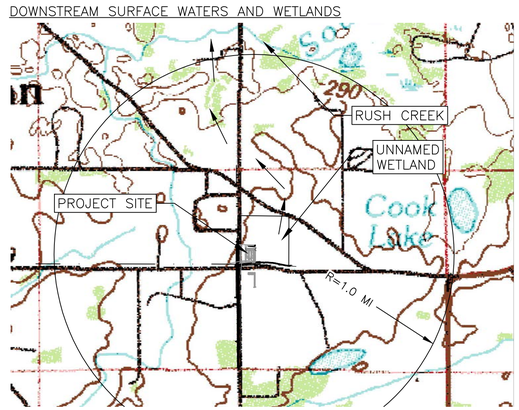
TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

1. The permittees must comply with the training requirements as outlined in Section 21 of the Permit. The Contractor shall have a trained individual performing BMP installations and inspections, as required.
2. Training table (below) to be completed prior to construction, as appropriate.

SOILS MAP



DOWNSTREAM SURFACE WATERS AND WETLANDS



EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL QUANTITIES

RIPRAP, CL. III	2.5	CU YD
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	1	EACH
SILT FENCE, MS OR HI (3886)	860	LIN FT
SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG, 8" WOOD OR STRAW (3897)	280	LIN FT
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, CAT. 20 (3885)	3500	SQ YD
EROSION BLANKET, CAT. 10 (3885) OR HYDROMULCH	850	SQ YD
TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT (SLOPETAME2)	50	SQ YD

RESPONSIBLE PARTIES & TRAINING SUMMARY

	COMPANY	CONTACT	PHONE	TRAINING DATE	COURSE / ENTITY	CONTENT
OWNER:				NA	NA	NA
SWPPP PREPARER:	CIVIL METHODS, INC.	DAVE POGGI, PE	763.210.5713	9/2/2021	CMI EDU SERIES	SWPPP PREP FOR 2018 NPDES PERMIT
GENERAL CONTRACTOR / INSPECTOR:						
EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL INSTALLER:						
PERMANENT BMP OPERATOR / MAINTAINER:				NA	NA	NA

CIVIL METHODS, INC.
P.O. Box 28038
St. Paul, MN 55128
o:763.210.5713 | www.civilmethods.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DAVID M. POGGI
DATE: 01-18-2022
LIC. NO.: 44573

DESIGNED: DMP
DRAWN: DMP
CHECKED: KEB

DATE / REVISION:
01-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
01-28-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
03-14-2022 Revised per City review.
04-08-2022 Increased west side berm back to original size.
05-06-2022 Revised ESC Plan.
06-02-2022 Revised per City Comments (5-25-22) and subsequent discussion.
06-29-2022 Revised per ECWMC Comments (06-28-22).

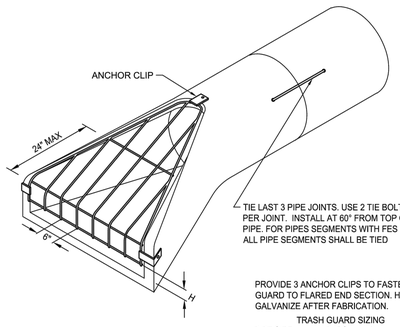
CORCORAN II SUBSTATION
WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP. ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION
CORCORAN, MN

SWPPP

SHEET NO: C31

Print Date: 6/29/2022 1:55 PM
File Loc: C:\CMC\Civil Methods, Inc\CMI - Documents\7. Projects\0727_Corcoran Substation 2021\08_DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS\C3D\Sheets\04_SWPPP.dwg

SEE CITY PLATE NO. STO-11 FOR RIPRAP PLACEMENT.



ISOMETRIC

PROVIDE 3 ANCHOR CLIPS TO FASTEN TRASH GUARD TO FLARED END SECTION. HOT DIP GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION.

TRASH GUARD SIZING

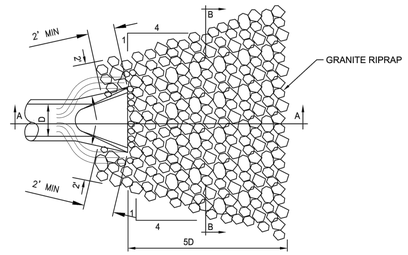
PIPE SIZE	BARS	'H'	BOLTS
12"	3/4"Ø	2 1/2"	5/8"
15"	3/4"Ø	3"	5/8"
18"	3/4"Ø	4"	5/8"
21"-24"	1"Ø	4"	3/4"
27"-36"	1"Ø	5"	3/4"
42"	1"Ø	6"	3/4"
48"-54"	1 1/4"Ø	6"	1"
60"-72"	1 1/4"Ø	7"	1"
78"-90"	1 1/4"Ø	8"	1"

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
WEST PARK OFFICE CENTER 763-476-6000 · 7500 PARK GROVE DRIVE 763-476-6010 · EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 · Fax Site: www.wenck.com

CLIENT	PROJECT	SHEET TITLE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CITY OF CORCORAN	STANDARD PLATES	FLARED END SECTION AND TRASH GUARD	2294-00	STO-10

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	SCALE
			JAN 2016	SKH	RWS	RWS		

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\MN – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\STORM DETAILS.dwg & Time: 4 January 2021 1:04 PM

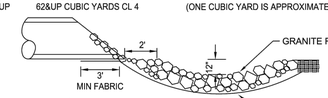


PLAN

RIPRAP REQUIREMENTS

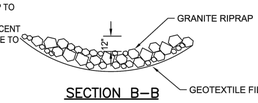
12" TO 18"	8-10 CUBIC YARDS CL.3
21" TO 27"	12-14 CUBIC YARDS CL.3
30" TO 36"	16-24 CUBIC YARDS CL.3
42" TO 48"	30-38 CUBIC YARDS CL.3
54" AND UP	62&UP CUBIC YARDS CL 4

(ONE CUBIC YARD IS APPROXIMATELY 2,800 LBS.)



SECTION A–A

NOTES:
1. FILTER BLANKET REQUIRED UNDER RIPRAP OR 2 LAYERS OF 500X MIRAFI FABRIC OR EQUAL.
2. ONLY GRANITE RIPRAP TO BE USED AT OUTLETS.
3. GRADE A SWALE ADJACENT TO BOTH SIDES OF PIPE TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM FES.



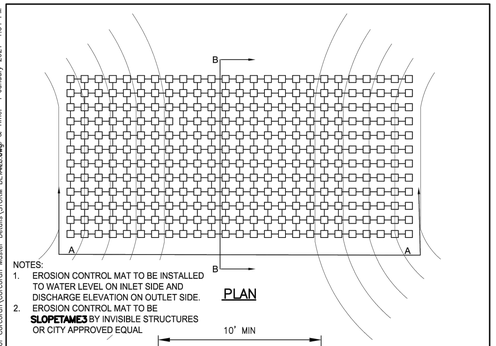
SECTION B–B

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
WEST PARK OFFICE CENTER 763-476-6000 · 7500 PARK GROVE DRIVE 763-476-6010 · EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 · Fax Site: www.wenck.com

CLIENT	PROJECT	SHEET TITLE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CITY OF CORCORAN	STANDARD PLATES	RIPRAP AT OUTLETS	2294-00	STO-11

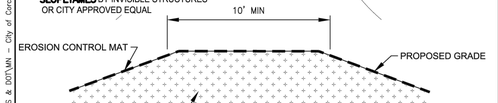
REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	SCALE
			FEB 2017	NPW	RWS	RWS		

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\MN – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\STORM DETAILS.dwg & Time: 4 January 2021 1:04 PM

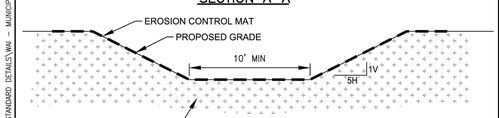


NOTES:
1. EROSION CONTROL MAT TO BE INSTALLED TO WATER LEVEL ON INLET SIDE AND DISCHARGE ELEVATION ON OUTLET SIDE.
2. EROSION CONTROL MAT TO BE **SLOPETAMES** BY INVISIBLE STRUCTURES OR CITY APPROVED EQUAL

PLAN



SECTION A–A



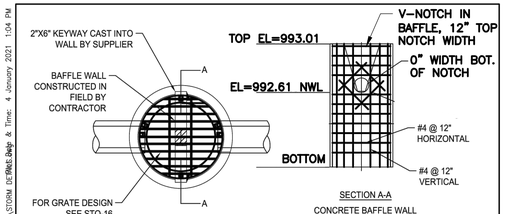
SECTION B–B

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
WEST PARK OFFICE CENTER 763-476-6000 · 7500 PARK GROVE DRIVE 763-476-6010 · EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 · Fax Site: www.wenck.com

CLIENT	PROJECT	SHEET TITLE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CITY OF CORCORAN	STANDARD PLATES	TYPICAL POND EOF	2294-00	STO-12

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	SCALE
			JAN 2019	NPW	RWS	RWS		

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\MN – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\STORM DETAILS.dwg & Time: 4 January 2021 1:04 PM

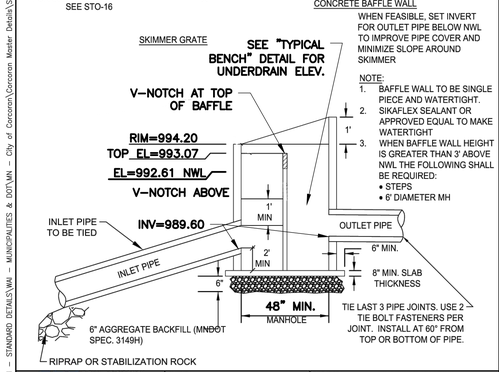


SECTION A-A

CONCRETE BAFFLE WALL

WHEN FEASIBLE, SET INVERT FOR OUTLET PIPE BELOW NWL TO IMPROVE PIPE COVER AND MINIMIZE SLOPE AROUND SKIMMER

NOTE:
1. BAFFLE WALL TO BE SINGLE PIECE AND WATERTIGHT.
2. SIKAFLEX SEALANT OR APPROVED EQUAL TO MAKE WATERTIGHT
3. WHEN BAFFLE WALL HEIGHT IS GREATER THAN 3' ABOVE NWL THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE REQUIRED:
   - STEPS
   - 6' DIAMETER MH

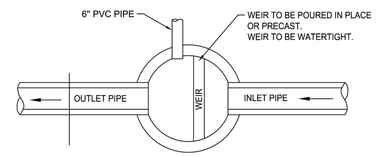


WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
WEST PARK OFFICE CENTER 763-476-6000 · 7500 PARK GROVE DRIVE 763-476-6010 · EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 · Fax Site: www.wenck.com

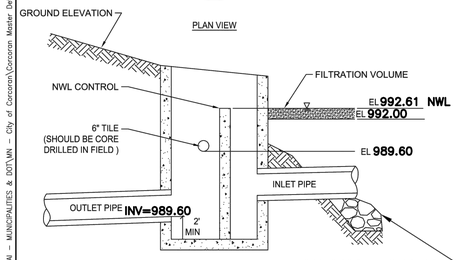
CLIENT	PROJECT	SHEET TITLE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CITY OF CORCORAN	STANDARD PLATES	SKIMMER STRUCTURE WITH CONCRETE BAFFLE WALL	2294-00	STO-17

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	SCALE
			JAN 2021	NPW	RWS	RWS		

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\MN – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\STORM DETAILS.dwg & Time: 4 January 2021 1:04 PM



PLAN VIEW



PROFILE

NOTE:
TILE CAN DAYLIGHT SEPARATELY FROM OUTLET STRUCTURE.
TILE MUST BE ABOVE THE TOP OF OUTLET PIPE AND APPROXIMATELY 1 FOOT BELOW ELEVATION OF TILE IN THE TRENCH.
INLET PIPE SHALL BE TIED AT ALL JOINTS AND ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE.

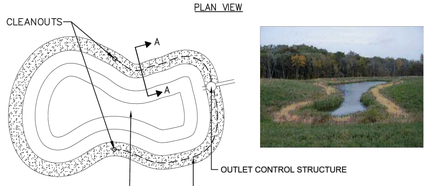
WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
WEST PARK OFFICE CENTER 763-476-6000 · 7500 PARK GROVE DRIVE 763-476-6010 · EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 · Fax Site: www.wenck.com

CLIENT	PROJECT	SHEET TITLE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CITY OF CORCORAN	STANDARD PLATES	TYPICAL BENCH	2294-00	STO-18

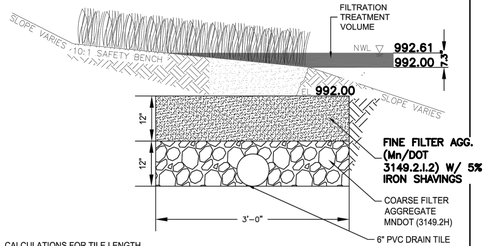
REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	SCALE
			JAN 2021	NPW	RWS	RWS		

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\MN – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\STORM DETAILS.dwg & Time: 4 January 2021 1:04 PM

PLAN VIEW



SECTION A – A



CALCULATIONS FOR TILE LENGTH

TO DETERMINE THE AREA(SF)OF TRENCH NEEDED, DIVIDE THE PONDED VOLUME (CF)BY 17 CF/SF. (5,000 CF / 17 CF/SF = 294 SF TRENCH / 3 FT = 98 LF OF TRENCH)

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
WEST PARK OFFICE CENTER 763-476-6000 · 7500 PARK GROVE DRIVE 763-476-6010 · EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 · Fax Site: www.wenck.com

CLIENT	PROJECT	SHEET TITLE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CITY OF CORCORAN	STANDARD PLATES	TYPICAL IESF FILTRATION TRENCH	2294-00	STO-19

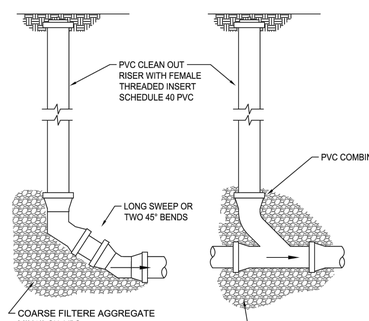
REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	SCALE
			FEB 2015	SKH	RWS	RWS		

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\MN – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\STORM DETAILS.dwg & Time: 4 January 2021 1:04 PM

NOTE: CLEANOUT CAP/PLUG IN FILTER SHELF SHALL BE THREADED PLASTIC AND EXTENDED 6" ABOVE GRADE.

NOTE:
CLEANOUT CAP SHALL BE THREADED MALLEABLE IRON (GALVANIZED)

NOTE:
ENCLOSE LONG SWEEP BEND OR COMBINATION WYE IN CONCRETE AS SHOWN.



END OF LINE CLEANOUT

IN LINE CLEANOUT

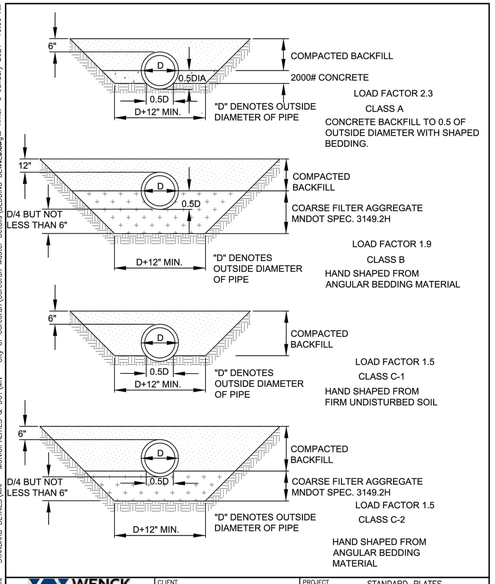
NOTE:
1. CLEANOUTS ARE REQUIRED AT A MAXIMUM 200 FOOT INTERVALS, AT BENDS, AND AT THE END OF THE RUN. IF CLEANOUT IS LOCATED WITHIN 50' OF CATCHBASIN TIE DRAINTILE INTO CATCHBASIN.
2. CLEANOUTS TO BE INSTALLED AT PROPERTY CORNERS.
3. ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS TO BE INSTALLED AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
WEST PARK OFFICE CENTER 763-476-6000 · 7500 PARK GROVE DRIVE 763-476-6010 · EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 · Fax Site: www.wenck.com

CLIENT	PROJECT	SHEET TITLE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CITY OF CORCORAN	STANDARD PLATES	CLEANOUTS PVC DRAINTILE	2294-00	STO-23

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	SCALE
			JAN 2021	NPW	RWS	RWS		

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\MN – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\BEDDING DETAILS.dwg & Time: 5 January 2021 10:00 AM



LOAD FACTOR 2.3
CLASS A
CONCRETE BACKFILL TO 0.5 OF OUTSIDE DIAMETER WITH SHAPED BEDDING.

LOAD FACTOR 1.9
CLASS B
HAND SHAPED FROM ANGULAR BEDDING MATERIAL

LOAD FACTOR 1.5
CLASS C-1
HAND SHAPED FROM FIRM UNDISTURBED SOIL

LOAD FACTOR 1.5
CLASS C-2
HAND SHAPED FROM ANGULAR BEDDING MATERIAL

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
WEST PARK OFFICE CENTER 763-476-6000 · 7500 PARK GROVE DRIVE 763-476-6010 · EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 · Fax Site: www.wenck.com

CLIENT	PROJECT	SHEET TITLE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CITY OF CORCORAN T:\2294-Corcoran\Corcoran logo.jpg	STANDARD PLATES	BEDDING METHODS FOR RCP, CMP & DIP	2294-00	BED-2

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	SCALE
			FEB 2017	NPW	RWS	RWS		

Print Date: 6/29/2022 2:50 PM
File Loc: C:\CMC\Civil Methods, Inc\CMI - Documents\7. Projects\0727_Corcoran Substation 2021\08_DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS\C3D\Sheets\05_Details.dwg

CIVIL METHODS, INC.
P.O. Box 28038
St. Paul, MN 55128
o:763.210.5713 | www.civilmethods.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DAVID M. POGGI

DATE: 01-18-2022

LIC. NO.: 44573

DESIGNED: DMP
DRAWN: DMP
CHECKED: KEB

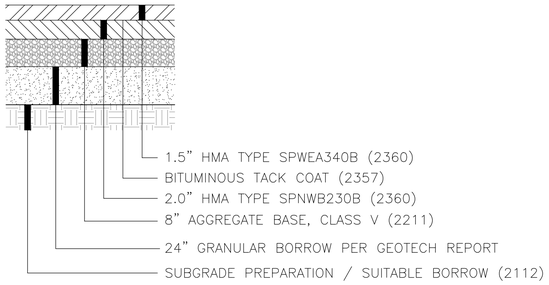
DATE / REVISION:
01-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
01-28-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
03-14-2022 Revised per City review.
04-08-2022 Increased west side berm back to original size.
05-06-2022 Revised ESC Plan.
06-02-2022 Revised per City Comments (5-25-22) and subsequent discussion.
06-29-2022 Revised per ECWMC Comments (06-28-22).

CORCORAN II SUBSTATION

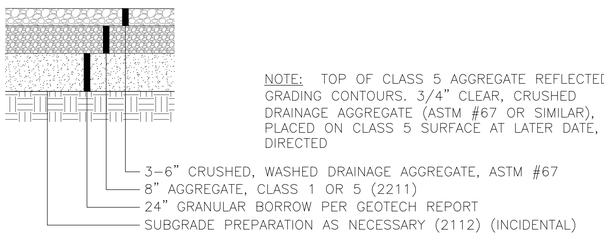
WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP. ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION
CORCORAN, MN

DETAILS

SHEET NO:
C40



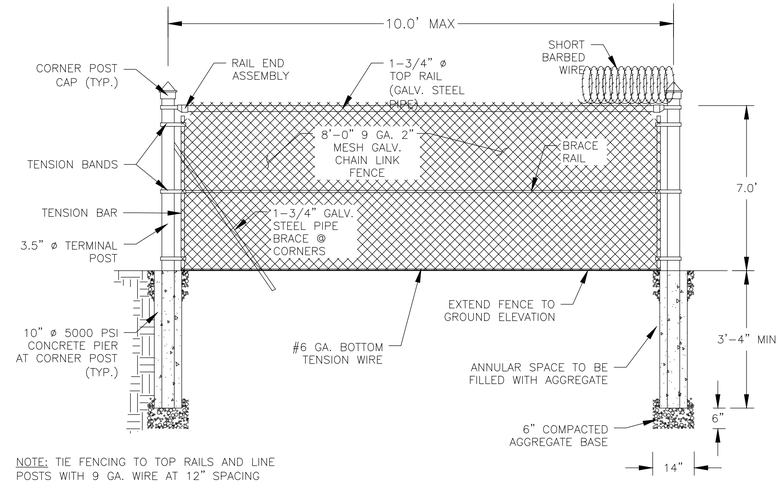
1 ASPHALT PAVEMENT SECTION



NOTE: TOP OF CLASS 5 AGGREGATE REFLECTED IN GRADING CONTOURS. 3/4" CLEAR, CRUSHED DRAINAGE AGGREGATE (ASTM #67 OR SIMILAR), PLACED ON CLASS 5 SURFACE AT LATER DATE, AS DIRECTED

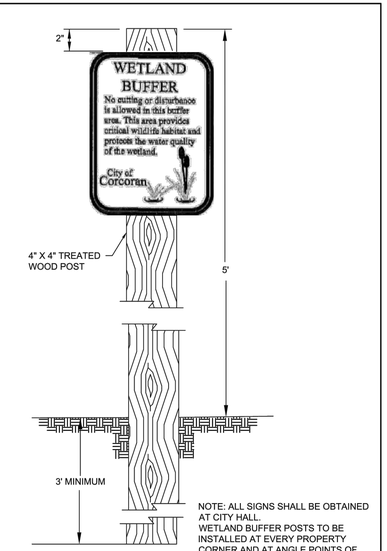
2 AGGREGATE SUBSTATION PAD

FENCE NOTES:
1) TIE FENCING TO TOP RAILS AND LINE POSTS WITH 9 GA. WIRE AT 12" SPACING.
2) MESH SHALL BE UNDER TENSION WITH NO SLACK SECTIONS.
3) MESH SHALL BE INSTALLED FACING OUTWARD.
4) PRIVACY SLATS (TYPE PER OWNER) TO BE INSTALLED THROUGH FENCE MESH, FULL HEIGHT.
5) FENCE AND GATE SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.



NOTE: TIE FENCING TO TOP RAILS AND LINE POSTS WITH 9 GA. WIRE AT 12" SPACING

3 CHAINLINK FENCE DETAIL



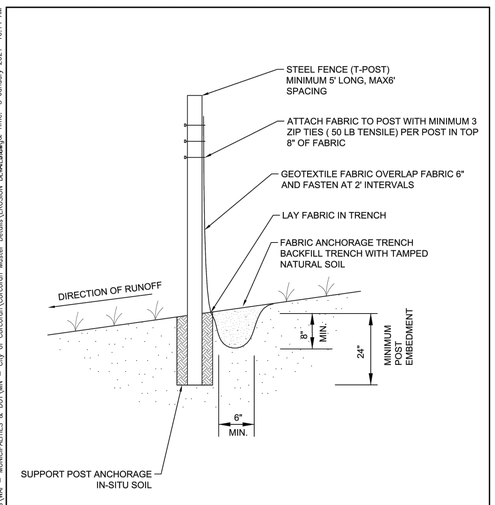
NOTE: ALL SIGNS SHALL BE OBTAINED AT CITY HALL.
WETLAND BUFFER POSTS TO BE INSTALLED AT EVERY PROPERTY CORNER AND AT ANGLE POINTS OF WELTAND BUFFER

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes. 1800 PIONEER CREEK CENTER 763-476-6010 MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359 763-476-0238 fax file title www.wenck.com

CLIENT: CITY OF CORCORAN | PROJECT: STANDARD PLATES | SHEET TITLE: WETLAND BUFFER SIGN

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	REV NO.
			JAN 2019	SKH	RWS	RWS	SCALE	2294–00	GEN – 8	

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\WA – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\GENERAL (RPM) Bailey,R Time: 4 January 2021 3:00 PM

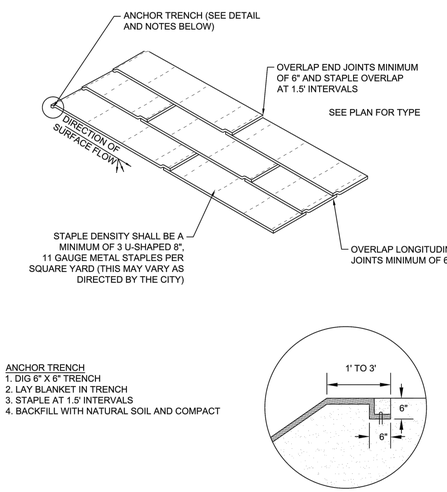


WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes. 1800 PIONEER CREEK CENTER 763-476-6010 MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359 763-476-0238 fax file title www.wenck.com

CLIENT: CITY OF CORCORAN | PROJECT: STANDARD PLATES | SHEET TITLE: SILT FENCE MACHINE SLICED

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	REV NO.
			FEB 2015	SKH	RWS	RWS	SCALE	2294–00	ERO–1A	

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\WA – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\EROSION (RPM) Bailey,R Time: 5 January 2021 10:14 AM



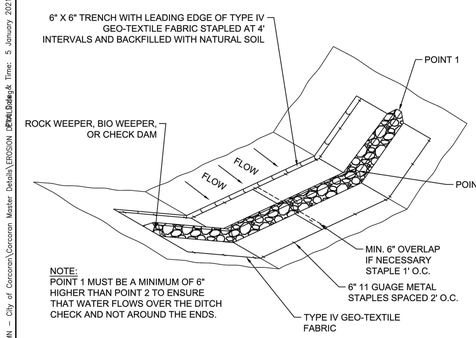
ANCHOR TRENCH
1. DIG 6" X 6" TRENCH
2. LAY BLANKET IN TRENCH
3. STAPLE AT 1.5' INTERVALS
4. BACKFILL WITH NATURAL SOIL AND COMPACT

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes. 1800 PIONEER CREEK CENTER 763-476-6010 MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359 763-476-0238 fax file title www.wenck.com

CLIENT: CITY OF CORCORAN | PROJECT: STANDARD PLATES | SHEET TITLE: EROSION CONTROL BLANKET INSTALLATION

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	REV NO.
			FEB 2015	SKH	RWS	RWS	SCALE	2294–00	ERO–2	

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\WA – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\EROSION (RPM) Bailey,R Time: 5 January 2021 10:14 AM



NOTE:
POINT 1 MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 6" HIGHER THAN POINT 2 TO ENSURE THAT WATER FLOWS OVER THE DITCH CHECK AND NOT AROUND THE ENDS.

DITCH CHECK SPACING
(USE FOR 5B AND 5C)

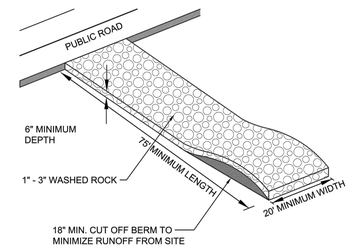
DITCH GRADE (%)	INTERVAL (FT)
2	100
4	75
6	50
8	40
10	25
10+	25

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes. 1800 PIONEER CREEK CENTER 763-476-6010 MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359 763-476-0238 fax file title www.wenck.com

CLIENT: CITY OF CORCORAN | PROJECT: STANDARD PLATES | SHEET TITLE: DITCH CHECK: 3D VIEW FOR 5B, 5C, AND SPACING

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	REV NO.
			FEB 2015	SKH	RWS	RWS	SCALE	2294–00	ERO–5A	

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\WA – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\EROSION (RPM) Bailey,R Time: 5 January 2021 10:14 AM



NOTE:
FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE PLACED UNDER ROCK TO STOP MUD MIGRATION THROUGH ROCK.
ENTRANCE MUST BE MAINTAINED TO PREVENT SEDIMENTATION ON PUBLIC ROADWAYS. FUGITIVE ROCKS WILL BE REMOVED FROM ADJACENT ROADWAYS DAILY OR MORE FREQUENTLY AS NECESSARY.

WENCK ASSOCIATES — Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes. 1800 PIONEER CREEK CENTER 763-476-6010 MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359 763-476-0238 fax file title www.wenck.com

CLIENT: CITY OF CORCORAN | PROJECT: STANDARD PLATES | SHEET TITLE: CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE (ROCK)

REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	REV NO.
			FEB 2015	SKH	RWS	RWS	SCALE	2294–00	ERO–6	

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WA – STANDARD DETAILS\WA – MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\WA – City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\EROSION (RPM) Bailey,R Time: 5 January 2021 10:14 AM

Print Date: 6/28/2022 1:56 PM
File Loc: C:\CM\Civil Methods, Inc\CMI - Documents\7. Projects\0727_Corcoran Substation 2021\08_DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS\C3D\Sheets\05_Details.dwg

CIVIL METHODS, INC.
P.O. Box 28038
St. Paul, MN 55128
o:763.210.5713 | www.civilmethods.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DAVID M. POGGI

DATE: 01-18-2022

LIC. NO.: 44573

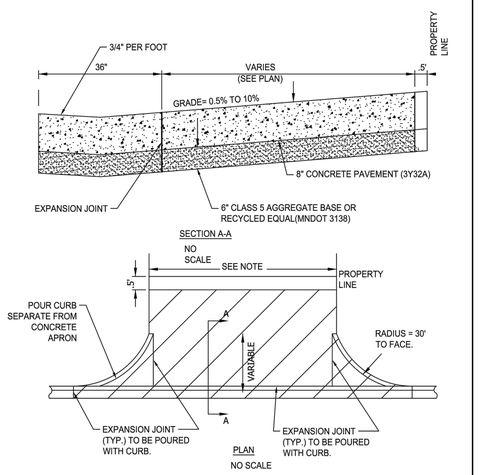
DESIGNED: DMP
DRAWN: DMP
CHECKED: KEB

DATE / REVISION:
01-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
01-28-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
03-14-2022 Revised per City review.
04-08-2022 Increased west side berm back to original size.
05-06-2022 Revised ESC Plan.
06-02-2022 Revised per City Comments (5-25-22) and subsequent discussion.
06-29-2022 Revised per ECWMC Comments (06-28-22).

CORCORAN II SUBSTATION
WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP. ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION
CORCORAN, MN

DETAILS

SHEET NO: C41



NOTE:
MAX COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO BE 32' AT RIGHT-OF-WAY.

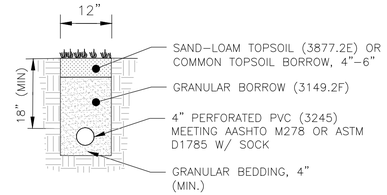
WENCK ASSOCIATES
Responsive partner. Exceptional outcomes.
1800 PIONEER CREEK CENTER 763-476-6010
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359 763-479-4242
Web Site: www.wenck.com

CLIENT: CITY OF CORCORAN
T:\2294-Corcoran\Corcoran logo.jpg

PROJECT: STANDARD PLATES
SHEET TITLE: COMMERCIAL CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON

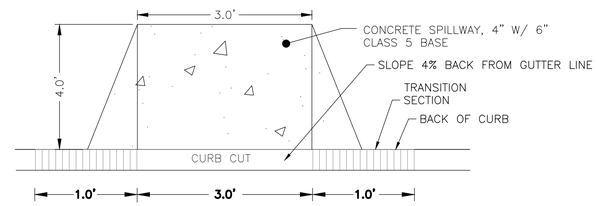
REV	DWN	APP	REV DATE	DWN BY	CHK'D	APP'D	DWG DATE	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	REV NO.
			JAN 2016	SKH	RWS	RWS	SCALE	2294-00	STR-13	

M:\AutoCAD_STDS\WM - STANDARD DETAILS\WM - MUNICIPALITIES & DOT\WM - City of Corcoran\Corcoran Master Details\STREET DETAILS\Wed, 5 January 2021 12:00 PM

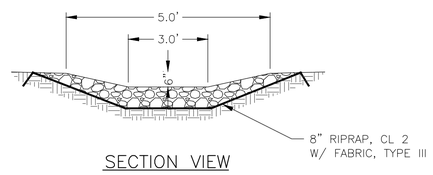


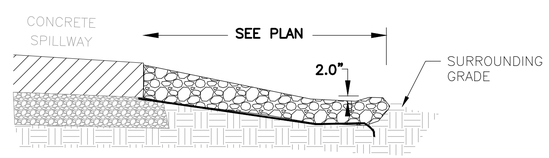
1 DRAINTILE TRENCH

NOTES:
1. CURB TO BE SAW-CUT TO DEPTH TO PROVIDE CLEAN CUT (INCIDENTAL).
2. SILICONE-BASED JOINT SEALER TO BE APPLIED TO ALL JOINTS.



2 CURB CUT – SURMOUNTABLE





3 REINFORCED PARKING LOT SPILLWAY

CIVIL METHODS, INC.
P.O. Box 28038
St. Paul, MN 55128
o:763.210.5713 | www.civilmethods.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DAVID M. POGGI
DATE: 01-18-2022
LIC. NO.: 44573

DESIGNED: DMP
DRAWN: DMP
CHECKED: KEB

DATE / REVISION:
01-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
01-28-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
03-14-2022 Revised per City review.
04-08-2022 Increased west side berm back to original size.
05-06-2022 Revised ESC Plan.
05-02-2022 Revised per City Comments (5-25-22) and subsequent discussion.
06-29-2022 Revised per ECWMC Comments (06-28-22).

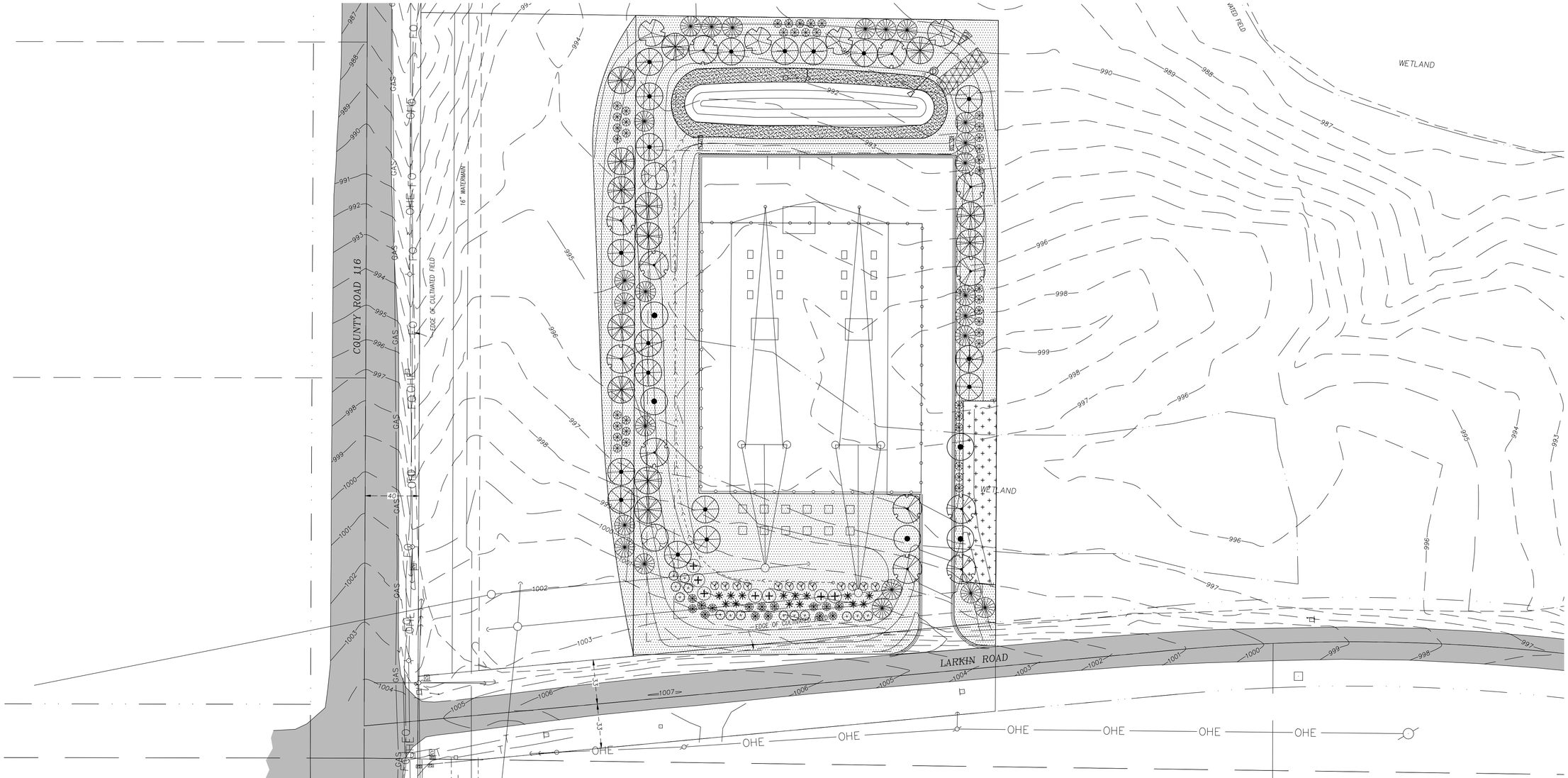
CORCORAN II SUBSTATION
WRIGHT-HENNEPIN COOP. ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION
CORCORAN, MN

DETAILS

SHEET NO: C42

Print Date: 6/29/2022 1:56 PM
File Loc: C:\CM\Civil Methods, Inc\CMI - Documents\7. Projects\0727_Corcoran Substation 2021\08_DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS\C3D\Sheets\05_Details.dwg

copyright © 2022 studio gro, pllc



Legend + Notes

A / L-01

- Skyline Honeylocust — *Gleditsia tricanthos var. inermis 'Skycole'*
- River Birch — *Betula nigra 'Heritage'*
- Burr Oak — *Quercus macrocarpa*
- Swamp White Oak — *Quercus bicolor*
- Black Hills White Spruce — *Picea glauca 'Densata'*
- Norway Spruce — *Picea abies*
- Eastern Red Cedar — *Juniperus virginiana*
- Medora Juniper — *Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'*

B / L-01

- Tompa Norway Spruce — *Picea abies 'Tompa'*
- Lanham's Beehive Spruce — *Picea abies 'Lanham's Beehive'*
- Fragrant Sumac — *Rhus aromatica*
- Bud's Yellow Dogwood — *Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'*
- Isanti Dogwood — *Cornus sericea 'Isanti'*

- Lawn Seed Mix (See Landscape Set, L-2)
- Stormwater Seed Mix (See Civil Set)
- Wetland Buffer + Monuments (See Civil Set)

NOTE:
1. See LANDSCAPE set for additional notes, plant list, and wetland buffer maintenance plan.
2. See CIVIL set for stormwater area seed mix
3. See CIVIL set for erosion control
4. All plant material shall be guaranteed for one year following the date of building occupancy

CALL GOPHER STATE ONE CALL BEFORE YOU DIG

STUDIO GRO
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
PO BOX 16169
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416
SARAH@STUDIOGRO.COM
WWW.STUDIOGRO.COM
612.642.1382

Owner:
Wright-Hennepin Electric
Rockford, MN

Corcoran II Substation

CORCORAN, MN

Printed at 22 x 34
scale 1" = 40'

0' 40' 80'

Drawn by: sks
Checked by: sks
Date | Draft:
1-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set

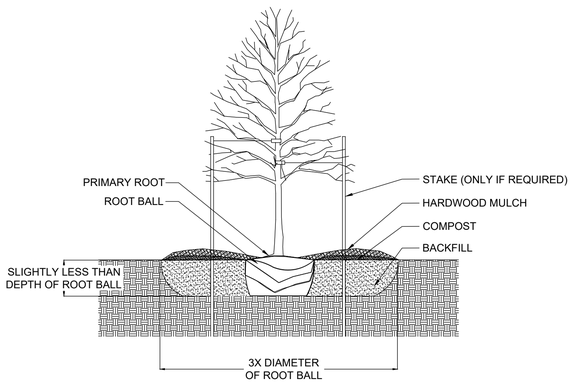
3-14-2022 Revised Per City Review
4-12-2022 Revised Per City Review
5-16-2022 Revised Per City Review

LANDSCAPE PLAN

L-01

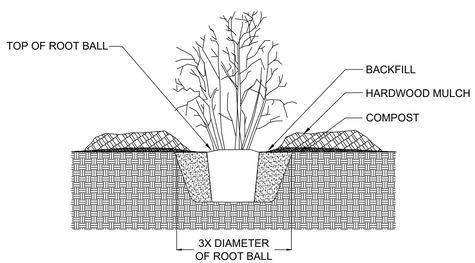
copyright © 2022 studio gro, pllc

Planting Details



A TREE PLANTING - SECTION (TYP.)

Not to Scale



B SHRUB PLANTING - SECTION (TYP.)

Not to Scale

Plant Requirements and Plant Schedule

PLANT REQUIREMENTS

Linear feet of site perimeter	**1,466 LF**
Required Trees	**Provided Trees**
One tree per 50 feet of site perimeter	One tree per 19.3 feet of site perimeter
30 Trees	112 Trees
Required Shrubs	**Provided Shrubs**
One shrub per 30 feet of site perimeter	One tree per 23.6 feet of site perimeter
49 Shrubs	62 Shrubs

PLANT SCHEDULE

Lawn Seed Mix

All areas within the property lines shall be seeded with the following lawn seed mix:	Rate:
95% Tall Fescue	4 pounds per 1,000 square feet
5% Kentucky Blue Grass	

Stormwater Seed Mix

See CIVIL set

CANOPY TREES

QTY		Common Name	Scientific Name	Mature Height	Mature Width	Size
2	EA	River Birch	*Betula nigra 'Heritage'*	40-60'	30-40'	2.5" Cal.
12	EA	Skyline Honeylocust	*Gleditsia tricanthos var. inermis 'Skycole'*	50'	30-35'	2.5" Cal.
4	EA	Burr Oak	*Quercus macrocarpa*	60'80'	60'-60'	2.5" Cal.
5	EA	Swamp White Oak	*Quercus bicolor*	50-60'	40-50'	2.5" Cal.

EVERGREEN TREES

QTY		Common Name	Scientific Name	Mature Height	Mature Width	Size
18	EA	Norway Spruce	*Picea abies*	30-80'	25-30'	**10' High**
12	EA	Black Hills White Spruce	*Picea glauca 'Densata'*	20-40'	15-20'	**10' High**
24	EA	Eastern Red Cedar	*Juniperus virginiana*	30'	15'	4-6' High
35	EA	Medora Juniper	*Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'*	15'	6'	4-6' High

SHRUBS

QTY		Common Name	Scientific Name	Mature Height	Mature Width	Size
12	EA	Bud's Yellow Dogwood	Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'	6-8'	5-6'	3-4' High
7	EA	Isanti Dogwood	Cornus sericea 'Isanti'	5-6'	8-10'	3-4' High
14	EA	Lanham's Beehive Spruce	Picea abies 'Lanham's Beehive'	6'	6'	3-4' High
14	EA	Fragrant Sumac	*Rhus aromatica*	5-6'	6-8'	3-4' High
15	EA	Tompa Norway Spruce	*Picea Abies 'Tompa'*	8'	4'	3-4' High

Planting Notes

GENERAL NOTES
1. See CIVIL set for all project general notes
2. See CIVIL set for erosion control
3. See CIVIL for stormwater area seed mix

TREE AND SHRUB PLANTING
1. Tree and shrub stock shall conform to all state requirements for nursery stock.
2. If the tree or shrub is container grown, score or prune the outside of the root ball to redirect circling fibrous roots. Carefully remove soil from the top of the root ball until the primary root is located.
3. If the tree or shrub is balled and burlapped, carefully remove soil from the top of the root ball until the primary root is located. Prune or remove any winding or girdling roots.
4. Cut any wires, wire baskets, and/or containers and carefully remove from the tree root ball before placing in the planting hole. Dispose of properly.
5. Carefully remove all twine, cords, and/or wraps and remove from the root ball before placing in the hole. Dispose of properly.
6. Scarify the sides and bottom of the planting hole.
7. Make certain the planting depth is correct by locating the primary root. This is the top of the root ball. The top of the root ball shall be elevated above the finished grade at the time of planting. The elevated distance shall be equivalent to the caliper size. For example, the top of a tree root ball for a 2" caliper tree shall be 2" above the finished grade.
8. Carefully place the tree in the hole.
9. Loosen backfill before filling planting hole. Fill planting hole half way with excavated planting soil. Water to eliminate air pockets. Do not tamp.
10. Finish filling planting hole, tamp soil gently, and water immediately. Do not place backfill on top of the root ball, as determined by the primary root.
11. Apply a 2" layer of double shredded, non-dyed, hardwood mulch above the compost. Maintain a 4" distance from the trunk flare.
12. Do not fertilize.
13. Stake trees, only if necessary, to stay in plumb position.
14. Prune tree to remove structural defects or to improve tree structure at the time of planting.

Wetland Buffer Maintenance Plan

YEAR 1
Establishment SPRING SEEDING:
- Site Preparation: Late April - May.
- Seed Installation: May 1 - June 1.

Maintenance (same growing season):
- Weed Control: Mow to a height of 6-8 inches once per month until September 30.
- Weed Control: Spot spray invasive species while on-site for mowing maintenance.

Establishment FALL SEEDING:
- Site Preparation: Late August through early September.
- Seed Installation: Late September to freeze-up.

Maintenance (following growing season-spring following dormant fall seeding):
- Weed Control: Mow to a height of 6-8 inches once per month until September 30.
- Weed Control: Spot spray invasive species while on-site for mowing maintenance.

YEAR 2
Maintenance:
- Weed Control: Mow to a height of 6-8 inches one time between June 1 and August 15 - before weeds set seed.
- Weed Control: Spot spray invasive species while on-site for mowing maintenance.

YEAR 3
Maintenance:
- Weed Control: Mow as necessary to a height of 6-8 inches to control persistent annual and perennial invasive species.
- Weed Control: Spot spray invasive species while on-site for mowing maintenance.

LONG TERM
Maintenance:
- Weed Control Options:
  - Spot Spray: Spot spray invasive species as needed.
  - Burn: Burn in a 3-5 year rotation, alternate spring and fall, if possible.
  - Hay: Hay in a 3-5 year rotation, late summer or early fall. Alternate with burning, if possible. Haying can be used as a substitute for burning.
  - Consecutive Burn: Burn consecutively for two years to clean up rough-looking sites.

NOTE
Herbicide spray must be approved for use in/adjacent to water/wetland.

STUDIO GRO
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
PO BOX 16169
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416
SARAH@STUDIOGRO.COM
WWW.STUDIOGRO.COM
612.642.1382

Owner:
Wright-Hennepin Electric
Rockford, MN

Corcoran II Substation
CORCORAN, MN

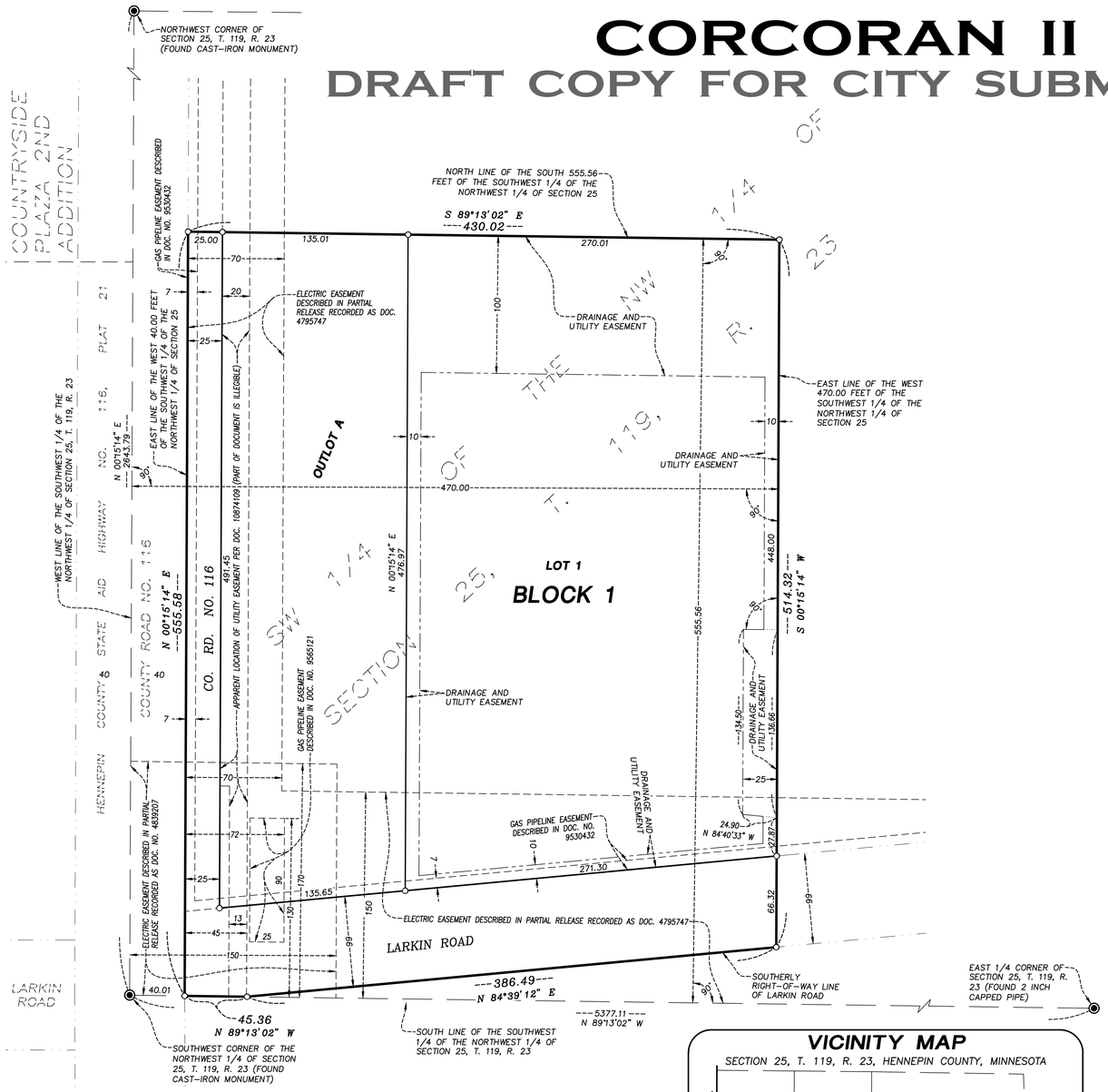
Drawn by: sks
Checked by: sks
Date | Draft:
1-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set

3-14-2022 Revised Per City Review
4-12-2022 Revised Per City Review
5-16-2022 Revised Per City Review

LANDSCAPE PLAN

CORCORAN II SUBSTATION

DRAFT COPY FOR CITY SUBMITTAL - REVISED 07/20/2022



BEARING ORIENTATION:
THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 25, T. 119, R. 23 IS ASSUMED TO BEAR N 00°15'14" E.

SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
DOCUMENT NO. 9174843 IS AN EASEMENT GRANTED TO SHAMROCK GOLF, INC. FOR "SURFACE DRAINAGE, DRAIN TILE, AND REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF DRAIN TILE". THE EASEMENT APPEARS TO BE A BLANKET EASEMENT OVER THE ENTIRE PLATTED PARCEL.

Meyer-Rohlin LAND SERVICES

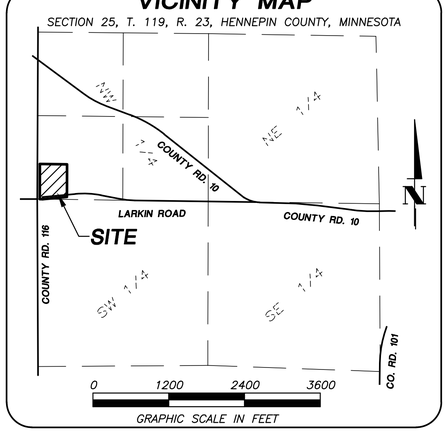
0 50 100 150
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

- ● DENOTES IRON MONUMENT FOUND
- ○ DENOTES 1/2 INCH X 14 INCH IRON MONUMENT SET, MARKED BY LICENSE NO. 48664
- ◉ DENOTES HENNEPIN COUNTY MONUMENT FOUND

Meyer-Rohlin LAND SERVICES

VICINITY MAP

SECTION 25, T. 119, R. 23, HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA



KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That Wright–Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association, fee owner of following described property situated in the State of Minnesota, County of Hennepin, to wit:

That part of the south 555.56 feet of the west 470.00 feet of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 119, Range 23, Hennepin County, Minnesota, lying northerly of the southerly right–of–way line of Larkin Road. Except the west 40.00 feet thereof.

Has caused the same to be surveyed and platted as **CORCORAN II SUBSTATION** and does hereby dedicate to the public for public use the public ways and drainage and utility easements as created by this plat.

In witness whereof said Wright–Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officer this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Signed: _____
Tim Sullivan, President/CEO

State of Minnesota
County of_____

This instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20_____, by Tim Sullivan, President/CEO of said Wright–Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association.

_____
(Signature)

_____
(Print Notary Name)
Notary Public,_____County, Minnesota
My Commission Expires_____

I Abram A. Niemela, do hereby certify that his plat was prepared by me or under my direct supervision; that I am a duly Licensed Land Surveyor in the State of Minnesota; that this plat is a correct representation of the boundary survey; that all mathematical data and labels are correctly designated on this plat; that all monuments depicted on this plat have been, or will be correctly set within one year; that all water boundaries and wet lands, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, Section 505.01, Subd. 3, as of the date of this certificate are shown and labeled on this plat; and all public ways are shown and labeled on this plat.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____

_____
Abram A. Niemela, Licensed Land Surveyor
Minnesota License No. 48664

State of Minnesota
County of Wright

This instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20_____, by Abram A. Niemela.

_____
(Signature)

_____
(Print Notary Name)
Notary Public,_____County, Minnesota
My Commission Expires_____

CITY COUNCIL OF CORCORAN, MINNESOTA

This plat of **CORCORAN II SUBSTATION** was approved and accepted by the City Council of the City of Corcoran, Minnesota at a regular meeting thereof held this _____ day of _____, 20_____, and said plat is in compliance with the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Sec. 505.03, Subdivision 2.

City Council of Corcoran, Minnesota

By_____Mayor By_____Clerk

RESIDENT AND REAL ESTATE SERVICES, Hennepin County, Minnesota

I hereby certify that taxes payable in 20_____ and prior years have been paid for land described on this plat, dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Mark V. Chapin, County Auditor By_____Deputy

SURVEY DIVISION, Hennepin County, Minnesota

Pursuant to MN STAT. Sec 383B.565 (1969), this plat has been approved this _____ day of _____, 20____.

Chris F. Mavis, County Surveyor By_____

COUNTY RECORDER, Hennepin County, Minnesota

I hereby certify that the within plat of **CORCORAN II SUBSTATION** was recorded in this office this _____ day of _____, 20_____ at _____ o'clock _____.M.

_____, County Recorder By_____Deputy

copyright © 2022 studio gro, pllc

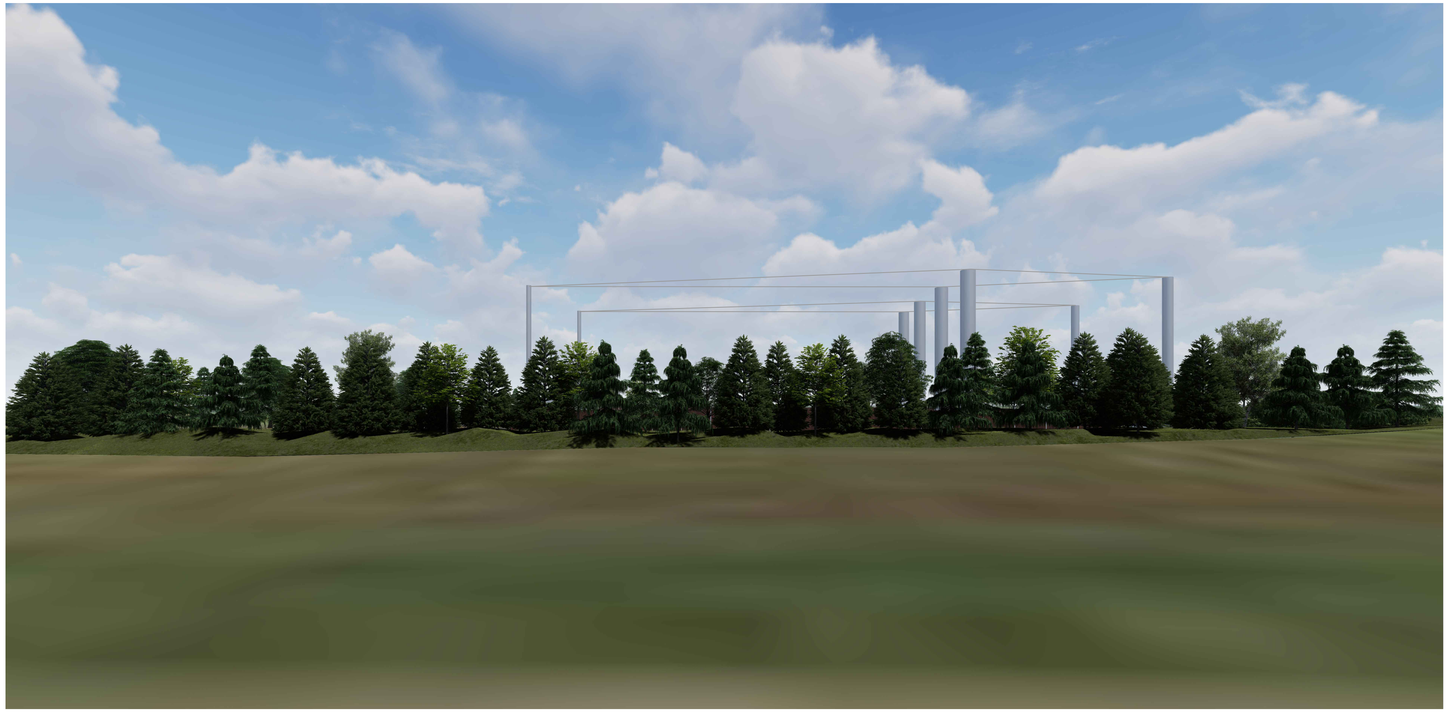
STUDIO GRO
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
PO BOX 16169
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416
SARAH@STUDIOGRO.COM
WWW.STUDIOGRO.COM
612.642.1382

Owner:
Wright-Hennepin Electric
Rockford, MN

Corcoran II Substation

CORCORAN, MN

View from CR 116: Slatted Fence + Double, Staggered Rows of Vegetation



Drawn by: sks
Checked by: sks
Date | Draft:
1-18-2022 Preliminary Plat Review Set

3-14-2022 Revised Per City Review
3-14-2022 Renderings
4-12-2022 Revised Per City Review

LANDSCAPE PLAN-
RENDERED SECTIONS
SLATTED FENCE + STAGGERED
VEGETATION

L-10

Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Subject: FW: Wright-Hennepin v. Deziel Trust - Plat

From: John Thames [mailto:john.thames@carsoncs.net]
Sent: Wednesday, July 20, 2022 9:40 AM
To: 'Natalie Davis' <ndavis@corcoranmn.gov>
Cc: 'Jessica Beise' <jbeise@corcoranmn.gov>
Subject: FW: Wright-Hennepin v. Deziel Trust - Plat

Natalie,
See the note below from the Deziel's attorney. They are requesting that their lot be left unplatted and not be included in the Wright-Hennepin Substation plat. I spoke with WHE's attorney and they agreed to re-draw the previously submitted final plat to exclude Outlot B (the Deziel parcel) and keep everything else the same. They will submit that revised plat this afternoon. As we discussed, the updated plat will substantially conform to the approved preliminary plat with the only revision to be the removal of the Deziel property to accommodate their request that it be left as a metes and bounds description.

Please reach out with any questions.

Thanks,
John

From: David Sienko [mailto:dsienko@levander.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 19, 2022 5:15 PM
To: John Thames <john.thames@carsoncs.net>
Cc: Becky J. Strop <Bstrop@levander.com>
Subject: Wright-Hennepin v. Deziel Trust - Plat

John,

Our client, Susan Sween, as Trustee of the George H. Deziel Revocable Trust Dated February 6, 2001 (the "Deziel Trust") does *not* want to be included in Wright-Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association's Corcoran II Substation plat. The Deziel Trust respectfully requests that any plat involving Wright-Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association exclude the Deziel Trust property.

If you have any questions, please let us know. Thank you.

DAVID L. SIENKO
ATTORNEY

LGM LEVANDER GILLEN & MILLER P.A. ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1305 Corporate Center Drive
Suite 300
Eagan, MN 55121
MAIN: 651-451-1831

We MOVED! Please update your records with our new address. Our phone numbers, fax number, and email addresses remain the same.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message is intended only for the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited, and you are requested to please notify us immediately by either e-mail or telephone, and return the original message to us at the above address.
Disclaimer Regarding Uniform Electronic Transmissions Act (UETA) and Federal E-Sign (E-SIGN) Law: This communication is for discussion purposes only, and it does not create a contract or legally binding agreement. The UETA and E-SIGN do not apply to this communication. We and our clients only contract with manually affixed original signatures on the original paper contracts.
NOT FOR PENALTY PROTECTION: Unless expressly stated otherwise above: (1) nothing contained in this message was intended or written to be used, can be used, nor may be relied upon or used by any taxpayer for the purpose of avoiding penalties that may be imposed upon the taxpayer under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended; and (2) any written statement contained in this message relating to any Federal tax transaction or matter may not be used by any person to support the promotion or marketing of, or to recommend any Federal tax transaction(s) or matter(s) addressed in this message.

Please be eco-friendly. Please don't print this e-mail unless truly necessary.

Memo

Stantec

To:	City of Corcoran	From:	Kent Torve, PE City Engineer Nick Wyers, PE
File:	227701855	Date:	July 28, 2022
Subject:	CSAH 101 & 105th Turn Lane Improvements - Pay Request #2 & Final		

Council Action Requested

We recommend approval of Pay Request #2 and Final to Park Construction Company in the amount of $3,311.19 on the CSAH 101 & 105th Avenue Turn Lane Improvements Project.

Pay Application Summary

- Contract Amount - $337,059.76
- Change Orders to Date - $0
- Total Complete to Date – $331,118.65
- Less Retainage - $0.00
- Total This Pay Application - $3,311.19

Project Update

The CSAH 101 and 105th Ave Turn Lane Improvement Project was substantially complete in November 2021 with final vegetation establishment verified this spring. Park Construction company has completed all punch list work on the project, provided the necessary project closeout documentation and no work is remaining on the project. The contract does include a two-year warranty which will carry forward until November 15, 2023.

The total constructed project cost came in under the contract amount related to reductions due to the existing subgrade being in better condition than anticipated. This resulted in less material excavated and hauled offsite.

Financing

The total project cost is $331,118.65 as compared to the contract amount of the project of $337,059.76. Currently the City has withheld 1% retainage for final closeout of the project. Now that all closeout work has been completed, we are recommending making the second and final payment in the amount of $3,311.19. Attached to this memo is the final pay application, as well as the IC-134's (lien releases) from the subcontractors on the project which certify they were paid for their work.

As noted previously, this project was financed entirely by the developer with the City utilizing the funds placed in an escrow account.

Attachments

Pay Request #2 & Final
IC-134 Documents

SECTION 00 62 76
APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT FORM

OWNER: City of Corcoran
PROJECT: CSAH 101 & 105th Avenue Turn Lane Improvements
CONTRACTOR: Park Construction Company

PAY ESTIMATE NO. 2 & FINAL

Original Contract Amount:	$ 337,059.76
Contract Changes approved to Date (List Change Order Numbers):	N/A
Revised Contract Price :	$ 337,059.76
Work Completed to Date (attached):	$ 331,118.65
Retainage to Date, 0%:	$ -
Work Completed to Date Less Retainage to Date:	$ 331,118.65
Total Amount Previously Certified:	$ 327,807.46
Payment Request This Estimate:	$ 3,311.19

I declare under penalty of perjury that this account, claim, or demand is just and correct and that no part of it has been paid.

Park Construction Company
CONTRACTOR
Charlie Borene - Vice President

Project No. 227701855

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

I hereby certify that the work and the materials supplied to date, as shown on the request for payment, represents the actual value of accomplishment under the terms of the contract dated 08/26/2021 between betweeen the City of Corcoran (OWNER)
and Park Construction Company (CONTRACTOR) and all authorized changes therto:

By Charlie Borene

Title Vice President

Approval:

(CONTRACTOR)	Charlie Borene - Vice President	Date	07/28/2022
STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.		Date	07/28/2022
CITY OF CORCORAN		Date	

END OF SECTION

Project No. 227701855

NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	COMPLETED TO DATE		LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS		CURRENT PAY REQUEST #2 & FINAL AUGUST 2022	
BASE BID SCHEDULE						QTY	PRICE	QTY	PRICE	QTY	PRICE
1	MOBILIZATION & DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	$ 33,400.00	$ 33,400.00	1	$ 33,400.00	1	$ 33,400.00	0	$ -
2	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	1	$ 3,030.00	$ 3,030.00	1	$ 3,030.00	1	$ 3,030.00	0	$ -
3	STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT	LUMP SUM	1	$ 0.01	$ 0.01	0	$ -	0	$ -	0	$ -
4	SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	1930	$ 1.90	$ 3,667.00	1930	$ 3,667.00	1930	$ 3,667.00	0	$ -
5	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SQ YD	675	$ 5.45	$ 3,678.75	915	$ 4,986.75	915	$ 4,986.75	0	$ -
6	REMOVE SIGN & POST	EACH	1	$ 101.00	$ 101.00	1	$ 101.00	1	$ 101.00	0	$ -
7	SALVAGE & REINSTALL SIGN & POST	EACH	1	$ 354.00	$ 354.00	1	$ 354.00	1	$ 354.00	0	$ -
8	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	LUMP SUM	1	$ 3,840.00	$ 3,840.00	1	$ 3,840.00	1	$ 3,840.00	0	$ -
9	SALVAGE & RESPREAD EXISTING TOPSOIL	LUMP SUM	1	$ 9,610.00	$ 9,610.00	1	$ 9,610.00	1	$ 9,610.00	0	$ -
10	COMMON EXCAVATION - ONSITE (EV) (P)	CU YD	1050	$ 12.00	$ 12,600.00	1480	$ 17,760.00	1480	$ 17,760.00	0	$ -
11	COMMON EXCAVATION - OFFSITE (LV)	CU YD	650	$ 19.00	$ 12,350.00	254	$ 4,826.00	254	$ 4,826.00	0	$ -
12	COMMON BORROW (MOD) (LV)	CU YD	100	$ 19.40	$ 1,940.00	1456	$ 28,246.40	1456	$ 28,246.40	0	$ -
13	SUBGRADE CORRECTION EXCAVATION - OFFSITE (LV)	CU YD	100	$ 19.00	$ 1,900.00	26	$ 494.00	26	$ 494.00	0	$ -
14	GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, TYPE V WOVEN	SQ YD	3670	$ 1.00	$ 3,670.00	3670	$ 3,670.00	3670	$ 3,670.00	0	$ -
15	GRANULAR BORROW (MOD) (SUBGRADE CORRECTION OVER UTILITIES)	TON	50	$ 27.30	$ 1,365.00	0	$ -	0	$ -	0	$ -
16	AGGREGATE BASE CLASS 5, 100% CRUSHED	TON	2020	$ 24.10	$ 48,682.00	2043	$ 49,236.30	2043	$ 49,236.30	0	$ -
17	AGGREGATE SURFACING CLASS 2, 100 % CRUSHED LIMESTONE	TON	190	$ 35.10	$ 6,669.00	47	$ 1,649.70	47	$ 1,649.70	0	$ -
18	STABILIZING AGGREGATE, 3" MINUS	TON	200	$ 35.10	$ 7,020.00	0	$ -	0	$ -	0	$ -
19	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GAL	190	$ 10.00	$ 1,900.00	675	$ 6,750.00	675	$ 6,750.00	0	$ -
20	TYPE SP 12.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3,C)	TON	910	$ 73.80	$ 67,158.00	1084	$ 79,999.20	1084	$ 79,999.20	0	$ -
21	TYPE SP 12.5 NON WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3,C)	TON	910	$ 75.30	$ 68,523.00	598	$ 45,029.40	598	$ 45,029.40	0	$ -
22	SIGN PANELS TYPE C	SQ FT	15	$ 60.60	$ 909.00	15	$ 909.00	15	$ 909.00	0	$ -
23	INSTALL SIGN TYPE C AND POST	EACH	2	$ 303.00	$ 606.00	2	$ 606.00	2	$ 606.00	0	$ -
24	HYDROSEED - SEED MIXTURE 22-111	SQ YD	3365	$ 0.35	$ 1,177.75	0	$ -	0	$ -	0	$ -
25	SEED MIXTURE 25-141	SQ YD	3365	$ 0.25	$ 841.25	4400	$ 1,100.00	4400	$ 1,100.00	0	$ -
26	SILT FENCE, TYPE MS - MAINTAINED	LIN FT	1760	$ 2.55	$ 4,488.00	686	$ 1,749.30	686	$ 1,749.30	0	$ -
27	BALE BARRIERS - MAINTAINED	LIN FT	520	$ 8.10	$ 4,212.00	515	$ 4,171.50	515	$ 4,171.50	0	$ -
28	CULVERT PROTECTION - MAINTAINED	EACH	1	$ 152.00	$ 152.00	0	$ -	0	$ -	0	$ -
29	STREET SWEEPER (WITH PICKUP BROOM)	HOUR	30	$ 152.00	$ 4,560.00	0	$ -	0	$ -	0	$ -
30	WATER FOR DUST CONTROL	MGAL	50	$ 28.00	$ 1,400.00	0	$ -	0	$ -	0	$ -
31	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET CATEGORY 3N STRAW 2S	SQ YD	3365	$ 1.20	$ 4,038.00	4400	$ 5,280.00	4400	$ 5,280.00	0	$ -
32	PAVEMENT MESSAGE (RT ARROW) THERMOPLASTIC (GROUND-IN)	EACH	2	$ 500.00	$ 1,000.00	2	$ 1,000.00	2	$ 1,000.00	0	$ -
33	PAVEMENT MESSAGE (LT ARROW) THERMOPLASTIC (GROUND-IN)	EACH	2	$ 500.00	$ 1,000.00	2	$ 1,000.00	2	$ 1,000.00	0	$ -
34	4" DOUBLE SOLID LINE YELLOW - MULTI-COMPONENT (GROUND-IN)	LIN FT	3300	$ 3.05	$ 10,065.00	3300	$ 10,065.00	3300	$ 10,065.00	0	$ -
35	6" SOLID LINE WHITE - MULTI-COMPONENT (GROUND-IN)	LIN FT	1750	$ 2.00	$ 3,500.00	1749	$ 3,498.00	1749	$ 3,498.00	0	$ -
36	4" DOTTED LINE WHITE - MULTI-COMPONENT (GROUND-IN)	LIN FT	560	$ 1.50	$ 840.00	148	$ 222.00	148	$ 222.00	0	$ -
37	4" SOLID LINE WHITE - MULTI-COMPONENT (GROUND-IN)	LIN FT	500	$ 1.50	$ 750.00	510	$ 765.00	510	$ 765.00	0	$ -
38	24" SOLID LINE YELLOW - MULTI-COMPONENT (GROUND-IN)	LIN FT	430	$ 14.10	$ 6,063.00	291	$ 4,103.10	291	$ 4,103.10	0	$ -
			TOTAL BASE BID	**$**	**337,059.76**	**$**	**331,118.65**	**$**	**331,118.65**	**$**	**-**
			TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	**$**	**337,059.76**	**$**	**331,118.65**	**$**	**331,118.65**	**$**	**-**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR	COMPLETED TO DATE	LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS	PAYMENT REQUEST 2 & FINAL
Park Construction Companies	**Subtotal: $ 331,118.65**	**Subtotal: $ 331,118.65**	**Subtotal: $ -**
1481 81st Avenue NE	**0% Retainage: $ -**	**1% Retainage: $ 3,311.19**	**0% Retainage: $ -**
Minneapolis, MN 55432	**Total: $ 331,118.65**	**Total: $ 327,807.46**	**Total: $ 3,311.19**

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Contractor Affidavit Submitted

Thank you, your Contractor Affidavit has been approved.

Confirmation Summary

Confirmation Number:	0-957-207-968
Submitted Date and Time:	12-Jul-2022 10:40:06 AM
Legal Name:	PARK CONSTRUCTION CO
Federal Employer ID:	41-0466820
User Who Submitted:	cburke
Type of Request Submitted:	Contractor Affidavit

Affidavit Summary

Affidavit Number:	**217878528**
Minnesota ID:	8139310
Project Owner:	CITY OF CORCORAN
Project Number:	21354 227701855
Project Begin Date:	15-Sep-2021
Project End Date:	30-Nov-2021
Project Location:	CORCORAN MN
Project Amount:	$331,118.65

Subcontractor Summary

Name	ID	Affidavit Number
ALL STATE TRAFFIC CONTROL INC	4300984	1976471552
REINER CONTRACTING INC	2595892	1395298304
SIR LINES-A-LOT INC	3509324	431394816
VIKING RESTORATION LLC	6836508	2028048384

Important Messages

A copy of this page must be provided to the contractor or government agency that hired you.

Contact Us

If you need further assistance, contact our Withholding Tax Division at 651-282-9999, (toll-free) 800-657-3594, or (email) withholding.tax@state.mn.us. Business hours are 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Monday - Friday.

Please print this page for your records using the print or save functionality built into your browser.

21315

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Contractor Affidavit Submitted

Thank you, your Contractor Affidavit has been approved.

Confirmation Summary

Confirmation Number:	1-821-894-048
Submitted Date and Time:	5-Jul-2022 6:35:44 PM
Legal Name:	ALL STATE TRAFFIC CONTROL, INC.
Federal Employer ID:	47-5418502
User Who Submitted:	ASTCMN16
Type of Request Submitted:	Contractor Affidavit

Affidavit Summary

Affidavit Number:	**1976471552**
Minnesota ID:	4300984
Project Owner:	CITY OF CORCORAN
Project Number:	NO NUMBER
Project Begin Date:	15-Oct-2021
Project End Date:	10-Nov-2021
Project Location:	CSAH 101 & 105TH PL, CORCORAN
Project Amount:	$9,294.00
Subcontractors:	No Subcontractors

Important Messages

A copy of this page must be provided to the contractor or government agency that hired you.

Contact Us

If you need further assistance, contact our Withholding Tax Division at 651-282-9999, (toll-free) 800-657-3594, or (email) withholding.tax@state.mn.us. Business hours are 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Monday - Friday.

Please print this page for your records using the print or save functionality built into your browser.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Contractor Affidavit Submitted

Thank you, your Contractor Affidavit has been approved.

Confirmation Summary

Confirmation Number:	0-353-297-824
Submitted Date and Time:	5-Jul-2022 8:19:04 AM
Legal Name:	REINER CONTRACTING INC
Federal Employer ID:	41-1831218
User Who Submitted:	FeliciaR
Type of Request Submitted:	Contractor Affidavit

Affidavit Summary

Affidavit Number:	**1395298304**
Minnesota ID:	2595892
Project Owner:	CITY OF CORCORAN
Project Number:	227701855
Project Begin Date:	01-Oct-2021
Project End Date:	05-Jul-2022
Project Location:	CORCORAN CSAH 101
Project Amount:	$4,117.00
Subcontractors:	No Subcontractors

Important Messages

A copy of this page must be provided to the contractor or government agency that hired you.

Contact Us

If you need further assistance, contact our Withholding Tax Division at 651-282-9999, (toll-free) 800-657-3594, or (email) withholding.tax@state.mn.us. Business hours are 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Monday - Friday.

Please print this page for your records using the print or save functionality built into your browser.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Contractor Affidavit Submitted

Thank you, your Contractor Affidavit has been approved.

Confirmation Summary

Confirmation Number:	1-527-551-392
Submitted Date and Time:	8-Jul-2022 12:56:04 PM
Legal Name:	SIR LINES-A-LOT INC
Federal Employer ID:	46-5427787
User Who Submitted:	linesalot
Type of Request Submitted:	Contractor Affidavit

Affidavit Summary

Affidavit Number:	**431394816**
Minnesota ID:	3509324
Project Owner:	CITY OF CORCORAN
Project Number:	227701855
Project Begin Date:	01-Nov-2021
Project End Date:	30-Nov-2021
Project Location:	CSAH 101 CORCORAN
Project Amount:	$25,439.00
Subcontractors:	No Subcontractors

Important Messages

A copy of this page must be provided to the contractor or government agency that hired you.

Contact Us

If you need further assistance, contact our Withholding Tax Division at 651-282-9999, (toll-free) 800-657-3594, or (email) withholding.tax@state.mn.us. Business hours are 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Monday - Friday.

Please print this page for your records using the print or save functionality built into your browser.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Contractor Affidavit Submitted

Thank you, your Contractor Affidavit has been approved.

Confirmation Summary

Confirmation Number:	1-700-345-248
Submitted Date and Time:	12-Jul-2022 9:02:14 AM
Legal Name:	VIKING RESTORATION LLC
Federal Employer ID:	84-2225349
User Who Submitted:	stcpayroll
Type of Request Submitted:	Contractor Affidavit

Affidavit Summary

Affidavit Number:	**2028048384**
Minnesota ID:	6836508
Project Owner:	CITY OF CORCORAN
Project Number:	227701855
Project Begin Date:	15-Sep-2021
Project End Date:	15-Jun-2022
Project Location:	COROCORAN CSAH 101 & 105TH PLACE
Project Amount:	$13,527.00
Subcontractors:	No Subcontractors

Important Messages

A copy of this page must be provided to the contractor or government agency that hired you.

Contact Us

If you need further assistance, contact our Withholding Tax Division at 651-282-9999, (toll-free) 800-657-3594, or (email) withholding.tax@state.mn.us. Business hours are 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Monday - Friday.

Please print this page for your records using the print or save functionality built into your browser.

Memo

WENCK now part of Stantec

To:	City of Corcoran	From:	Kent Torve, PE City Engineer Nick Wyers, PE
File:	227704115	Date:	August 3, 2022
Subject:	County Road 10 and Walnut Lane Turn Lane Improvements - Pay Request #2		

Council Action Requested

We recommend approval of Pay Request #2 to Omann Contracting Companies, Inc. in the amount of $278,675.44 on the County Road 10 and Walnut Lane Turn Lane Improvements Project.

Pay Application Summary

- Contract Amount - $454,188.25
- Change Orders to Date - $0
- Total Complete to Date – $356,273.66
- Less Retainage - $17,813.68
- Less Previous Payment - $59,784.54
- Total This Pay Application - $278,675.44

Background

The Rush Creek Reserve development has constructed Walnut Lane triggering a need for improvements on County Road 10. Improvements to County Road 10 consist of the construction of westbound right turn and eastbound left turn lanes into the development's main entrance. Three Rivers Park District requires a raised concrete median to provide for a safer pedestrian crossing of County Road 10 for the future trail users.

Project Update

The amount brings the total approved to date to 78% of the total project value before withholding the 5% retainage amount of $17,813.68.

The requested amount is related to concrete curb and gutter, concrete median, bituminous paving and site grading.

Financing

This project would be funded through a developer escrow.

Next Steps

Omann Contracting Companies will continue to work on turn lane construction on the north side of County Road 10. Remaining work includes finish grading and establishment of site restoration.

Attachments

Pay Request #2

SECTION 00 62 76

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT FORM

OWNER: City of Corcoran
PROJECT: County Road 10 and Walnut Lane Turn Lane Improvements
CONTRACTOR: Omann Contracting Companies, Inc.

PAY ESTIMATE NO. 2

Original Contract Amount:	$ 454,188.25
Contract Changes approved to Date (List Change Order Numbers):	N/A
Revised Contract Price :	$ 454,188.25
Work Completed to Date (attached):	$ 356,273.66
Retainage to Date, 5%:	$ 17,813.68
Work Completed to Date Less Retainage to Date:	$ 338,459.98
Total Amount Previously Certified:	$ 59,784.54
Payment Request This Estimate:	$ 278,675.44

I declare under penalty of perjury that this account, claim, or demand is just and correct and that no part of it has been paid.

CONTRACTOR

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

I hereby certify that the work and the materials supplied to date, as shown on the request for payment, represents the actual value of accomplishment under the terms of the contract dated 04/28/2022 between betweeen the City of Corcoran (OWNER) and Omann Contracting Companies, Inc. (CONTRACTOR) and all authorized changes therto:

Omann Contracting Companies

By

Title President

Approval:

(CONTRACTOR)		Date	8/3/22
STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	Kantrice Tonel	Date	08/03/2022
CITY OF CORCORAN		Date	

END OF SECTION

Pay Request #2
City of Corcoran
County Road 10 and Walnut Lane Turn Lane Improvements
Project Number: 227704115
8/3/2022

WENCK
now part of
Stantec

LINE NO.	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	COMPLETED TO DATE		Less Previous Payments		PAY REQUEST #2 August 2022	
BASE BID: 66th Avenue/Gleason Parkway Corridor Improvements						QUANTITY	COST	QUANTITY	COST	QUANTITY	COST
1	MOBILIZATION & DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	$ 8,750.00	$ 8,750.00	0.8	$ 7,000.00	0.5	$ 4,375.00	0.3	$ 2,625.00
2	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	1	$ 3,800.00	$ 3,800.00	0.8	$ 3,040.00	0.5	$ 1,900.00	0.3	$ 1,140.00
3	SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	2410	$ 2.15	$ 5,181.50	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
4	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SQ YD	1600	$ 3.30	$ 5,280.00	1600	$ 5,280.00	0.0	$ -	1,600.0	$ 5,280.00
5	REMOVE CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	LIN FT	10	$ 10.00	$ 100.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
6	REMOVE STORM SEWER CULVERT	LIN FT	88	$ 42.31	$ 3,723.28	30	$ 1,269.30	30.0	$ 1,269.30	0.0	$ -
7	REMOVE STORM SEWER DRAINTILE	LIN FT	60	$ 20.64	$ 1,238.40	60	$ 1,238.40	60.0	$ 1,238.40	0.0	$ -
8	REMOVE STORM SEWER STRUCTURE	EACH	1	$ 722.40	$ 722.40	1	$ 722.40	1.0	$ 722.40	0.0	$ -
9	SALVAGE & REINSTALL SIGN	EACH	7	$ 376.68	$ 2,636.76	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
10	SALVAGE & REINSTALL MAILBOX	EACH	1	$ 200.00	$ 200.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
11	SALVAGE AND REINSTALL CHAINLINK FENCE	LIN FT	20	$ 20.64	$ 412.80	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
12	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	LUMP SUM	1	$ 1,651.20	$ 1,651.20	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
13	CONNECT TO EXISTING STORM SEWER PIPE	EACH	3	$ 1,666.68	$ 5,000.04	3	$ 5,000.04	3.0	$ 5,000.04	0.0	$ -
14	CONNECT TO EXISTING STORM SEWER STRUCTURE	EACH	3	$ 1,295.16	$ 3,885.48	2	$ 2,590.32	2.0	$ 2,590.32	0.0	$ -
15	12" RCP SEWER CLASS V	LF	368	$ 73.27	$ 26,963.36	357	$ 26,157.39	357.0	$ 26,157.39	0.0	$ -
16	15" RCP SEWER CLASS V	LF	10	$ 137.26	$ 1,372.60	16	$ 2,196.16	16.0	$ 2,196.16	0.0	$ -
17	12" RC FLARED END SECTION W/ TRASH GUARD	EACH	3	$ 2,094.96	$ 6,284.88	2	$ 4,189.92	2.0	$ 4,189.92	0.0	$ -
18	CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURE - 4' DIA MH	EACH	1	$ 4,112.52	$ 4,112.52	1	$ 4,112.52	1.0	$ 4,112.52	0.0	$ -
19	CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURE - 30" DIA CB	EACH	3	$ 3,059.88	$ 9,179.64	3	$ 9,179.64	3.0	$ 9,179.64	0.0	$ -
20	INSTALL STRUCTURE SIGN AND MARKER POST	EACH	1	$ 92.88	$ 92.88	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
21	STRIP, STOCKPILE, AND RESPREAD TOPSOIL	LUMP SUM	1	$ 13,500.00	$ 13,500.00	0.5	$ 6,750.00	0.0	$ -	0.5	$ 6,750.00
22	COMMON EXCAVATION - ONSITE (EV) (P)	CU YD	2000	$ 8.25	$ 16,500.00	2000	$ 16,500.00	0.0	$ -	2,000.0	$ 16,500.00
23	COMMON EXCAVATION - OFFSITE (LV)	CU YD	250	$ 12.00	$ 3,000.00	1358	$ 16,296.00	0.0	$ -	1,358.0	$ 16,296.00
24	COMMON BORROW - IMPORT (LV)	CU YD	500	$ 23.20	$ 11,600.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
25	LOAM TOPSOIL (LV)	CU YD	100	$ 49.00	$ 4,900.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
26	SUBGRADE EXCAVATION - OFFSITE (EV)	CU YD	130	$ 15.45	$ 2,008.50	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
27	GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, TYPE V NON-WOVEN (P)	SQ YD	4060	$ 2.60	$ 10,556.00	4060	$ 10,556.00	0.0	$ -	4,060.0	$ 10,556.00
28	GRANULAR BORROW	TON	470	$ 17.00	$ 7,990.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
29	AGGREGATE BASE CLASS 5, 100% CRUSHED	TON	2280	$ 22.15	$ 50,502.00	2440	$ 54,046.00	0.0	$ -	2,440.0	$ 54,046.00
30	AGGREGATE SURFACING CLASS 2, 100 % CRUSHED LIMESTONE	TON	160	$ 53.50	$ 8,560.00	90	$ 4,815.00	0.0	$ -	90.0	$ 4,815.00
31	STABILIZING AGGREGATE, 3" MINUS	TON	230	$ 29.35	$ 6,750.50	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
32	BITUMINOUS TACK COAT MATERIAL	GAL	220	$ 3.75	$ 825.00	220	$ 825.00	0.0	$ -	220.0	$ 825.00
33	TYPE SP 12.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3,C)	TON	510	$ 109.00	$ 55,590.00	464	$ 50,576.00	0.0	$ -	464.0	$ 50,576.00
34	TYPE SP 12.5 NON WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3,C)	TON	1020	$ 102.00	$ 104,040.00	941	$ 95,982.00	0.0	$ -	941.0	$ 95,982.00
35	B412 CURB AND GUTTER	LF	140	$ 25.25	$ 3,535.00	140	$ 3,535.00	0.0	$ -	140.0	$ 3,535.00
36	B424 CURB AND GUTTER	LF	358	$ 30.15	$ 10,793.70	362	$ 10,914.30	0.0	$ -	362.0	$ 10,914.30
37	D424 CURB AND GUTTER	LF	29	$ 29.12	$ 844.48	28	$ 815.36	0.0	$ -	28.0	$ 815.36
38	CONCRETE DRAINAGE FLUME	SQ YD	12	$ 110.00	$ 1,320.00	5	$ 550.00	0.0	$ -	5.0	$ 550.00
39	3" CONCRETE MEDIAN	SQ FT	808	$ 4.73	$ 3,821.84	486	$ 2,298.78	0.0	$ -	486.0	$ 2,298.78

40	6" CONCRETE WALK	SQ FT	309	$ 15.21	$ 4,699.89	313	$ 4,760.73	0.0	$ -	313.0	$ 4,760.73
41	TRUNCATED DOMES	SQ FT	60	$ 57.79	$ 3,467.40	60	$ 3,467.40	0.0	$ -	60.0	$ 3,467.40
42	SIGN PANELS TYPE C	SQ FT	44	$ 50.05	$ 2,202.20	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
43	INSTALL SIGN TYPE C AND POST	EACH	12	$ 180.60	$ 2,167.20	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
44	PAVEMENT MESSAGE (RT ARROW) PAINT	EACH	2	$ 77.40	$ 154.80	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
45	PAVEMENT MESSAGE (LT ARROW) PAINT	EACH	2	$ 77.40	$ 154.80	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
46	4" DOUBLE SOLID LINE YELLOW - PAINT	LIN FT	3360	$ 0.33	$ 1,108.80	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
47	6" SOLID LINE WHITE - PAINT	LIN FT	1760	$ 0.25	$ 440.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
48	4" SOLID LINE WHITE - PAINT	LIN FT	600	$ 0.17	$ 102.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
49	4" BROKEN LINE WHITE - PAINT	LIN FT	360	$ 0.17	$ 61.20	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
50	24" SOLID LINE YELLOW - PAINT	LIN FT	520	$ 5.30	$ 2,756.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
51	MNDOT SEED MIXTURE - 25-131	SQ YD	1670	$ 0.28	$ 467.60	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
52	MNDOT SEED MIXTURE - 25-141	SQ YD	3940	$ 0.17	$ 669.80	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
53	STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT - MAINTAINED	LUMP SUM	1	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
54	SILT FENCE, TYPE MS - MAINTAINED	LIN FT	580	$ 2.35	$ 1,363.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.00	$ -
55	SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG (OR BIOROLL) - MAINTAINED	LIN FT	1500	$ 3.60	$ 5,400.00	250	$ 900.00	0.0	$ -	250.00	$ 900.00
56	INLET PROTECTION - MAINTAINED	EACH	10	$ 177.50	$ 1,775.00	4	$ 710.00	0.0	$ -	4.0	$ 710.00
57	STREET SWEEPER (WITH PICKUP BROOM)	HOUR	20	$ 135.00	$ 2,700.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
58	WATER FOR DUST CONTROL	MGAL	20	$ 40.00	$ 800.00	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
59	HYDRAULIC TYPE STABILIZED FIBER MATRIX	SQ YD	1670	$ 2.58	$ 4,308.60	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
60	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET CATEGORY 20	SQ YD	3940	$ 2.58	$ 10,165.20	0	$ -	0.0	$ -	0.0	$ -
				TOTAL BASE BID:	**$ 454,188.25**		**$ 356,273.66**		**$ 62,931.09**		**$ 293,342.57**
				TOTAL ORIGINAL CONTRACT:	**$ 454,188.25**		**$ 356,273.66**		**$ 62,931.09**		**$ 293,342.57**

CONTRACT SUMMARY

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AWARD AMOUNT $ 454,188.25

	COMPLETE TO DATE	LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS	PAY REQUEST #2
SUBTOTAL	$ 356,273.66	$ 62,931.09	$ 293,342.57
CURRENT RETAINAGE (5%)	$ 17,813.68	$ 3,146.55	$ 14,667.12
TOTAL CURRENT PAY REQUEST	$ 338,459.98	$ 59,784.54	$ 278,675.45

Stantec

Memo

To:	Kevin Mattson, Public Works Director	From:	Kent Torve, PE, City Engineer
File:	227704919	Date:	August 5, 2022

Reference: Corcoran Well #1 – Pay Application #3

BACKGROUND

E.H. Renner & Sons (Renner) was awarded the contract for construction of Well #1 in April 14th, 2021. Renner has submitted Pay Application #3 for the work completed to date in the amount of $38,970.66. Attached is the payment request form. The amount less 5% retainage is due at this time.

Renner has completed test pumping, monitoring, water quality sampling, well televising, and installation of well accessories. The O&M manual will be forthcoming with the final release of retainage in the coming weeks.

BUDGET IMPACT

The work completed below the previously approved budget for the project.

RECOMMENDATION

We recommend payment for the work completed to date, less retainage in the amount of $38,970.66.

ATTACHMENTS

Payment Application #3

E.H. Renner & Sons
15688 Jarvis St NW
Elk River, MN 55330
Phone (763) 427-6100
www.ehrenner.com

INVOICE

Invoice Number: 7219
Date 7/31/2022

Terms:

CITY OF CORCORAN
8200 COUNTY ROAD 116
CORCORAN, MN 55340

Service Location	
Address:	10120 COUNTY ROAD 116
City:	CORCORAN
Job/Well #	MUNICIPAL WELL #1
Purchase Order	

PAY REQUEST NO. 3
MUNICIPAL WELL #1

TOTAL WORK COMPLETED $199,361.00

TOTAL WORK PERIOD	$ 41,021.75
LESS RETAINAGE	$ 2,051.09 -
AMOUNT DUE PERIOD	$ 38,970.66

Taxable Total $0.00

If paying by CHECK: $41,021.75

Thank you for the opportunity to work for you.

CITY OF CORCORAN
MUNICIPAL WELL NO 1

PAY REQUEST NO 3

31-Jul-22

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	EST # OF UNITS	UNITS	ACT # OF UNITS	TOTAL # OF UNITS THIS PERIOD	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COMPLETED PERIOD	TOTAL WORK COMPLETED
1	Mobilization/Demob	1	L.S.	1.00	0.50	$ 22,800.00	$11,400.00	$22,800.00
2	Well Drilling - 18" Borehole	259	L.F.	251.00	0.00	$ 60.00	$0.00	$15,060.00
3	12" Steel Casing	261	L.F.	252.00	0.00	$ 112.00	$0.00	$28,224.00
4	Grout Seal	10	cyd	11.81	0.00	$ 525.00	$0.00	$6,200.25
5	Well Drilling - 12" Open Borehole	173	L.F.	180.00	0.00	$ 40.00	$0.00	$7,200.00
6	F.I.R. Development Equipment	1	L.S.	1.00	0.25	$ 10,000.00	$2,500.00	$10,000.00
7	Well Development	80	hrs	26.00	0.00	$ 300.00	$0.00	$7,800.00
8	Dynamite Development	600	lb	1,159.00	0.00	$ 45.00	$0.00	$52,155.00
9	Removal of blasting debris	400	cyd	169.00	44.00	$ 115.00	$5,060.00	$19,435.00
10	Surface accessories, well cap, temp bollards	1	L.S.	1.00	1.00	$ 750.00	$750.00	$750.00
11	F.I.R. Test pump equipment	1	L.S.	1.00	0.33	$ 7,500.00	$2,475.00	$7,500.00
12	Test Pumnping	80	hrs	79.50	71.50	$ 185.00	$13,227.50	$14,707.50
13	Drawdown monitoring	80	hrs	79.50	71.50	$ 15.00	$1,072.50	$1,192.50
14	Recovery monitoring	72	hrs	82.45	82.45	$ 15.00	$1,236.75	$1,236.75
15	Water analyses	1	L.S.	1.00	1.00	$ 1,500.00	$1,500.00	$1,500.00
16	Gamma logging & report	1	L.S.	1.00	0.00	$ 1,800.00	$0.00	$1,800.00
17	Well Televising	1	L.S.	1.00	1.00	$ 1,800.00	$1,800.00	$1,800.00
18	Clean out sediment from existing ob well.	4	hrs	0.00	0.00	$ 400.00	$0.00	$0.00
	WORK COMPLETED PERIOD						$41,021.75	
	TOTAL WORK COMPLETED TO DATE							$199,361.00
	LESS 5% RETAINAGE						$ (2,051.09)	$ (9,968.05)
	Less amount paid PR#1							$ (90,230.29)
	Less amount paid PR#2							$ (60,192.00)
	AMOUNT DUE PERIOD						$ 38,970.66	$ 38,970.66

Third - PAY REQUEST

STAFF REPORT Agenda Item 8a.

City Council Meeting: August 11, 2022	**Prepared By:** Natalie Davis McKeown
Topic: Frontages and Fences Zoning Ordinance Amendment (City File No. 22-033)	**Action Required:** Discussion and Direction

60-Day Review Deadline: N/A

1. **Request:**

The Council directed staff to revise the Zoning Ordinance to accomplish the following:

a. All property owners have one front yard even if they have multiple lot lines along street frontages.
b. Provide more flexibility in the front yard and along street frontages for fences exceeding 4' in height and 50% opacity.

2. **Background:**

In January, the City Council discussed a Zoning Ordinance Amendment request by Larry Aller to allow a 7' tall fence with nearly 100% opacity to remain at the front property line where a 50' front yard setback is required for such a fence. The direction at the end of this meeting was for staff to look at amending the definition of "front yard" for corner lots.

On June 9th, the City Council discussed options brought forward by staff and provided further direction to redefine front lot line and front yard so that property owners with multiple frontages only have one front yard. The consensus was to base the front lot line for lots with multiple frontages on the front lot line with the shortest width, property address, and primary driveway access. Additionally, staff was directed to amend the code so that fences over 4' tall and 50% opacity are allowed at a 25' setback along frontages with additional flexibility for fences that run perpendicular along an interior lot line up to a secondary frontage. There was also discussion about preserving a 30' traffic visibility triangle (aka clear-view triangle) from intersections and driveways.

3. **Analysis:**

I. <u>Proposed Changes to Definitions</u>

As the Zoning Ordinance is written today, any lot line that abuts a street right-of-way or private drive/street easement is considered a front lot line and is one of the defining boundaries of a front yard. Structures and privacy fences cannot be placed within the required front yard setback. Lots with multiple frontages (e.g., corner lots or through lots) have more than one front yard to account for when considering the placement of fences and structures. The exact verbiage of the "front lot line" definition in Section 1020 reads as follows:

That boundary of a lot which abuts an existing or dedicated public street or private drive easement, and in the case of a corner lot it shall be the shortest dimension on a public street or private drive easement. If the dimensions on a corner lot are reasonably equal, the front lot line shall be designated by the owner and filed with the City. However, all front lot lines shall be subject to the front setback requirements.

It is the last sentence of this definition that clarifies properties with multiple frontages are subject to the front setback from any lot line that abuts a street (or private drive). This has proven unpopular, particularly in our Rural Residential (RR) and Urban Reserve (UR) districts where the front setback is 50' on most roads and 100' on county roads. While staff would prefer if we could accomplish this task just by deleting the last sentence of the above definition, changes to code are rarely so easy. There was a great deal of discussion about what additional flexibility should be given to a frontage that is no longer considered the front while still wanting some limitations for the purposes of safety and neighborhood aesthetics and views. Therefore, staff believes several clarifications and modifications to our lot and yard definitions are needed to accomplish Council's direction from the June 9th work session.

Staff proposes the following changes:

a. **Add "Lot Frontage" as a term.** We use the term frontage throughout the code already, and we will rely on it more so with the proposed changes. However, we do not define frontage. While we can default to the dictionary's definition, it is a best practice to clearly define how we use the term if we heavily rely on it in our Code.

   LOT FRONTAGE: A lot line abutting the right-of-way of a public street or property/easement line of a private street or private drive.

b. **Change definition of "Front Lot Line" to "Primary Front Lot Line" with additional modifications.** The proposed definition removes the requirement that all frontages are subject to front setbacks. The definition clarifies three characteristics used to determine the front lot line and front yard, particularly for lot lines with multiple frontages. The primary front lot line for existing lots will ultimately be determined based on the property address and primary driveway access for the property. When reviewing newly created lots, the front lot line will be determined to be the frontage with the shortest dimension while still meeting the minimum lot width requirements.

   LOT LINE, PRIMARY FRONT: That boundary of a lot which abuts an existing or dedicated street right-of-way or street easement, including private streets and privates drives. It is the lot boundary on which the property is addressed and the primary driveway is accessed. In the case of a lot with multiple frontages, it shall be the shortest dimension on a street or easement that meets the required minimum lot width. If the dimensions of the frontages are reasonably equal, the front lot line shall be designated by the owner and filed with the City. Once the property address and primary driveway access are established, the primary front lot line shall not be changed.

c. **Add "Secondary Front Lot Line" as a term.** The City of Rogers uses the term "secondary front lot line", and staff believes the addition of this term will be useful to allow for some flexibilities and some limitations along this class of frontage. The

definition clarifies that secondary front lot lines will be subject to the same structure setbacks as a side lot line.

LOT LINE, SECONDARY FRONT: A boundary of a lot with frontage but is not considered a primary front lot line. For the purposes of structure setbacks, the secondary front lot line shall be treated as a side lot line.

d. **Modify the "Rear Lot Line" definition.** The proposed changes in this definition clarify that the rear lot line will be opposite the primary front lot line and how a rear lot line will be treated if it is also a frontage (i.e. through lots).

   LOT LINE, REAR: That boundary of a lot which is opposite the primary front lot line. If the rear line is less than 10 feet in length, or if the lot forms a point at the rear, the rear lot line shall be a line 10 feet in length within the lot, parallel to, and at the maximum distance from the front lot line. If the rear lot line is a frontage, the lot line will be treated as a secondary front lot line.

e. **Add "Interior Lot Line" as a term.** The proposed updates to the fence standards will rely on this term when discussing side and rear lot lines that do not abut a street. The addition of this term simplifies the language in the code update.

   LOT LINE, INTERIOR: A lot line without frontage.

f. **Modify the "Through Lot" Definition.** Previously, the definition of through lot explained that both frontages were considered front lot lines. While there are bound to be exceptions, through lots are different than corner lots in that they are primarily found along high-volume streets (e.g., county roads). The proposed changes clarify that the primary front lot line on a newly established through lot must be along the street frontage with the least amount of traffic volume (even if the dimensions are relatively equal) as this will reduce direct driveway access on higher volume roadways which is a best practice for traffic management. This requirement is consistent with Section 945.020, Subd. 12 of the Subdivision Ordinance which contemplates assigning lot access within new subdivisions. Additionally, the proposed changes clarify that the rear lot line of a through lot will be treated as a secondary front lot line. To keep treatment of secondary frontages consistent, the rear property line will be subject to the structure setbacks for side property lines.

   LOT, THROUGH: A lot which has a pair of opposite lot lines abutting two substantially parallel streets, and which is not a corner lot. On a through lot, the primary front lot line will be established based on the frontage with less traffic volume. Once the property address and primary driveway access are established, the primary front lot line cannot be changed. The rear lot line will be treated as a secondary front lot line.

g. **Modify the "Lot Width" definition.** To be honest, the proposed changes to "lot width" has little to do with Council's direction on fences and frontages. However, staff's list of code updates includes modifying the definition of lot width to account for challenges in applying this standard along cul-de-sacs. Since we are already updating the rest of the lot-related definitions, this seems like an opportune time to accomplish this task.

Currently, the definition means the minimum lot width is measured at the front property line. This makes things difficult for lots on a cul-de-sac, so we often see variances or requests for flexibility within a Planned Unit Development (PUD) to have the lot width measured at the front setback. It is a best practice to re-evaluate the Zoning Ordinance when the City finds it is often granting flexibility from a specific standard. Staff believes the following definition will reduce the need for variances and PUD flexibility from this standard:

LOT WIDTH: The maximum horizontal distance between the side lot lines of a lot measured at the primary front lot line or ordinary high-water level of the shoreline. For lots on a cul-de-sac, the lot width shall be measured at the required minimum front setback.

h. **Modify the "Front Yard" definition**. These changes clarify that lots with multiple frontages will only have one front yard.

YARD, FRONT: An area extending the full width of a lot between the primary front lot line and the nearest principal structure. A lot with multiple frontages shall have one front yard and it shall be the area extending the full width of a lot between the principal structure and the primary front lot line with driveway access to the principal structure.

i. **Modify the "Rear Yard" definition.** These changes will clarify that every property has a rear yard, including through lots.

YARD, REAR: An area extending the full width of a lot between the rear lot line (including a rear lot line that meets the definition of a secondary front lot lines) and the nearest principal structure.

j. **"Modify the "Side Yard" definition.** The proposed changes clarify that the area between a secondary front lot line and the principal structure is considered the side yard unless the secondary front lot line doubles as a rear lot line.

YARD, SIDE: An area extending the depth of a lot front the front yard to the rear yard between the side lot line (or a secondary front lot line that cannot meet the definition of a rear lot line) and the nearest principal structure.

II. Proposed Changes to Fence Performance Standards in Section 1060.080

The existing performance standards in the "Fences and Walls" section require fences that exceed 4' in height and 50% opacity to be placed no closer than the minimum required front setback. Privacy fences must meet the front setback on all lots regardless of how many frontages are present. This may be less than ideal for lots subject to a large front setback. Additionally, lots with multiple frontages cannot place privacy fences along a frontage that they consider their side and/or rear yard unless it meets the front setback. Council direction at the last meeting was to change the setback for this type of fence to 25' or the front setback of the zoning district, whichever is less. There was also debate about how fences parallel to a secondary frontage should be handled in an interest to protect neighborhood aesthetic and views along streets. The compromise was to allow a taller, opaquer fence to run perpendicular

to a secondary frontage, but limit the height and opacity of fences parallel to and within 25' of the secondary front lot line.

Staff proposes the following changes to accomplish the direction provided by City Council:

a. **Change the threshold for a zoning permit review in Subd. 1(E).** Right now, the Ordinance requires a zoning permit for all fences placed within 6' of a property line. This allows for review by Planning, Public Works, and Engineering and require changes to the fence plan when there are concerns (e.g., impacts of upcoming roadway improvement projects, utility installations, crucial drainage and utility (D&U) easements, and protection of drainage patterns and wetlands). However, staff believes the 6' threshold was already arbitrary since it does not account for our standard D&U easement width of 10' or the unstandardized location of wetlands in general.

   Since we are about to allow additional flexibility for privacy fences along frontages that were previously protected by a significant setback, staff believes it is crucial to increase the threshold for review. Although changes to the fence type or placement can be required or recommended through the zoning permit process, the goal is not to deny fences but to avoid the future removal of a fence at the property owner's expense when an entity needs to access an easement or drainage patterns are disrupted. This is largely avoided by denying a permit for a fence that is proposed to block a crucial drainage corridor and/or access to an area that staff is certain we will need to access in the foreseeable future. We work with property owners to make adjustments to eventually approve their fence plan. This process is also a chance to make sure property owners are aware that even if a fence is allowed within an easement now, there will always be a chance the fence will need to be taken down for access at a future date. They sign off on the permit that provides this disclosure which basically acts as a type of encroachment agreement that the City can keep on file as documentation if there is ever a misunderstanding in the future.

   Staff proposes the following threshold:

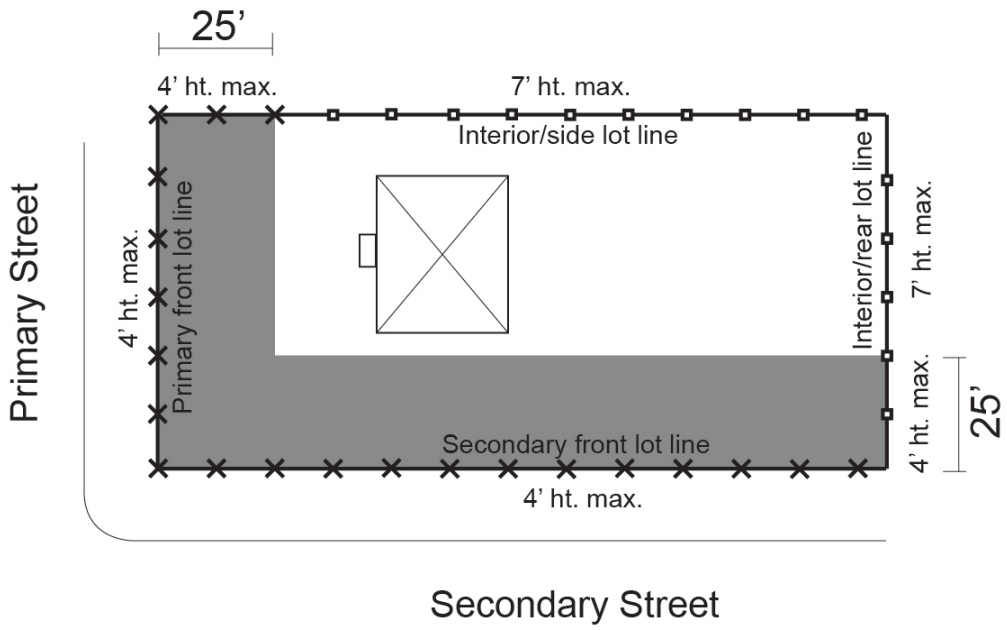
   > A zoning permit is required for all fences (except hedges and plantings) or walls to be constructed on or within a drainage and utility or ponding easement, 25-feet from lot frontages, and 10 feet from interior lot lines, A certificate of survey may be required, unless corner stakes are in place and marked and a survey is filed with the City. Additionally, retaining walls shall not be placed within any drainage or ponding easement unless also reviewed and approved by the City Engineer.

b. **Modify the Specific Fence Standards in Subd. 1(G).** The proposed changes below accomplish the 25' setback from frontages for privacy fences, removes clauses that now appear redundant, clarifies and protects traffic visibility triangles from intersections and driveways, and provides additional flexibility for fences that run perpendicular to a secondary front lot line.

   1. Fences constructed of materials with opacity of up to 100% and not exceeding 7 feet in height may be located no closer than 25 feet to the primary front lot line or the principal structure setback of the underlying zoning district, whichever is less.

2. Fences with opacity of less than 50% (e.g., wrought iron, chain link, split rail) and not exceeding 4 feet in heigh may be located up to all lot lines.

3. On lots with multiple frontages, a fence not exceeding 7 feet in height can run perpendicular along an interior lot line up to a secondary front lot line. However, the fence cannot exceed 4 feet in height or 50% opacity for the portion of the fence that is within 25 feet (or the minimum required front setback for the underlying zoning district, whichever is less) of the secondary front lot line and runs parallel to the secondary frontage as depicted in the image below.



4. Fences over 7 feet in height shall meet all building setback requirements for the zoning district in which it is located.

5. Fences ~~not exceeding 7 feet in height, for uses other than one and two family dwellings, may be permitted in front of the front building line as established by the primary structure on the lot, when required for screening of adjacent property. In such cases, the required front setback for the fence shall be the same as for the use that it is intended to buffer.~~ exceeding 4 feet in height and 50% opacity cannot interfere with a 30-foot sight visibility triangle, as defined by Section 1060.090, Subd. 2, from intersections and driveways on the property and adjacent properties.

III. Implications Throughout The Zoning Ordinance

In the June Work Session packet, staff noted that the implications of the desired changes needed to be further analyzed. Staff reviewed the portions of the Code that will be affected by changes to the definition and understanding of front lot lines and front yards; several consequences were identified that the Council may want to consider before moving forward. The Council will need to decide if any unintended consequences discussed below are desirable or need to be addressed.

a. Architectural Standards.

A specific question brought up at the June work session was how the architectural standards established in some urban districts would be applied to a secondary building frontage. It was stated that a higher architectural standard is still desired along street frontages. Staff reviewed the design requirements for urban residential districts provided in Section 1040.040, Subd. 8, and determined no changes are needed to ensure continued application of the existing architectural standards.

The verbiage in the design requirements for urban residential districts includes the following definition of "Front Elevation":

> *For the purpose of this Section, front elevation shall be the elevation facing the front lot line on the street of the mailing address for the property when the property has more than one front lot line.*

In other words, a building elevation along a street frontage that does not match the street of the property's address is grouped with "other elevations." Other elevations that face a street or public park are subject to the following standard:

> *Equal architectural treatment on all sides of the building (materials, articulation, etc.) shall be used for all new residential construction when located on or visible from a street or public park. Each elevation facing a street or public park shall use a minimum of 2 different materials and/or styles compatible with the front elevation as described in this Section. All other elevations shall make a good faith effort to demonstrate that elements of the front elevations have been considered for incorporation on these elevations.*

Architectural standards within the General Mixed-Use District (GMU) also already identify a different set of standards for three types of facades (i.e., primary front facades, other facades visible from streets and parks, and interior facades). The Southeast (SE) District Plan provides design standards for architecture within the Downtown Mixed-Use District (DMU), and it already clarifies which standards apply to all facades, primary facades, and other facades that face a street. Staff does not believe any further clarification is warranted.

b. Setbacks

The proposed definition of secondary front lot line allows this type of frontage to be treated as a side property line. This seems fair on the surface, but when evaluating how this would be applied throughout the City, staff is concerned that we may want to re-evaluate setbacks across all zoning districts. For reference, tables are attached to this report which compare the structure setbacks for all zoning districts excluding PUDs (although we should keep in mind the changes to definitions and fence standards would apply to PUD districts as well). Below are a few of the concerns brought up in staff discussion:

1. County Road Setbacks

With the exception of the DMU district, all of Corcoran's Zoning Districts require a 100' setback from county roads for accessory and principal structures (granted urban residential districts do not allow accessory structures within front yards). However, there is a great deal of variety in the side setbacks throughout zoning districts and PUDs. In previous discussions, the larger front setbacks from county roads were

desirable as a way to preserve rural character and large greenways while also planning for leeway should these roadways be expanded in the future. Keep in mind, the County likes to limit direct driveway access on to county roads whenever possible. This means it will be more likely for a county road frontage to be deemed a secondary front lot line than a primary front lot line. Council should consider if the following consequences are desired:

i. Privacy fences of up to 7' tall will now be allowed along all primary and secondary front lot lines along county roads. Property owners often use privacy fences as a way to buffer their property from busy streets, so there is a potential that this allowance could mean fencing off large portions of the county roads within Corcoran.

ii. Properties with a secondary frontage along a county road will be subject to a side setback (which can be much lower than the front setback) for principal and accessory structures. This may seem particularly unfair to an adjacent property owner whose primary frontage is a county road, so they are still subject to a 100' setback without installing additional landscaping.

iii. Increased landscaping in exchange for a reduced parking and structure setback would no longer be required when the secondary front lot line is along a county road. This will be discussed further below in the discussion of landscaping implications.

2. Inconsistency Between Fence and Structure Setbacks

Fences more than 4' tall and 50% opacity and run parallel to a secondary front lot line must meet a 25' setback (or the front setback of the district, whichever is less). However, urban residential districts have a side setback of 10' for accessory structures and a 5' side setback for attached garages (and some urban zoning districts do not even have a side setback). Does it make sense that a property owner's attached garage can be as close as 5' to the secondary front lot line while their 7' privacy fence running parallel to that same frontage must meet the district front setback of 20'?

3. Inconsistency With Side and Rear Setbacks for Through Lots

The proposed verbiage treats secondary front lot lines as side lot lines for the purposes of structure setbacks. This seems to make sense when working with corner lots as the secondary front lot line is often a side of the property. Unfortunately, through lots make things a bit more complicated. Under the proposed definitions, a through lot's rear lot line is considered a secondary front lot line. Again, this makes sense because we want some additional fence regulations along frontages. However, applying a side setback to the secondary front lot line of a through lot leads to some inconsistencies since rear setbacks change from district to district. Sometimes the rear setback in a district is stricter than the side setback, and other times it more lenient than the side setback. For example, a shed in the rear yard of a

through lot within the UR would need to meet the 20' side setback but 15' is required from rear property lines that are not a frontage. At the same time, the principal structure can be as close as 25' to the side property line but must be 30' from the rear property line within the same district. Is it desirable for the secondary front lot line of a through lot to have a higher or lower setback for structures? Does it matter that the stricter setback between the rear and side lot line varies from district to district?

4. Parking Setbacks

Section 1060.060, Subd. 4(A) provides the following parking area standards:

Setbacks.

1. *Minimum Parking and Drive Aisle Setbacks shall be as follows:*
   a. *Front – Same as the minimum front setback for principal structures in the zoning district.*
   b. *Side and Rear – 10 feet.*

Previously parking lots and drive aisles along any street frontage were subject to the front setback, and now they could be located as close as 10' to the secondary front lot line. Is this desirable?

If City Council agrees that setbacks need to be evaluated, one option to consider is adding a separate standard for secondary front lot lines. If this is desired, how does the Council want this to differ from the existing setbacks for front, side, and rear lot lines? Do we want a separate setback for secondary front lot lines along County Roads?

c. Drive-Throughs

The standards for drive-through lanes in general are established in Subd. 12 of Section 1060.060. Paragraph B provides the following standard:

Drive-Through Lanes: Drive-through or drive-in lanes are not allowed between the building and a lot line that faces a public street. This does not pertain to driveways.

No changes are needed to ensure this higher standard is applied to drive-through businesses in general. However, the verbiage in the conditional use permit (CUP) standards for drive-throughs in the DMU is now confusing and inconsistent. Section 1040.130, Subd. 5(B)(1) states the following:

Drive-Through Lanes: Drive-through or drive-in lanes are not allowed within the build-to line or in front of any building; they must be located to the side or rear of a building. This does not pertain to driveways.

While the SE District Plan clarifies that the first 50' of a secondary lot frontage is subject to a build-to line, confusion may arise with the use of "side or rear" as the proposed changes would associate these terms with a secondary front lot line. It may make sense to further clarify that drive-throughs should not be located along a frontage.

d. Landscaping

The only concern staff noted regarding landscaping standards was previously mentioned above in the discussion of county road setbacks. Our landscaping standards provide two clauses that allow properties to reduce the required 100' setback along county roads if they provide additional landscaping. Building setbacks are reduced to 60', and the parking setback is reduced to the front setback applied to other streets in the property's zoning district. These clauses will still be useful for properties that have a primary front lot line along a County Road. However, properties that have a secondary front lot line along a County Road would no longer need to provide additional landscaping. Such properties will be able to locate parking, drive aisles, and structures based on the allowed side setback for the district. The side setback will be much less stringent than what will be allowed via additional landscaping to properties with primary frontage along a county road. Additionally, fences will be allowed within 20'-25' of all county roads (depending on the front setback of the district) without any landscaping needed under the proposed language. Does this align with the goals of the City Council?

e. Screening and Loading Requirements Within The SE District Plan

Two of the "Screening and Loading" requirements in the SE District Plan may now be confusing and/or undesirable under the proposed definitions that now treat a secondary frontage as a side or rear yard. The current verbiage reads as follows:

> ***Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment*** *shall be fully screened and property maintained with material similar to or compatible with material used on the main structure. Screened mechanical equipment shall not be located in the front side yard but may be located at the side or rear yard.*
>
> ***Trash and Recycling Storage*** *areas shall be designed internal to the principal building and shall not be allowed in an external fenced structure. Trash and recycling storage area doors shall not be located on the primary front elevation of the building but may be located in the side or rear yard.*

Should these standards be clarified as a part of this amendment?

f. Accessory Structure Sidewall Height Limitations

The sidewall height of accessory structures is limited to 10' when such structures are placed within the front and side yards without a CUP. Since the secondary front lot line of a through lot will be used to determine the rear yard, an accessory structure's sidewall height near the secondary frontage can be 13'6" without a CUP. Additionally, an accessory structure on a corner lot with 13'6" sidewalls will be allowable by right along the secondary front lot line as long as it meets the side setback and is located within the defined rear yard. Is the City Council okay with allowing a taller building by right in these instances?

g. Beehives

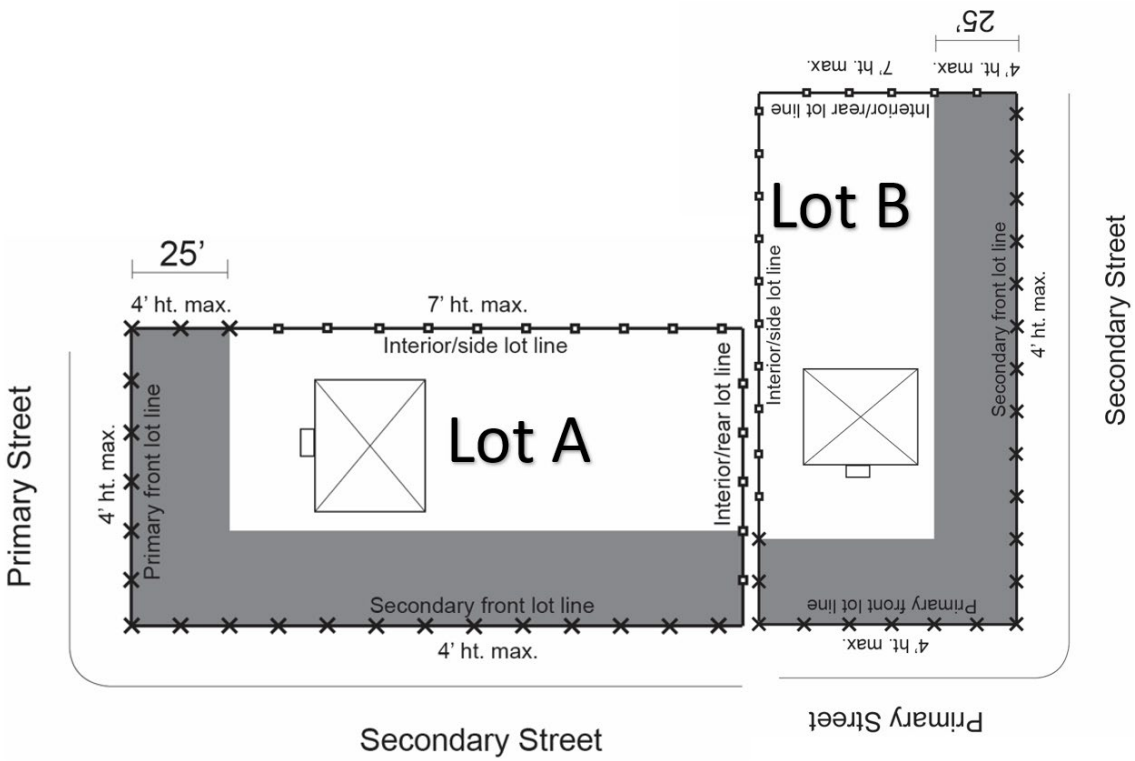
This concern is outside of the Zoning Ordinance, but it is related to corner lots. In Chapter 81.12, Subd. 1, (b), the Code states the following:

> *No apiary shall occupy a front yard. For the purposes of this section, a corner lot is considered to have two front yards.*

Do we want to continue applying the rule that corner lots have two front yards in regulating the locations of hives when we are attempting to remove this limitation elsewhere throughout the Code? Does this rule make sense if it doesn't apply to other lots with multiple frontages (i.e., through lots)?

h. The Proposed Perpendicular Fence Flexibility Clause

The feedback from Council at the June work session landed on allowing fences along an interior lot line to go up to a secondary front lot line perpendicularly. In an effort to protect the front yard view of the surrounding properties, fences would still be subject to a 4' height limit and 50% opacity maximum within the 25' setback for the portion of the fence that runs parallel to the secondary frontage. Unfortunately, the wording to accomplish this goal is convoluted and may be difficult to understand. Furthermore, staff is concerned that the additional flexibility causes on inconsistency that could seem arbitrary to property owners when their primary front lot line is someone else's secondary front lot line. Consider the following diagram:



Under the proposed amendment, Lot A would be able to run a 7-foot-tall fence of 100% opacity along the shared interior lot line up to their secondary front lot line. While the view for properties across the street is preserved, this allowance would wall off Lot B's front yard view. Furthermore, the same fence that is permitted for Lot A to construct along the shared interior lot line would not be permitted to be put up by Lot B within the 25' setback from the primary front lot line. Does this accomplish the goals of City Council? Or should adjustments be made?

4. Summary for Discussion

Staff asks for the City Council to provide feedback on the proposed changes in how the City handles frontages and fences. Are there further changes the Council would like to see in the proposed amendments? Additionally, there are several implications to consider in applying other portions of the Zoning Ordinance and City Code. Further changes may not be necessary if the implications discussed in this report are not of concern to the Council. It will be helpful for the Council to provide feedback on whether more staff time should be put towards evaluating and/or modifying the following:

a. Setbacks
    - County road setbacks
    - Side and rear structure setbacks
    - Parking and drive-aisle setbacks
b. The DMU's drive-through CUP standard
c. Landscaping flexibility clauses to reduce county road setbacks
d. SE District screening and loading requirements
e. Accessory structure sidewall height limits within side and rear yards
f. Beehives on lots with multiple frontages
g. The proposed perpendicular fence flexibility clause

If further evaluation and changes are desired, the Council should provide direction as to whether some or all of the newly desired changes are to be included as a part of this Zoning Ordinance Amendment, or if some should be handled as a separate amendment at a later date. Please note, extensive changes (such as evaluating setbacks throughout all districts) may delay the projected September public hearing date for this amendment, especially if review of a second draft is preferred before things move forward to the Planning Commission.

Attachments:

1. Setback Comparison Tables

Residential District Principal Structure Setbacks									
Residential District	UR	RR	RSF-1	RSF-2 & RSF-3: Single-Family	RSF-3: Two-Family	RMF-1 & RMF-2: Single-Family Two-Family Townhomes	RMF-1 & RMF-2: Apartments	RMF-3	MP
Front - County Road	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	N/A
Front - other roads	50	50	40	20	25	25	25	50	25
Front Porch	40	40	30	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Side	25	25	10 living 5 garage	10 living 5 garage	10 living 5 garage	10	30	25	10
Rear	30	25	30	30	25	25	25	25	10
									25' park perimeter setback

Mixed/Commercial/Non-Residential Principal Structure Setbacks							
District	CR	TCR	C-1 & C-2	BP & I-1	DMU	GMU	PI
Front - County Road	100	100	100	100	100 maximum	100	100
Front - other roads	50	50	25	50	15 maximum	25	50
Side	20	25	20	20	none	none	50
Rear	20	25	20	20	none	none	50
Adjacent to residential	50	N/A	50	50	10 minimum	35	N/A

Accessory Structure Setbacks			
Zoning District	RR & UR	Urban Residential Districts	Non-Residential Districts
Front - County Road	100	Not allowed	Not allowed
Front - other roads	50	Not allowed	Not allowed
Side	20	10	10
Rear	15	10	10
			Adjacent to residential - minimum setback requirements for principal structures in the district.

Stantec

To:	Kevin Mattson, Public Works Director	From:	Kent Torve, PE, City Engineer
File:	227704426	Date:	August 11, 2022

Reference: Corcoran Water Supply, Treatment & Storage Project – WTP Architectural Decisions

STATUS UPDATE

Since the Council Work Session update on July 14th that provided three architectural options for consideration, the following progress has been made:

- Based on the discussion and feedback provided, additional iterations of Option 3 have been generated to incorporate vertical board-and-batten siding. These are included as Attachments for the Council's consideration.
- We have submitted documents to the Planning Commission for their consideration at the September 1st meeting. No comments have been received as of August 3rd.

PROJECT LOOKAHEAD & ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN DECISIONS

Stantec is anticipating that final design of the WTP will be complete mid-September and coincide with the Council meeting on September 22nd. At that time, documents will be submitted to the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) for review and approval prior to bidding.

The main point of City input that is required for final design are decisions regarding the general building color scheme (light vs. dark), building materials (stone, brick, siding), and any other architectural features. As discussed throughout design and reflected in deliverables to date, we have incorporated the Council's feedback to include durable, long-lasting materials that require marginal maintenance.

During discussions on July 14th, Option 3 was seen as the most favorable to consider because it incorporated fiber cement board siding that could be repainted in the future to better accommodate and tie together with a building expansion. Further iterations of Option 3 have been generated to incorporate vertical board-and-batten siding options based on feedback. Architectural features such as cupolas were seen as less favorable because they presented a potential maintenance item without providing functionality to the building and have not been incorporated into the latest renderings.

COUNCIL ACTION REQUESTED

Staff is requesting Council provide input and direction based on the architectural renderings provided in order to inform the final design. Color schemes, building materials, and accents decisions are required to maintain the overall project schedule and goals.

PROJECT SCHEDULE

Public Works 90% Review – August 23rd

Planning Commission Review – September 1st

City Council Review – September 22nd

MDH Submittal – September 23rd

Bidding – October-November 2022

Project Award – December 2022

Construction – January 2023

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1 – WTP Architectural Renderings

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH EAST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH EAST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3A - TWO CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A1

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/28/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3A_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH WEST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH WEST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3A - TWO CELL - PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A2

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/28/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext
Op13A_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 WEST ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

2 SOUTH ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

NOTE:
COLORS SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON CITY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

3 NORTH ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

4 EAST ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3A_ryan.mielke.rvt

EXTERIOR OPTION 3A - TWO CELL ELEVATIONS

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

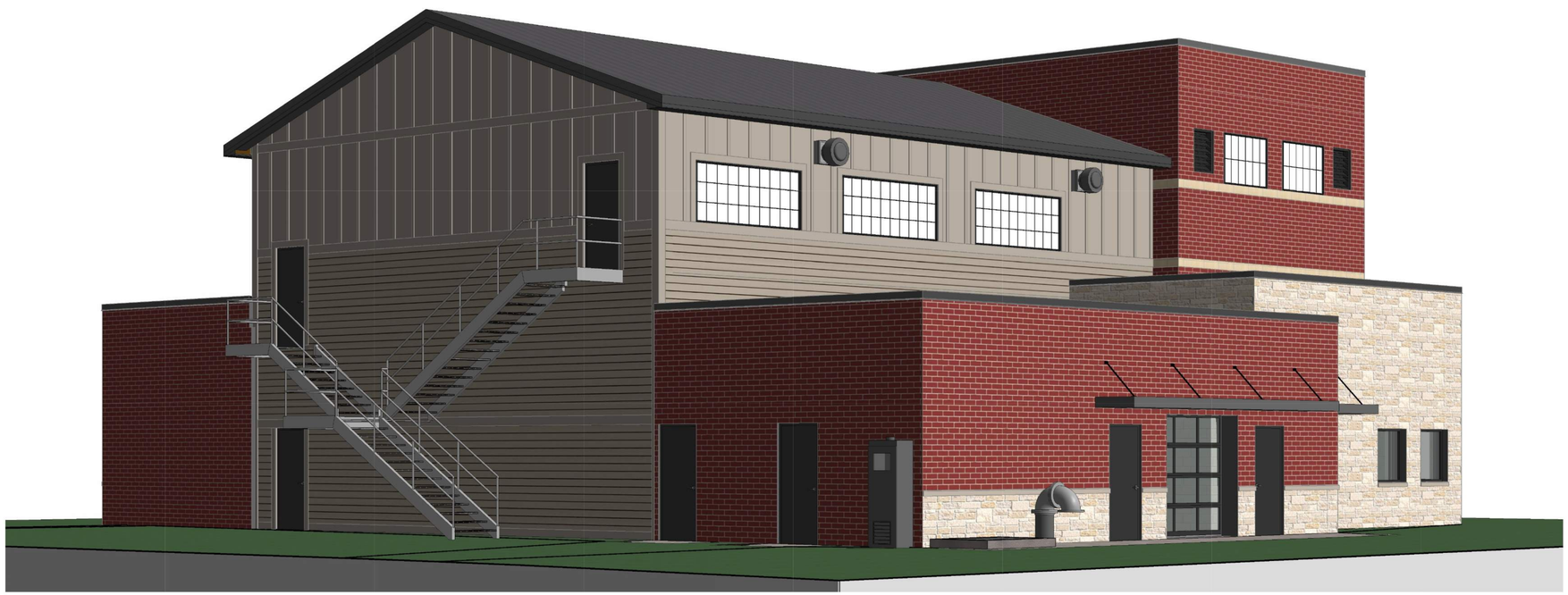
FIGURE A3

DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH EAST



2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH EAST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3B - TWO CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A1

DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3B_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH WEST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH WEST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3B - TWO CELL - PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A2

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/28/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3B_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 WEST ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

2 SOUTH ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

NOTE:
COLORS SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON CITY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

3 NORTH ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

4 EAST ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3B_ryan.mielke.rvt

EXTERIOR OPTION 3B - TWO CELL ELEVATIONS

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A3

DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH EAST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH EAST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3 - THREE CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A1 Alt

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/28/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH WEST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH WEST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3 - THREE CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

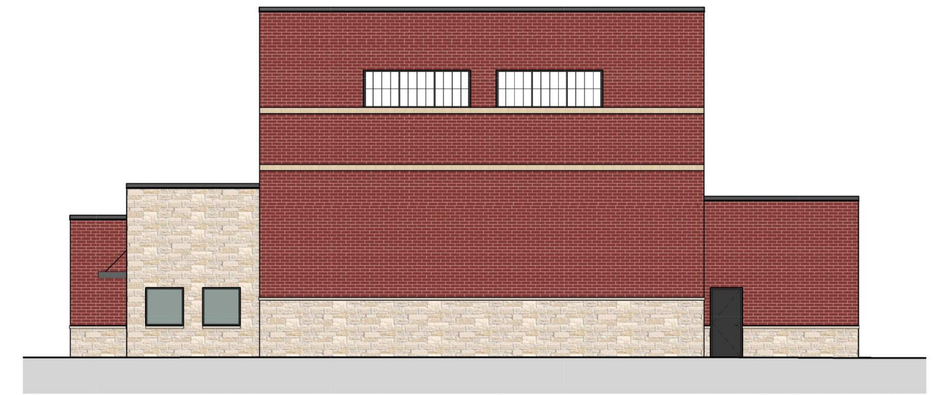
FIGURE A2 Alt

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/08/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 WEST ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'

NOTE:
COLORS SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON CITY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

3 NORTH ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'

4 EAST ELEVATION Alt Ren
0 4' 8' 16'

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3_ryan.mielke.rvt

EXTERIOR OPTION 3 - THREE CELL ELEVATIONS

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A3 Alt

DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH EAST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH EAST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3A - THREE CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A1 Alt

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3A_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH WEST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH WEST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3A - THREE CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

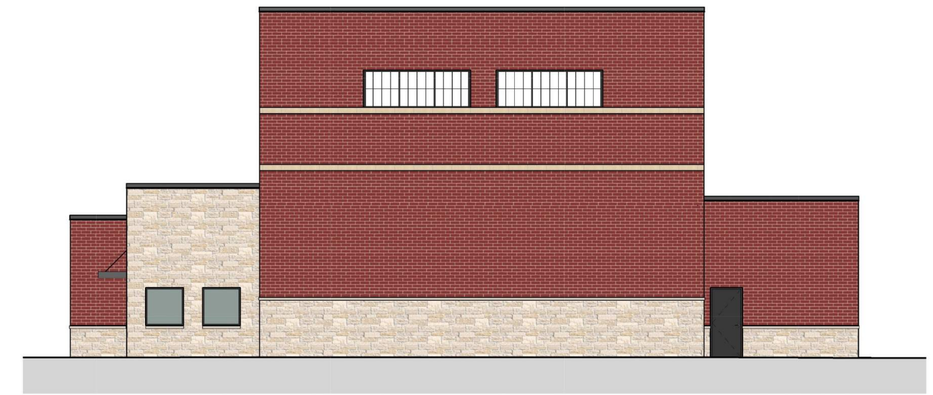
FIGURE A2 Alt

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/08/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3A_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 WEST ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'

NOTE:
COLORS SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON CITY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

3 NORTH ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'

4 EAST ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'

EXTERIOR OPTION 3A - THREE CELL ELEVATIONS

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A3 Alt

DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3A_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH EAST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH EAST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3B - THREE CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A1 Alt

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/28/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3B_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH WEST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH WEST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3B - THREE CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

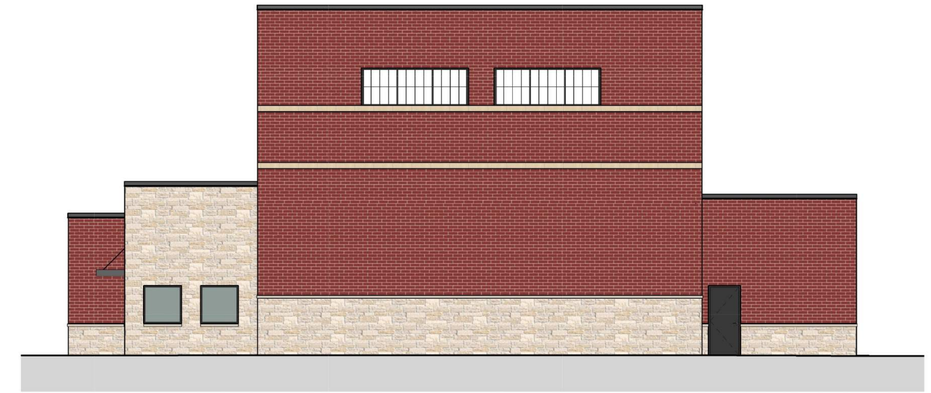
FIGURE A2 Alt

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/08/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3B_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 WEST ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'

NOTE:
COLORS SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON CITY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

3 NORTH ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'

4 EAST ELEVATION
0 4' 8' 16'

EXTERIOR OPTION 3B - THREE CELL ELEVATIONS

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A3 Alt

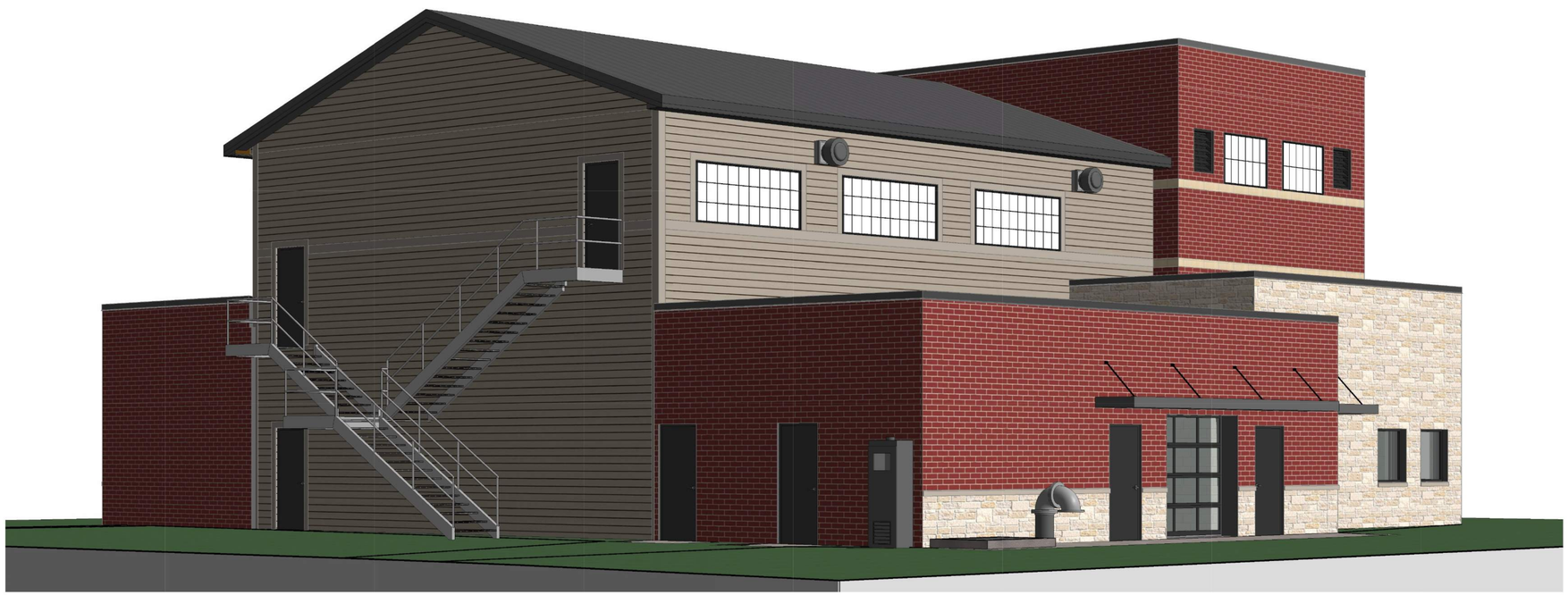
DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3B_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH EAST



2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH EAST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3 - TWO CELL PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A1

DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING NORTH WEST

2 PERSPECTIVE LOOKING SOUTH WEST

EXTERIOR OPTION 3 - TWO CELL - PERSPECTIVES

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A2

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/28/2022 PROJ. NO. 227704426

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3_ryan.mielke.rvt

1 WEST ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

2 SOUTH ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

NOTE:
COLORS SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON CITY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

3 NORTH ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

4 EAST ELEVATION

0 4' 8' 16'

C:\Users\public\Documents\Local_Revit_Files\227704426_AS_R20_Ext Opt.3_ryan.mielke.rvt

EXTERIOR OPTION 3 - TWO CELL ELEVATIONS

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY OF CORCORAN, MN

CORCORAN WATER TREATMENT PLANT

FIGURE A3

Stantec
733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
www.stantec.com

DATE 07/28/2022

PROJ. NO. 227704426

Agenda Item: 9b.

Stantec

Memo

To:	Kevin Mattson, PE, PW Director	From:	Steve Hegland, PE
Project/File:	227704747	Date:	August 5, 2022

Subject: Bid Results – Mass Grading and Stormwater Pond for City Center Drive and 79th Place

---

Council Action Requested

Staff is recommending Council authorize a Notice of Award for the construction of the Mass Grading and Stormwater Pond for City Center Drive and 79th Place contingent on receipt of the final Army Corps of Engineers Permit and Costs Share Agreement Approval with the St. Therese Development.

Bid Results

The City has been proceeding with the shared grading and stormwater improvement project in the first phase of the downtown improvements adjacent to City Hall. This project includes the mass grading of the St. Therese Site and City Center and 79th Roadways as well as the construction of the subregional pond which will provide stormwater treatment for both of these areas.

Seven bids were received on Thursday, June 30th for the Mass Grading and Stormwater Pond for City Center Drive and 79th Place. Bid results are summarized below and details are in the attached table.

Contractor	Bid Amount
• Park Construction Company.	$ 1,344,086.40
• Meyer Contracting, Inc.	$ 1,453,305.17
• Frattalone Companies	$ 1,463,217.55
• S.M. Hentges & Sons, Inc.	$ 1,515,580.00
• US SiteWork	$ 1,586,492.40
• New Look Contracting, Inc.	$ 1,948,646.00
• Veit & Company, Inc.	$ 3,011,351.60

The low bidder was Park Construction Company with a bid of $ 1,344,086.40.

Permitting/Cost Share Agreement

During the bidding stage of this project, the Army Corps of Engineers required a permit for the wetland impacts that were required of this project. Staff worked diligently to respond to requests for additional information, publicly noticed this permit, received MPCA approval for the associated impacts, and are waiting on the final issuance of the permit. We are anticipating this permit to be issued shortly but would recommend the approval be contingent on the permit being issued.

Reference: Mass Grading and Stormwater Pond for City Center Drive and 79th Place

Additionally, staff have been working with the St. Therese team to finalize the costs share agreement for the construction costs associated with the project. Staff is anticipating bringing to the City Council at the August 25th Meeting the cost share agreement for their approval.

Funding

Funding of this project will be done through a cost share agreement. Cost allocations and the Cost Share Agreement will be presented at the August 25th Meeting

We are requesting awarding this project conditionally as it will allow us to begin coordinating contracts, bonding and schedule with the Park Construction to ensure the grading project can be completed as timely as possible.

Engineer's Recommendation

The bids were competitive, therefore, Stantec recommends that the project be awarded to Park Construction Company for $1,344,086.40

Stantec

Project Name: **Mass Grading and Stormwater Pond for City Center Dr. and 79th Place**

I hereby certify that this is an exact reproduction of bids received.

City Project No.:

Stantec Project No.: 227704747

Bid Opening: Thursday, June 30, 2022 at 10:00 AM

Owner: **Corcoran, MN**

Steven Hegland, P.E.

License No.

BID TABULATION

Item Num	Item	Units	Qty	Bidder No. 1 Park Construction Company Unit Price	Total	Bidder No. 2 Meyer Contracting Inc. Unit Price	Total	Bidder No. 3 Frattalone Companies Unit Price	Total	Bidder No. 4 S.M. Hentges & Sons, Inc. Unit Price	Total
	BASEBID										
1	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	$66,000.00	$66,000.00	$59,000.00	$59,000.00	$85,660.00	$85,660.00	$110,000.00	$110,000.00
2	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	1	$3,540.00	$3,540.00	$3,500.00	$3,500.00	$3,880.00	$3,880.00	$3,600.00	$3,600.00
3	CLEARING	ACRE	4.3	$2,380.00	$10,234.00	$2,500.00	$10,750.00	$5,540.00	$23,822.00	$2,400.00	$10,320.00
4	GRUBBING	ACRE	4.3	$2,380.00	$10,234.00	$2,500.00	$10,750.00	$5,540.00	$23,822.00	$2,400.00	$10,320.00
5	CLEAR TREE	TREE	5	$144.00	$720.00	$175.00	$875.00	$886.00	$4,430.00	$210.00	$1,050.00
6	GRUB TREE	TREE	5	$61.80	$309.00	$175.00	$875.00	$332.00	$1,660.00	$210.00	$1,050.00
7	COMMON EXCAVATION - ONSITE (NON-STRUCTRUAL) (EV) (P)	CU YD	41300	$7.00	$289,100.00	$4.55	$187,915.00	$3.95	$163,135.00	$3.50	$144,550.00
8	COMMON EXCAVATION - ONSITE (STRUCTURAL) (EV) (P)	CU YD	46524	$3.95	$183,769.80	$4.78	$222,384.72	$4.15	$193,074.60	$3.90	$181,443.60
9	COMMON EXCAVATION - OFFSITE (EV) (P)	CU YD	25774	$11.50	$296,401.00	$14.08	$362,897.92	$10.80	$278,359.20	$16.50	$425,271.00
10	COMMON BORROW - ONSITE (EV) (P)	CU YD	48518	$3.35	$162,535.30	$3.69	$179,031.42	$4.15	$201,349.70	$3.90	$189,220.20
11	STOCKPILE COMMON (CV)	CU YD	4000	$3.15	$12,600.00	$2.80	$11,200.00	$2.90	$11,600.00	$3.50	$14,000.00
12	STOCKPILE TOPSOIL (CV)	CU YD	3100	$3.15	$9,765.00	$2.80	$8,680.00	$2.90	$8,990.00	$3.00	$9,300.00
13	BOULDER RETAINING WALL	LIN FT	170	$160.00	$27,200.00	$229.56	$39,025.20	$170.50	$28,985.00	$286.00	$48,620.00
14	WETLAND BUFFER POSTS AND MONUMENTS	EACH	26	$227.00	$5,902.00	$214.06	$5,565.56	$271.50	$7,059.00	$200.00	$5,200.00
15	COARSE FILTER AGGREGATE	CU YD	80	$66.30	$5,304.00	$115.52	$9,241.60	$81.75	$6,540.00	$82.00	$6,560.00
16	MEDIUM FILTER AGGREGATE	CU YD	80	$66.30	$5,304.00	$115.52	$9,241.60	$81.75	$6,540.00	$73.00	$5,840.00
17	PREMIXED IRON/FINE FILTER AGGREGATE (MOD)	CU YD	440.00	$211.00	$92,840.00	$322.14	$141,741.60	$246.50	$108,460.00	$300.00	$132,000.00
18	GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE IV (NON-WOVEN)	SQ YD	696	$3.35	$2,331.60	$3.78	$2,630.88	$3.20	$2,227.20	$3.40	$2,366.40
19	RANDOM RIPRAP, CLASS III	CU YD	30	$124.00	$3,720.00	$134.84	$4,045.20	$139.50	$4,185.00	$185.00	$5,550.00
20	ROLLED EROSION PREVENTION CATEGORY 76	SQ YD	100	$21.60	$2,160.00	$87.29	$8,729.00	$61.50	$6,150.00	$15.00	$1,500.00
21	36" RCP CLASS V STORM SEWER	LIN FT	88	$289.00	$25,432.00	$339.10	$29,840.80	$332.50	$29,260.00	$284.00	$24,992.00
22	8" SOLID PVC SCH 40 DRAIN TILE PIPE	LIN FT	64	$45.80	$2,931.20	$67.22	$4,302.08	$99.50	$6,368.00	$52.00	$3,328.00
23	6" SOLID PVC SCH 40 DRAIN TILE PIPE	LIN FT	5	$45.60	$228.00	$94.02	$470.10	$186.00	$930.00	$48.00	$240.00
24	6" PERFORATED PVC SCH 40 DRAIN TILE PIPE	LIN FT	367	$35.00	$12,845.00	$31.05	$11,395.35	$36.75	$13,487.25	$26.00	$9,542.00
25	6" PVC PIPE DRAIN CLEANOUT	EACH	6	$686.00	$4,116.00	$577.86	$3,467.16	$645.00	$3,870.00	$625.00	$3,750.00
26	36" RCP FLARED END AND TRASH GUARD	EACH	1	$6,850.00	$6,850.00	$8,088.48	$8,088.48	$7,780.00	$7,780.00	$6,400.00	$6,400.00
27	5' DIA OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE	EACH	1	$19,200.00	$19,200.00	$31,683.89	$31,683.89	$23,900.00	$23,900.00	$14,300.00	$14,300.00
28	24" HDPE STORM SEWER PIPE	LIN FT	266	$67.60	$17,981.60	$89.10	$23,700.60	$83.25	$22,144.50	$76.00	$20,216.00
29	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE - MAINTAINED	LUMP SUM	1	$2,710.00	$2,710.00	$4,544.92	$4,544.92	$5,380.00	$5,380.00	$2,200.00	$2,200.00
30	SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG - MAINTAINED	LIN FT	1760	$3.00	$5,280.00	$2.45	$4,312.00	$3.30	$5,808.00	$2.50	$4,400.00
31	SILT FENCE, TYPE MS - MAINTAINED	LIN FT	5276	$2.35	$12,398.60	$1.84	$9,707.84	$2.05	$10,815.80	$1.80	$9,496.80
32	MNDOT SEED MIX 21-112 AND STRAW MULCH	ACRE	23.4	$618.00	$14,461.20	$612.24	$14,326.42	$3,690.00	$86,346.00	$1,000.00	$23,400.00
33	MNDOT SEED MIX 25-131	POUND	1746	$7.00	$12,222.00	$6.94	$12,117.24	$13.30	$23,221.80	$5.00	$8,730.00

				Bidder No. 1		Bidder No. 2		Bidder No. 3		Bidder No. 4	
	BID TABULATION			**Park Construction Company**		**Meyer Contracting Inc.**		**Frattalone Companies**		**S.M. Hentges & Sons, Inc.**	
Item Num	**Item**	**Units**	**Qty**	**Unit Price**	**Total**	**Unit Price**	**Total**	**Unit Price**	**Total**	**Unit Price**	**Total**
34	MNDOT SEED MIX 33-261	POUND	103	$22.70	$2,338.10	$22.45	$2,312.35	$184.00	$18,952.00	$170.00	$17,510.00
35	MNDOT SEED MIX 34-171	POUND	3	$92.80	$278.40	$91.84	$275.52	$1,330.00	$3,990.00	$1,250.00	$3,750.00
36	MNDOT SEED MIX 35-241	POUND	36	$18.60	$669.60	$18.37	$661.32	$194.00	$6,984.00	$179.00	$6,444.00
37	SEEDING AND STRAW MULCH	ACRE	23	$495.00	$11,385.00	$489.80	$11,265.40	$830.50	$19,101.50	$1,940.00	$44,620.00
38	SEED AND CAT 25 BLANKET	SQ YD	1800	$1.55	$2,790.00	$1.53	$2,754.00	$2.75	$4,950.00	$2.50	$4,500.00
	TOTAL BASE BID				$1,344,086.40		$1,453,305.17		$1,463,217.55		$1,515,580.00

Contractor Name and Address:	Park Construction Company 1481 81st Ave. NE Minneapolis, MN 55432	Meyer Contracting, Inc. 11000 93rd Avenue North Maple Grove, MN 55369	Frattalone Companies 3205 Spruce Street St. Paul, MN 55117	SM Hentges & Sons, Inc. 650 Quaker Avenue Jordan, MN 55352
Phone:	(763) 786-9800	(763) 391-5959	(65) 148-4048	(952) 492-5700
Email:	estimating@parkconstructionco.com	estimating@meyerci.com	coryv@frattaloneco.com	estimating@smhentges.com
Signed By:	Michael Christianson	Verlyn Schoep	Nick Frattalone	Nate Hentges
Title:	Vice President	President/CEO	CEO	Business Director
Bid Security:	Bid Bond	Bid Bond	Bid Bond	Bid Bond
Addenda Acknowledged:	1, 2 & 3	1, 2 & 3	1, 2 & 3	1, 2 & 3

Stantec

Item Num	Item	Units	Qty	Bidder No. 5 US SiteWork Unit Price	Total	Bidder No. 6 New Look Contracting, Inc. Unit Price	Total	Bidder No. 7 Veit & Company, Inc. Unit Price	Total
	BID TABULATION								
	BASEBID								
1	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	$145,000.00	$145,000.00	$110,000.00	$110,000.00	$145,000.00	$145,000.00
2	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	1	$3,325.00	$3,325.00	$1,700.00	$1,700.00	$3,880.00	$3,880.00
3	CLEARING	ACRE	4.3	$2,560.00	$11,008.00	$4,425.00	$19,027.50	$3,880.00	$16,684.00
4	GRUBBING	ACRE	4.3	$2,560.00	$11,008.00	$825.00	$3,547.50	$3,050.00	$13,115.00
5	CLEAR TREE	TREE	5	$111.00	$555.00	$170.00	$850.00	$194.00	$970.00
6	GRUB TREE	TREE	5	$111.00	$555.00	$200.00	$1,000.00	$139.00	$695.00
7	COMMON EXCAVATION - ONSITE (NON-STRUCTRUAL) (EV) (P)	CU YD	41300	$5.00	$206,500.00	$5.00	$206,500.00	$27.70	$1,144,010.00
8	COMMON EXCAVATION - ONSITE (STRUCTURAL) (EV) (P)	CU YD	46524	$4.70	$218,662.80	$5.25	$244,251.00	$14.10	$655,988.40
9	COMMON EXCAVATION - OFFSITE (EV) (P)	CU YD	25774	$18.00	$463,932.00	$17.00	$438,158.00	$18.10	$466,509.40
10	COMMON BORROW - ONSITE (EV) (P)	CU YD	48518	$3.60	$174,664.80	$10.00	$485,180.00	$4.00	$194,072.00
11	STOCKPILE COMMON (CV)	CU YD	4000	$3.60	$14,400.00	$8.75	$35,000.00	$2.90	$11,600.00
12	STOCKPILE TOPSOIL (CV)	CU YD	3100	$2.50	$7,750.00	$8.75	$27,125.00	$2.90	$8,990.00
13	BOULDER RETAINING WALL	LIN FT	170	$197.00	$33,490.00	$185.00	$31,450.00	$221.00	$37,570.00
14	WETLAND BUFFER POSTS AND MONUMENTS	EACH	26	$157.00	$4,082.00	$200.00	$5,200.00	$271.00	$7,046.00
15	COARSE FILTER AGGREGATE	CU YD	80	$64.50	$5,160.00	$75.00	$6,000.00	$59.00	$4,720.00
16	MEDIUM FILTER AGGREGATE	CU YD	80	$64.50	$5,160.00	$75.00	$6,000.00	$59.00	$4,720.00
17	PREMIXED IRON/FINE FILTER AGGREGATE (MOD)	CU YD	440.00	$238.00	$104,720.00	$335.00	$147,400.00	$245.00	$107,800.00
18	GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE IV (NON-WOVEN)	SQ YD	696	$3.00	$2,088.00	$3.50	$2,436.00	$3.30	$2,296.80
19	RANDOM RIPRAP, CLASS III	CU YD	30	$92.00	$2,760.00	$125.00	$3,750.00	$123.00	$3,690.00
20	ROLLED EROSION PREVENTION CATEGORY 76	SQ YD	100	$33.00	$3,300.00	$24.00	$2,400.00	$118.00	$11,800.00
21	36" RCP CLASS V STORM SEWER	LIN FT	88	$295.00	$25,960.00	$300.00	$26,400.00	$321.00	$28,248.00
22	8" SOLID PVC SCH 40 DRAIN TILE PIPE	LIN FT	64	$55.50	$3,552.00	$85.00	$5,440.00	$64.50	$4,128.00
23	6" SOLID PVC SCH 40 DRAIN TILE PIPE	LIN FT	5	$115.00	$575.00	$125.00	$625.00	$52.50	$262.50
24	6" PERFORATED PVC SCH 40 DRAIN TILE PIPE	LIN FT	367	$32.00	$11,744.00	$30.00	$11,010.00	$33.50	$12,294.50
25	6" PVC PIPE DRAIN CLEANOUT	EACH	6	$788.00	$4,728.00	$650.00	$3,900.00	$718.00	$4,308.00
26	36" RCP FLARED END AND TRASH GUARD	EACH	1	$6,800.00	$6,800.00	$7,250.00	$7,250.00	$18,110.00	$18,110.00
27	5' DIA OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE	EACH	1	$22,220.00	$22,220.00	$19,000.00	$19,000.00	$17,110.00	$17,110.00
28	24" HDPE STORM SEWER PIPE	LIN FT	266	$81.00	$21,546.00	$85.00	$22,610.00	$71.00	$18,886.00
29	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE - MAINTAINED	LUMP SUM	1	$4,420.00	$4,420.00	$3,500.00	$3,500.00	$4,050.00	$4,050.00
30	SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG - MAINTAINED	LIN FT	1760	$3.10	$5,456.00	$3.75	$6,600.00	$2.70	$4,752.00
31	SILT FENCE, TYPE MS - MAINTAINED	LIN FT	5276	$2.80	$14,772.80	$3.25	$17,147.00	$2.00	$10,552.00
32	MNDOT SEED MIX 21-112 AND STRAW MULCH	ACRE	23.4	$709.00	$16,590.60	$725.00	$16,965.00	$665.00	$15,561.00
33	MNDOT SEED MIX 25-131	POUND	1746	$4.90	$8,555.40	$5.00	$8,730.00	$7.50	$13,095.00

				Bidder No. 5		Bidder No. 6		Bidder No. 7	
	BID TABULATION			**US SiteWork**		**New Look Contracting, Inc.**		**Veit & Company, Inc.**	
Item Num	**Item**	**Units**	**Qty**	**Unit Price**	**Total**	**Unit Price**	**Total**	**Unit Price**	**Total**
34	MNDOT SEED MIX 33-261	POUND	103	$23.50	$2,420.50	$24.00	$2,472.00	$24.50	$2,523.50
35	MNDOT SEED MIX 34-171	POUND	3	$93.50	$280.50	$95.00	$285.00	$99.50	$298.50
36	MNDOT SEED MIX 35-241	POUND	36	$16.00	$576.00	$17.00	$612.00	$20.00	$720.00
37	SEEDING AND STRAW MULCH	ACRE	23	$665.00	$15,295.00	$675.00	$15,525.00	$532.00	$12,236.00
38	SEED AND CAT 25 BLANKET	SQ YD	1800	$1.60	$2,880.00	$2.00	$3,600.00	$1.70	$3,060.00
	TOTAL BASE BID				$1,586,492.40		$1,948,646.00		$3,011,351.60

Contractor Name and Address:	US SiteWork, Inc. 11040 183rd Circle NW, Ste B Elk River, MN 55330	New Look Contracting, Inc. 14045 Northdale Blvd. Rogers, MN 55374	Veit & Company, Inc. 14000 Veit Place Rogers, MN 55374
Phone:	(763) 280-8508	(763) 241-1596	(763) 428-2242
Email:	estimating@ussitework.com	estimating@newlookcontractin	estimating@veitusa.com
Signed By:	Bart Anderson	Jarrod Sargent	Steve Hedtke
Title:	CEO	Chief Estimator	Chief Financial Officer
Bid Security:	Bid Bond	Bid Bond	Bid Bond
Addenda Acknowledged:	1, 2 & 3	1, 2 & 3	1, 2 & 3

STAFF REPORT **Agenda Item 10a.**

Council Meeting: **August 11, 2022**	**Prepared By:** **Jessica Beise**
Topic: **Schedule Work Sessions**	**Action Required:** **Schedule Work Sessions**

Summary:

The City Council has directed staff to resulted in scheduling work session meetings as follows:
August 25, 2022 at 5:30 pm: 2023 Draft Budget Review
September 22, 2022 at 5:30 pm: Financial Management Plan
October 13, 2022 at 5:30pm: Rental Ordinance

The meetings are open to the public. Once scheduled, staff will draft agendas to include topic items of discussion including the 2023 Budget, Financial Management Plan and Rental Ordinance.

Financial/Budget:

N/A

Council Action:

Schedule Work Sessions on August 25, September 22, and October 13 at 5:30pm.

Attachments:

None

STAFF REPORT **Agenda Item 10b.**

Council Meeting: August 11, 2022	**Prepared By:** Jessica Beise
Topic: THC Regulation Discussion	**Action Required:** Direction

Summary:

In the most recent legislative session, a bill legalized certain amounts of THC for consumption. Staff and our legal counsel believe that the legislation does not provide reasonable regulatory oversight. Communities throughout the state are discussing options for regulating consumption of these products. Several communities have implemented a moratorium on the sale of THC products. Other cities are implementing regulations related to this or outright prohibiting the sale of THC products.

Staff would like direction on how to proceed.

Financial/Budget:

Depending on the regulations established, there may be budget implications.

Options:

1. Direct staff on how to proceed.

Recommendation:

Staff believes at a minimum we should consider a one-year moratorium on the sale of products containing THC until appropriate regulation can be created.

Council Action:

Direct staff on how to proceed.

Attachments:

None

City of Corcoran
2022 City Council Schedule

Agenda Item: 12.

August 25, 2022 Work Session (Tentative)

- Draft 2023 Budget Work Session

August 25, 2022

- Active Corcoran Planning Applications
- Walcott Glen Final Plat and PUD
- 2021 Audit Presentation
- O'Brien Concept Plan (Tentative)
- Phase 2b of the Administration Department
- Schedule Work Session – Financial Management Plan and Rental Ordinance

September 8, 2022

- 2023 Preliminary Levy
- Levy Insert Document
- Financial Management Plan Fire
- Service Work Plan Update

September 22, 2022 Work Session (Tentative)

- Financial Management Plan

September 22, 2022

- 2023 Preliminary Levy (if Not Adopted on 9/8)
- Levy Insert Document (if Not Adopted on 9/8)
- Active Corcoran Planning Applications
- Schedule Work Session – Stormwater Area Charge
- Volrath CUP

October 13, 2022 Work Session (Tentative)

- Rental Ordinance Discussion

October 13, 2022

- MS4 Ordinance Amendment
- Fee Schedule Amendment Discussion
- Gateway Sign Discussion

October 27, 2022

- Active Corcoran Planning Applications
- Financial Performance Report

DRAFT

- Pioneer Trail Industrial Park Preliminary Plat (Tentative)
- Corcoran Farms Industrial Park Preliminary Plat (Tentative)

November 10, 2022

- Construction Hours Review – Annual After Change in 2021
- Park Signs Plan

November 24, 2022

- Active Corcoran Planning Applications

December 8, 2022

- Public Hearing – 2023 Proposed Budget and Property Tax Levy
- 2023 Full-time, Part-time, and Seasonal Wage Schedule
- 2023 General Fund Budget and Property Tax Levy
- 2023 Fee Schedule
- 2023 Water and Sanitary Sewer Budget
- 2023 Goal Setting Date

December 22, 2022

- Active Corcoran Planning Applications